



NATIONAL
ARCHIVES

January 30, 2024

John H. Clarke
Law Office of John H. Clarke
1629 K Street, NW
Suite 300
johnhclarke@earthlink.net

RE: Freedom of Information Act Request: NGC21-632; Civil Action No. 20-1735 (RCL)

Dear Mr. Clarke:

This is in response to your client's Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), dated April 20, 2020, and May 21, 2021. We assigned your request internal tracking number NGC21-632.

This nineteenth release contains 2 electronic files, that contain 15 records totaling approximately 648 pages responsive to your request. After our review, we have determined that all pages can be released in full.

As this request is now in litigation, please contact Assistant United States Attorney Thomas W. Duffey (Thomas.duffey@usdoj.gov) if you have any questions. The case number for this litigation case 20-cv-01735 (RCL).

Sincerely,

Joseph A. Scanlon

Joseph A. Scanlon
FOIA & Privacy Act Officer
Office of General Counsel
301-837-0583 work
Joseph.scanlon@nara.gov

NATIONAL ARCHIVES *and*
RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740-6001

www.archives.gov

Jan 30 2024

000001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-330-91-001	RG 330, Microfilmed Press Releases Relating to Korean War Casualties, 1950-53
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
4-4-91	<i>Geraldine N. Phillips</i> DIRECTOR, TEXTUAL PROJECTS DIVISION
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK

RG 330

Table with columns: UNIT, DATE RECEIVED, UNIT, DATE RECEIVED, JOB NUMBER, JOB NUMBER. Values include NNT and NN3-330-91-001.

1. TYPE OF ACTION (B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS checked), 2. TO (NATIONAL ARCHIVES), 3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS (Office of Secretary of Defense), 4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS (Hoffman Building I, Alexandria, Virginia).

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED: Microfilm copies of OSD Press releases listing Korean War casualties--20 rolls. SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED.

B. EST. VOLUME (less than 1 cu ft), C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (NO), D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (UNCLASSIFIED).

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. (NI-AU-90-24), F. AGENCY REMARKS.

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE (WILLIAM A. WALKER), B. TITLE (Archivist of the Army), C. MAILING ADDRESS (HQDA (SAIS-PSP) Washington, DC 20310-0107), D. DATE (Aug 10, 1990).

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Table with columns: A. ACTION (DISAPPROVED checked), B. NARS CONCURRENCES (INITIALS, UNIT, DATE), C. FOR NARS USE ONLY.

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING (Unclassified).

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (Genevieve D. Phillips), F. TITLE (Director, Textual Projects Div.), G. DATE (11/8/90).

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY (A. DATE: 12-6-90, B. SIGNATURE, C. TITLE: Chief, Archival Projects, 000003).

INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNB) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD RECORD GROUP LEVEL				FOR NN USE		UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNT		RG. NO.	
				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. NNTA-N-91-330-33		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 2		330	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)						OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY		<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP			
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)		<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT			
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)			
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS		
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input type="checkbox"/>		ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS	
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE		THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE
1	1	NNTA-N	+		.4		7	20	
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NN-E)									

REMARKS

NN3-330-91-001

Accession of negative 35 mm. negative microfilm of Press Releases Relating to Korean War Casualties, 1950-1953 (P2264).

Please correct dates for subgroup levels as indicated on attached revised copy of pertinent page from A-1 record group printout.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NN-E USE	
1. PREPARED BY R.H. Gruber <i>RHG</i>		3. REVIEWED BY R.E. Swerczek <i>RES</i>		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION G.N. Phillips		REVIEWED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NNTA-N	2-28-91	NNTA	3-1-91			NNT			
2. REVIEWED BY T. Matchette <i>TM</i>		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NNTA-N	3-1-91								

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	A. TYPE OF TRANSACTION							
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. ACCESSION	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. INITIAL INPUT	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. CHANGE OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	<input type="checkbox"/> 4. CORRECTION	<input type="checkbox"/> 5. ACCRETION	<input type="checkbox"/> 6. CHANGE OF LOCATION	<input type="checkbox"/> 7. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP	<input type="checkbox"/> 8. OTHER CHANGE
BELOW RECORD GROUP LEVEL								

B. CONTROL NUMBER AND LEVEL													
1. RG	SUBGROUPS								SERIES AND SUBSERIES				13. LEVEL
	2. A	3. B	4. C	5. D	6. E	7. F	8. G	9. H	10. S	11. SS	12. SSS		
330006	002001								00004			10	

C. ENTRY TITLE AND DATES	1. ENTRY NO.	2. BEGIN DATE	3. END DATE	4. FINDING AID CITATION (Short form)
	1574	1960	1960	
5. TITLE				
MICROFILM COPY OF PRESS RELEASES AND OTHER RECORDS RELATING TO KOREAN WAR CASUALTIES, 1950-1953 (P2264)				

D. STATISTICS <i>(Complete Linear Measurement and items for levels 10-12 only).</i>	1. UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	2. LINEAR MEASUREMENT <i>(Indicate m, cm, ft., or in.)</i>		3. ITEMS		
		I TYPE CODE	NO. OF ITEMS	TYPE OF ITEM		
	NNTA-N	2.5 ft.	7	20	microfilm	

E. LOCATIONS	1. BLDG. & STACK	2. BEGIN LOCATION	3. END LOCATION	4. LOCATION REFERENCE (Optional)
	A / 13 W 3	15 / 12 / 04	15 / 12 / 04	Boxes 1-2 (nonrecord positive)
	/ /			
	/ /			
ARE LOCATIONS CONTINUED ON REVERSE?				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				

F. ARRANGEMENT AND NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION

Press releases numbered 78-890 (Aug. 28, 1950-Sept. 13, 1953), filmed on rolls 2-19, are arranged as described in the preceding entry. The first roll, containing numbered press releases 1-77 (June 29-Aug. 27, 1950), is missing. Press releases and other records filmed on rolls 20 and 21 are arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically.

Roll 20 includes consolidated statistical summaries of Korean War casualties, 1950-54, some of which are also filmed at the end of roll 2. Also on roll 20 are press releases relating to prisoners of war, 1951. Roll 21 contains additional press releases relating to prisoners of war, 1951-53; documents relating to pay and pay increases for armed forces personnel, 1848-52; and copies of the periodical Selective Service, 1952-55.

CHECK if continued on reverse.

G. ACCESSIONED MICROFILM						
MICROFILM NUMBER	NUMBER OF		NEGATIVE LOCATION	NUMBER OF		POSITIVE LOCATION
	16mm ROLLS NEGATIVE	35mm ROLLS NEGATIVE		16mm ROLLS POSITIVE	35mm ROLLS POSITIVE	

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PUBLIC AFFAIRS

1957

~~1961-1973~~

330 6

Directorate for Defense Information

1958

~~1961-1973~~

330 6 2

NNSM

RECORDS OF THE NEWS DIVISION

1958

~~1969-1977~~

330 6 2 1

NNMH

157A. SPEECHES AND OTHER PUBLIC PAPERS OF THE SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE.
1969-1977. 1.8 m, 6 ft.

NNMH

330 6 2 1

1

Line

Arranged by name of the Secretary of Defense, thereunder by type of paper, and thereunder chronologically.

10 Boxes 1-13

A/13W4 18/1/A -18/1/B

20 Unclassified

The series consists of speeches, press releases, and transcripts of press conferences, interviews, and testimony before congressional committees. Biographical statements are included for Secretaries of Defense Melvin R. Laird (1969-73), Elliot L. Richardson (1973), James R. Schlesinger (1973-75), and Donald H. Rumsfeld (1975-77).

30

40

50

60

70

The records include information on the Defense Department budget and programs, the Vietnam War, the Paris peace talks, the Selective Service System and the draft, prisoners-of-war, and servicemen missing in action.

80

90

100

157B. SPEECHES AND OTHER PUBLIC PAPERS OF THE DEPUTY SECRETARIES OF DEFENSE.
1969-1977. 30 cm, 1 ft.

NNMH

330 6 2 1

2

Line

Arranged by name of the Deputy Secretary of Defense, thereunder by type of paper, and thereunder chronologically.

10 Boxes 1-3

A/13W4 18/1/B -18/1/C

20 Unclassified

The series consists of speeches, press releases, and transcripts of press conferences, interviews, and testimony before congressional committees of Deputy Secretaries of Defense David Packard (1969-71), Kenneth Rush (1972), William P. Clements, Jr. (1975-77), and Robert Ellsworth (1976).

30

40

50

60

The records include information on the Defense Department budget, preparedness of the Armed Forces, procurement, military assistance programs, United States intelligence operations, and the Vietnam War and related problems. Extensive confirmation hearings for David Packard center on possible conflicts of interests.

70

80

90

100

110

AUDIOVISUAL DIVISION

1961-1973

330 6 2 2

NNSM

Within the broad functional areas assigned to the Directorate for Defense Information, the Audiovisual Division furnishes technical support to facilitate DOD contacts with the information media, national and civil organizations, other government agencies, and the public.

Line

10

20

30

40

157A. OFFICIAL TAPE RECORDING FILE.
1961-1973.
recordings.

NNSM

330 6 2 2

1

223 sound

NM 12 p.19

Line

10 Unclassified

A/18E3 09/07/C -09/07/C

20

30

40

50

60

70

Arranged numerically.
Audiotape recordings of official speeches, statements, interviews, press briefings, news conferences, and Congressional testimony of Secretaries and Secretaries-Designate of Defense Robert S. McNamara, Clark M. Clifford, Melvin R. Laird, Elliot L. Richardson; and other Defense officials including Assistant and Deputy Secretaries of Defense, military personnel, and other Government officials. They relate to high-level

Jan 30 2024

000007

REQUEST FOR RECORDS DISPOSITION AUTHORITY

(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK

JOB NO.

NI-AU-90-24

TO: **GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, WASHINGTON, DC 20408**

DATE RECEIVED

8-13-90

1. FROM (Agency or establishment)

Department of the Army

2. MAJOR SUBDIVISION

3. MINOR SUBDIVISION

4. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER

Edith Miley

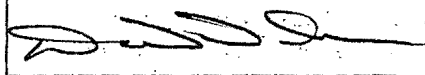
5. TELEPHONE EXT.

325-6163

DATE

9/10/90

ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES



NOTIFICATION TO AGENCY
In accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. 3303a the disposal request, including amendments, is approved except for items that may be marked "disposition not approved" or "withdrawn" in column 10. If no records are proposed for disposal, the signature of the Archivist is not required.

6. CERTIFICATE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

I hereby certify that I am authorized to act for this agency in matters pertaining to the disposal of the agency's records; that the records proposed for disposal in this Request of 1 page(s) are not now needed for the business of this agency or will not be needed after the retention periods specified; and that written concurrence from the General Accounting Office, if required under the provisions of Title 8 of the GAO Manual for Guidance of Federal Agencies, is attached.

A. GAO concurrence: is attached; or is unnecessary.

B. DATE

C. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

D. TITLE

Aug 10, 1990

William A. Walker
WILLIAM A. WALKER

Archivist of the Army

7. ITEM NO.	8. DESCRIPTION OF ITEM <i>(With Inclusive Dates or Retention Periods)</i>	9. GRS OR SUPERSEDED JOB CITATION	10. ACTION TAKEN <i>(NARS USE ONLY)</i>
	<p>Microfilmed press releases pertaining to Korean War casualties; 1952-55. Arranged chronologically by date of issuance, thereunder by state. Contains lists of killed in action and wounded. Also lists address of next of kin. Unclassified.</p> <p>Permanent. Transfer to National Archives immediately.</p>		

**RECOMMENDATION TO THE ARCHIVIST ON RECORDS
DISPOSITION REQUEST**

JOB NUMBER
N1-AU-90-24

ITEM COUNT
1

SUMMARY

This offer, submitted by the Department of the Army, concerns 20 reels of microfilm containing unclassified press releases from the Department of Defense, listing Korean War casualties. The records have high research value for the information they contain about military personnel and POWs from the Korean War. I recommend that the National Archives accept the offer and transfer the microfilm to the National Archives immediately. I have discussed this job with Elaine Everly (NN-W) and she has informally concurred with the recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION

- 1. APPROVED FOR DISPOSAL. The records described under all items of the schedule, except those that may be listed in blocks 2, 3, and 4 of this section, are disposable because they do not, or will not after the lapse of the period specified, have sufficient administrative, legal, research, or other value to warrant their continued preservation by the Government.
- 2. APPROVED FOR PERMANENT RETENTION. The records described under the following item or items have been appraised by the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) and are determined to have sufficient historical or other value to warrant their continued preservation by the United States Government. The agency will offer these records to the National Archives as specified.
- 3. DISPOSITION NOT APPROVED. The records described under the following item or items are not approved for disposition.
- 4. WITHDRAWN. The records described under the following item or items have been withdrawn at the request of the agency and/or NARA.

FEDERAL REGISTER NOTICE

- Not Required. Required – Publication Date:
Copies Requested:
Comments Received:

SIGNATURES

	TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
APPRAISAL	APPRAISER	<i>Linda J. Ebben</i>	8/24/90
	DIRECTOR, RECORDS APPRAISAL AND DISPOSITION DIVISION	<i>Wmuth F. Kosman</i>	8/27/90
CONCURRENCES	NN-W	<i>Daniel T. Fogg</i>	8-31-90
	NNT	<i>Geraldine D. Phillips</i>	8-30-90

National Archives



Washington, DC 20408

Date : August 24, 1990
Reply to
Attn of : Linda J. Ebben, NIRM
Subject : N1-AU-90-24
To : Director, NIR

llr 8/27/90

This appraisal concerns N1-AU-90-24, an offer by the United States Army, Office of Freedom of Information Privacy of 20 reels of unidentified microfilm recently discovered in the FOIA office.

In examining the microfilm, I determined that the 20 rolls of 35mm positive duplicate film are copies of unclassified press releases from the Department of Defense, listing Korean War casualties. The initial roll, which might contain pertinent information on how these records came to be filmed, is missing. There is no paper or other documentation. On each reel the beginning frames contain a disclaimer on the accuracy of the lists and "Property of U.S. Govt. 1/25/60."

The first 19 reels are copies of Department of Defense, Office of Public Information Press Releases listing killed in action and wounded in Korea, 1950-1953. The press releases are arranged chronologically with a state by state listing of the casualties. Under each state, the lists are arranged alphabetically by last name and contain the home addresses and names of the next of kin.

The twentieth reel contains the same disclaimer as the first 19, but contains several types of information different from the other reels. Listed are: Strength Requirements of Women's Services; Press Release on Expenditures; General Fact Sheets; and Press Releases relating to POWs. The releases regarding the POWs are arranged by state thereunder alphabetically by last name. They also contain the names and addresses of next of kin. Additionally, there is a listing of captured sick and wounded returned to Military Control in Korea, a list of "Men Reported By Reds to Have Died," various clippings dated August 1955, and a Press Release from the Service Pay Commission. As with the other 19 reels, I did not locate any documentation to explain from where the information derived or how it came to be filmed.

Since the microfilm did not appear to be the record copy, I searched and located the original unclassified press releases in the Records of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (Record Group 330). With the cooperation of OSD,

Jan 30 2024

National Archives and Records Administration

000010

and in consultation with the appropriate NN units, an SF 258 has been prepared to transfer immediately to the National Archives the 8 cubic feet of original press releases currently housed at the Washington National Records Center.

Wil Mahoney (NNRM), Richard Boylan (NNRR), and Peggy Adams (NNXA) all spoke to me about this microfilm. Each believed that although the microfilm is not the record copy, it would be useful for reference purposes and should be accessioned.

I have discussed this job with Elaine Everly (NN-W) and she has informally concurred with the recommendation.

Linda J. Ebben
LINDA J. EBEN
Records Appraisal
and Disposition Division

RG 330

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-333-94-001 thru NN3-333-94-002	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Reports and Verbatim Translations Prepared for the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs
CLOSED	
DATE 4-14-94	BY (Signature) <i>Gerardine N. Phelan</i> Director, Textual Projects Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
5-25-94	NN3-330-94-002 as an Accretion to NN3-333-94-001/002
NN3-330-95-002, -007	Accretions
<i>NN3-330-95-10</i>	<i>Accretions</i>
<i>NN3-330-95-12</i>	<i>Accretions</i>
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK

RG ~~333~~ 353

UNIT -333-	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT	DATE RECEIVED
JOB NUMBER NN3 094-094-001	JOB NUMBER		

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION(NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT U.S. Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIA	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION(NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION U.S. Delegation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		D. NAME OF UNIT	
		E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS William A. Walker	F. TELEPHONE (Include area code) 614-3729
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Room 1C710, Pentagon		C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE
	B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

- SF 135 ATTACHED
- SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

24 booklets - Task Force Russia (POW/MIA) translations and reports

(Attachment)

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)	
cu. ft. cu. mtr.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes		

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. MARKS 15-1a	F. AGENCY REMARKS:
---	--------------------

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE <i>William A. Walker</i> WILLIAM A. WALKER	B. TITLE Archivist of the Army	C. MAILING ADDRESS HQDA (SAIS-IDP) Washington, DC 20310-0107	D. DATE 12 Nov 93
--	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<i>WJ</i>	NWD	12/3/93	<i>LM</i>	NNT	12-20-93	
	<i>WJ</i>	NNTA	12-17-93				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

Unclassified
Temporarily stored in Stack 16W4 during processing.

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Suzanne D. Phillips</i>	F. TITLE Dir., Textual Projects Div.	G. DATE 12-21-93
--	---	---------------------

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE 1-12-94	B. SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i> Jan 30 2024	C. TITLE Chief Archival Projects Branch 000013
-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	--

INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNA) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF-258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

Jan 30 2024

STANDARD FORM 258 BACK (REV. 10-70) 000014

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES (See Instructions on reverse)

ONE BLANK

Rg 330

Table with columns: UNIT, DATE RECEIVED, JOB NUMBER. Values: NN3-330-95-002

1. TYPE OF ACTION: B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS. 2. TO: NATIONAL ARCHIVES. 3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, Under Secretary for Policy.

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS: US-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIA Affairs. Minutes, Eighth Session, 2/28-3/4-94; Ninth Session, 6/1-6/3-94; and Tenth Session, 8/31-9/2-94.

Table with columns: B. EST. VOLUME, C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT?, D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED.

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO.: AI 15 Item 808-03. F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE: H. D. Neeley. B. TITLE: Records Administrator. C. MAILING ADDRESS: Rm 5C315, Pentagon Wash DC 20301-1155. D. DATE: 16 Nov 94.

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Table with columns: A. ACTION, B. NARS CONCURRENCES (INITIALS, UNIT, DATE), C. FOR NARS USE ONLY.

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING: Unclassified

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE: [Signature]. F. TITLE: Dir., Textual Programs. G. DATE: 4/9/95

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY: 1/5/1995. A. DATE, B. SIGNATURE, C. TITLE.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNB) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

Jan 30 2024

STANDARD FORM 258 BACK (REV. 10-76) 000010

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER - APPROVAL AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES (See instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK

RG 330

Table with columns: UNIT, DATE RECEIVED, UNIT, DATE RECEIVED. Includes JOB NUMBER NN3-330-095-007.

1. TYPE OF ACTION: B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS. 2. TO: B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES. 3. FROM: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense (Policy), Joint Commission on POWs/MIAs. 4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS: National Archives (NNTA).

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC: 5). Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.

Minutes of the Eleventh Plenary and Working Group Sessions - U.S. - Russian Joint Commission on POWs/MIAs - December 7-9, 1994, Washington, D.C.

SF 135 ATTACHED

B. EST. VOLUME: .1 cu. ft. C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? NO

D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED: N/A. E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO.: A.I. #15 Item 808-03

F. AGENCY REMARKS: N/A

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached n/a pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE: H. D. Neeley. B. TITLE: OSD Records Administrator. C. DATE: Feb. 10, 1995

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. APPROVED SHIPPING OR DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS: AEA - NNTA, 3995. B. DISAPPROVED, RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF RECORDS: (empty)

C. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE: (Signature). D. TITLE: Dir, Textual Proj Div. E. DATE: 3-13-95

B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY: (Signature). A. SIGNATURE: (Signature). B. TITLE: asst chief, Archival Projects. C. DATE: 3/13/1995

Records are unclassified

STANDARD FORM 258 (4-77) PRESCRIBED BY GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.411

Jan 30 2024

000017

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NN USE		UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL <i>NNT</i>		RG NO.	
RECORD GROUP LEVEL <i>NNTA-N</i>				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. <i>95-008, -019</i>		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED <i>2</i>		<i>330</i>	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)						OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY		<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP			
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)		<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT			
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)			
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS		
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input type="checkbox"/>		ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS	
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE			THIS CHANGE
<i>2</i>		<i>NNTA-N</i>			<i>134</i>				
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NN-E)									

REMARKS

Job Number *NN3-330-95-002, NN3-330-95-007*

2/NN3-330-95-002, Reports and Verbatim Translations Prepared for the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, February 28-March 4, 1994. 4 linear inches. Accretion due to the receipt of additional records.

date 12/1994

14/Update of previously submitted descriptive information for Reports and Verbatim Translations Prepared for the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs.

A copy of this form has been sent to NNTR-N.

Please create a level in the NARS AI System for records described after July 1987.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NN-E USE	
1. PREPARED BY <i>J. Wolfinger</i>			3. REVIEWED BY <i>R. Swerczek</i>		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED
UNIT <i>NNTA-N</i>	DATE <i>3/3/95</i>	UNIT <i>NNTA</i>	DATE <i>3-3-95</i>	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
2. REVIEWED BY <i>T. Matchette</i>			4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED
UNIT <i>NNTA-N</i>	DATE <i>3/3/95</i>	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		

FORMAT X

1. Record Group Number: 330

2a. Type of Records Unit: Series

2b. Type of Description: Update

3. Records Unit Title:

REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS PREPARED FOR
THE U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAS

4. General Materials Designator: TEX

5. Linear Measurement: ~~1 foot, 4 inches~~ 1 ft. 7 in.

6. Item Count:

7a. Inclusive Dates: 07/17/1992-~~12/08/1993~~ 12/09/1994

7b. Bulk Dates:

8a. Arrangement Statement: Arranged chronologically.

9. National Security Classification:

a. Status: Unclassified

b. Type:

12a. Creating Organizational Unit Name:

Task Force Russia/Joint Commission Support Branch

14. Records Unit Description: This series consists of 23 biweekly reports, 7 triweekly reports, 2 analytical reports, and 6 volumes of verbatim translations and minutes of plenary and working group sessions. These records were prepared by Task Force Russia and the Joint Commission Support Branch to assist the work of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs.

16. Type of Materials: Reports, Memorandums, Verbatim Translations, and Minutes.

19. Personal Name Reference: Bernard Loeffke, Major General, U.S. Army, and Director, Task Force Russia; Trudy Huskamp Peterson, Assistant Archivist for the National Archives, 1992-93, and a member of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs; Malcolm Toon, former U.S. Ambassador to Russia, Co-Chairman of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs; and Dmitri Volkogonov, retired General Russian Army, and Co-Chairman of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIA.

23a. Detailed Description: The Department of the Army has prepared a list of the first 24 reports and translations, covering the period from July 1, 1992-April 23, 1993. That list is located in Box 1 of these records.

23c. Detailed Description: A NARA-prepared folder/box list is available.

24. NN Accession No.: NN3-333-94-001; NN3-333-94-002;
NN3-330-94-002; *NN3-330-95-002,*
NN3-330-95-004

26. Disposition Authority No.: MARKS 15-1a; AI 15 Item 808-03

27. Reference Unit: NNRM

29. Location:

29a. Bldg. Code: NA
29b. Stack Area: 16W-4
29c. Begin Loc.: 03/06/01
29d. End Loc.: 03/06/01
29e. Cntr. Type: LTA-S
29f. Cntr. Nos.: 1-4

30. Processing Unit: NNTA-N

PD. Preparer-Initial (with date): ~~J.B. Wolfinger 02/16/94~~
~~Edward D. Smith 03/18/1994 =~~

PD. Preparer-Update (with date): ~~Edward D. Smith 05/24/1994~~
J.B. Wolfinger 02/16/94

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER - APPROVAL AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES <i>(See instructions on reverse)</i>	LEAVE BLANK		RG 330
	UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT
JOB NUMBER NN3-330-095-010		JOB NUMBER	

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. FROM (Transferring agency)	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION - NCD WASHINGTON, DC 20408 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, DC 20408 <input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	A. FROM (Agency or establishment) Department of Defense B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Office of the Secretary of Defense (Policy) C. MINOR SUBDIVISION Joint Commission on POWs/MIAs D. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER LCDR Ronald P. Dahlen E. TELEPHONE (703) 325-9369 F. MAILING ADDRESS OUSD(P) Jt. Comm-POW/MIA, Washington, D.C. 20301	
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) National Archives (NNTA), Rm 2800, 8601 Adelphi Rd., Col. Pk., MD <input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Enter location and FRC accession no.)	C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE N/A	

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS *(Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC: 5). Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.*

Minutes of the U.S. - Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIA Affairs dated April 1995 - Technical Talks (one 3-ring binder) titled: OPENING SESSION OF THE APRIL 1995 WORKING GROUP SESSIONS

SF 135 ATTACHED

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice)	
cu. ft. cu. mtr.	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	
.2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED <i>(Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)</i>	E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO.
N/A	A.I. #15 Item 808-03

F. AGENCY REMARKS:
N/A

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached D/A pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE <i>H. D. Neeley</i>	B. TITLE OSD Records Administrator	C. DATE May 17, 1995
---	---	---------------------------------------

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED SHIPPING OR DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS: <i>del, NNTA -5-30-95</i> <i>Ann, NNR 6-7-95</i>	A. <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED, RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF RECORDS:
---	---

C. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Genevieve Thelgen</i>	D. TITLE <i>Dir, Technical Projects</i>	E. DATE <i>6/8/95</i>
B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY <i>unclassified</i>	A. SIGNATURE <i>Terence Matkotte</i>	C. DATE <i>6/16/1995</i>

STANDARD FORM 258 (4-77)
 PRESCRIBED BY GSA
 FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.411

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD RECORD GROUP LEVEL				FOR NN USE		UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNT		RG. NO. 330	
				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. NNTA-95-032		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 2 pp.			
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)						OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL	
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP	
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)				<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT	
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)						<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)	
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS		
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		I TYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS	
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE			THIS CHANGE
2	2	NNTA-CP	X		1.224				
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NN-E)									

REMARKS

RG 330 - RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, *NN3-330-95-010 and -012*

The attached X form updates a previous submission for reporting purposes only. Add a level in the NARS-A1 System: "Records described after July 1, 1987." The records were accessioned under NN3-330-95-010 and NN3-330-95-012, and are an accretion to REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS PREPARED FOR THE U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAs.

Total X forms: 1
Total Boxes: LTA-S, 3 boxes

Copy provided to NNTR.

Change in cubic measurement due to archival processing.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NN-E USE	
1. PREPARED BY Lisha B. Penn <i>LBP</i>		3. REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
UNIT NNTA-CP	DATE 9/19/95	UNIT NNTA	DATE 9-20-95	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
2. REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT NNTA-CP	DATE 9/20/95	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		

FORMAT X

1. Record Group Number: 330
- 2A. Type of Records Unit
Series: **X**
Subgroup:
- 2B. Type of Description
Initial:
Update: **X**
3. Records Unit Title: **REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS
PREPARED FOR THE U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAs**
4. General Materials Designator: **TEX**
5. Linear Measurement: 2 ft. 4 in.
6. Item Count:
- 7A. Inclusive Dates: **07/17/1992-05/00/1995**
- 7B. Bulk Dates:
8. Arrangement Statement: **Arranged chronologically by date.**
9. National Security Classification
 - a. Status:
Classified:
Unclassified: **X**
Declassified:
 - b. Level:
 - c. Special Access Restriction(s):
- 10A. Other Legal Access Restrictions:
- 10B. Terms Governing Use and reproduction:
11. Privacy Act System Status:
- 12A. Creating Organizational Unit Name: **Task Force Russia/Joint
Commission Support Branch**
- 12B. Creating Individual's Name:
13. Functional Subgroup Title:
14. Records Unit Description:
15. Technical Access Requirements:

16. Type of Materials: **Memorandums; Minutes; Reports**
17. Process:
18. Corporate Name Reference:
19. Personal Name Reference:
20. Subject Reference:
21. Geographic Reference:
22. Accessioned Indexes, Registers, or Abstracts:
- 23A. Finding Aids:
- 23B. Other Description:
- 23C. Detailed Description:
24. NN Accession No.: **NN3-333-94-001; NN3-333-94-002; NN3-94-002; NN3-330-95-002; NN3-330-95-010; NN3-330-95-012** ^{→330}
25. Record Center Transfer No.:
26. Disposition Authority:
27. Reference Unit: **NNR-2**
28. Local ID:
29. Location
- a. Bld. Code: **NAII**
 - b. Stack Area: **190**
 - c1. Begin Loc.: **29/30/02**
 - d1. End Loc.: **29/30/03**
 - c2. Begin Loc.: **29/31/04**
 - d2. End Loc.: **29/31/04**
 - e. Cntr. Type: **LTA-S, 7 boxes**
 - f. Cntr. Nos.: **Boxes 1-7**
30. Processing Unit: **NNTA-CP**
32. Microforms
- a. Dimensions:
 - b. Generation:
 - c. Polarity:
 - d. Emulsion and Base:
 - e. Recording Rate/Ratio:
- PD. Preparer (with Date): **Lisha B. Penn (09/19/1995)**

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES (See Instructions on reverse)	LEAVE BLANK		RG 333
	UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT
	JOB NUMBER NN3-333-94-002		JOB NUMBER

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408 <input type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408 <input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT Under Secretary of Defense (Policy) B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Assistant Secretary of Defense (Int'l Sec Aff) C. MINOR SUBDIVISION Dep. Asst. Sec. - PW/MIA Affairs D. NAME OF UNIT Director, POW/MIA Affairs E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS LTC McMullin, Craig F. TELEPHONE (Include area code) (703)908-2762	
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) <input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED
 SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

Sept. 23, 1993 Memorandum for Ambassador Malcolm Toon and Commissioner, US-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs (USARJC). Subject: Report on Significant Activities of the USARJC, 21 August - 10 September 1993

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
cu. ft. cu. mtr.		
4 pgs.	No.	N/A

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO.	F. AGENCY REMARKS:
AI 15 Item 808-03	

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE	B. TITLE	C. MAILING ADDRESS	D. DATE
<i>H.D. Neeley</i>	OSD Records Administrator	Washington HQ Services Wash., D.C. 20301-1155	30 Dec 93

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	NND	3/8/94	<i>[Signature]</i>	NNR	3-15-94	

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

Also received 10 Bi/Tri-Weekly Reports covering the period from April 17 - October 29, 1993. *unclassified* total Vol = .25 cf

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	F. TITLE	G. DATE
<i>Geraldine D. Phillips</i>	Dir., Textual Proj. Div.	3/15/94

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE	B. SIGNATURE	C. TITLE
	3-21-94	<i>[Signature]</i>	Chief, Archival Projects

Jan 30 2024

INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records-control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNA) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Initial Report to the U.S. Russian Joint Commission
17 July 1992

Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations 17 July 1992

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Analytical Reports #1 and #2

Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations 20-25 September 1992

Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations October 1992

Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations February 1993

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Russian Commission on POW/MIA 31 July 1992

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S. Russian Joint
Commission on POW/MIA 14 August 1992

28 August 1992

11 September 1992

9 October 1992

23 October 1992

13 November 1992

27 November 1992

18 December 1992

8 January 1993

29 January 1993

12 February 1993

26 February 1993

12 March 1993

26 March 1993

23 April 1993

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NN USE		UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL		RG NO.	
RECORD GROUP LEVEL				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO.		NNT		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED	
				NNTA-N-94-19 and 036		7		330	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)						OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY		<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP			
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)		<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT			
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)				<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)			
TRANS-ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS		
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS	
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE		THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE
1		NNTA-N	+		1.02				
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NN-E)									
									<input type="checkbox"/> 15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
									<input type="checkbox"/> 16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
									<input type="checkbox"/> 17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
									<input type="checkbox"/> 18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
									<input type="checkbox"/> 19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
									<input type="checkbox"/> 20. OTHER (Explain below)

REMARKS

Job Numbers NN3-333-94-001 thru NN3-333-94-002

This form documents the accessioning of REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS PREPARED FOR THE U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAs, July 17, 1992-October 29, 1993.

Please note that these records are being allocated to RG 330.

Please create a level in the NARS AI system for records described after July 1987.

A copy of this form has been sent to NNTR.

Difference in volume as reported in SF 258 due to reboxing.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NN-E USE	
1. PREPARED BY		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
E. Smith <i>EDS</i>		R. Swerczek <i>RS</i>				G. Phillips			
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NNTA-N	03/18/94	NNTA	3-2394			NNT			
2. REVIEWED BY		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
T. Matchette <i>TM</i>									
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NNTA-N	3/21/94								



DEFENSE PRISONER OF WAR/MISSING IN ACTION OFFICE
2400 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-2400

1115



In reply refer to:
I-93/55162

MEMORANDUM FOR DR. TRUDY PETERSON, ACTING ARCHIVIST, NATIONAL
ARCHIVES

SUBJECT: Release of JCSB Bi/Tri-Weeklies to the Public

During last week's meeting of the U. S. members of the Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, I was advised that you had not received any Bi/Tri-Weekly publications from the Joint Commission Support Branch since the April publications. Attached you will find seven issues covering the following periods:

17 April - 30 April 93
1 May - 14 May 93
15 May - 28 May 93
29 May - 11 June 93
1 July 93 Wrap-Up Report, reporting period unspecified
19 June - 9 July 93
10 July - 30 July 93

Consistent with the 90-day release procedures we have followed to date, these documents can now placed in the public domain. From this point forward, as the issues come up to the ninety-day release date, they will be forwarded to you without delay.

Sincerely,

Norman D. Kass
Executive Secretary
U. S.-Russia Joint Commission
on POW/MIAs

enclosures
a/s

9

Jan 30 2024

000030

FORMAT Y

12a. Organizational Unit Name (Official):

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA)

52. Known Start Date: 06/29/1992

53. Known End Date:

54a. Government Status: Department

54b. Organizational Level: subunit

55. Pertinent Segment of Organizational Structure:

1992-1993

Department of Defense

Department of the Army

Director of the Army Staff

Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel

12a

1993

Department of Defense

Office of the Secretary of Defense

Assistant Secretary of Defense

Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for POW/MIA Affairs

Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

12a

61a. Administrative History:

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA) was created on June 29, 1992, when the Secretary of Defense directed the Department of the Army to serve as Executive Agent for the Department of Defense by providing support to the newly established U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs. In response to this directive, the Secretary of the Army created Task Force Russia (POW/MIA) on the same day.

The U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs was established by the Presidents of Russia and the U.S. on March 20, 1992. It held its first meeting on March 26, 1992. The mission of Task Force Russia (POW/MIA) is to assist the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs in obtaining information on unaccounted for American servicemen on the territory of the former Soviet Union.

Task Force Russia has focused its efforts on obtaining information on missing American servicemen (in the former Soviet Union) from four wars: Vietnam, Korea, the Cold War, and World War II. More specifically, Task Force Russia conducts and analyzes information contained in Russian and American archives; conducts and analyzes interviews of citizens in the former Soviet Union; and provides the Joint Commission with any other technical and analytical support that might be required.

Soon after its creation, Task Force Russia obtained office space in Moscow. That office became known as Task Force Russia-Moscow (TFR-M), as opposed to Task Force Russia-Washington (TFR-W). By April 23, 1993, Task Force Russia (POW/MIA) had a total staff of 44, with 6 persons in the Pentagon, 28 in Washington, and 10 in Moscow.

On July 1, 1993, Task Force Russia (POW/MIA) was transferred from the Department of the Army to the Department of Defense, where it was reorganized and placed within the newly established Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO).

As a result of the reorganization, Task Force Russia (POW/MIA) was joined by a newly created Joint Commission Support Branch (JCSB) in providing assistance to the Commission. Since July 10, 1993, combined triweekly reports have been prepared by the Joint Commission Support Branch (JCSB) and Task Force Russia (POW/MIA). The reports are forwarded to the Executive Secretary of the Commission (who is also the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for POW/MIA Affairs). The Executive Secretary then sends the reports to the Chairman of the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, and to commission members.

61b. Administrative History Citations:

In Box 1 of the series REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS PREPARED FOR THE U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAs, see the following biweekly reports: Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Initial Report to the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 17 July 1992, p. 2; Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 31 July 1992, p. 4; Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 23 October 1992, pp. 1, A1-A2. In Box 3 of this same series, see the following biweekly reports: Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 23 April 1993, p. F1; Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 1 July 1993, p. 1. In Box 3 of this same series see the following triweekly report: Joint Commission Support Branch (JCSB) and Task Force Russia, "Tri-weekly Report of Significant Activities, 10 July-30 July 1993," p. 1. Additional background on the

administrative history of Task Force Russia and its support of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs can also be found in the following three sources: U.S. Senate, Hearings before the Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, November 10 and 11, 1992, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1993, pp. 74, 348, 352, 355, 358, 360, 364, 378; U.S. Senate, Report of the Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1993, pp. 394-97, 422, 430-35; and Office of the Federal Register, The Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, March 23, 1992, p. 517.

PD. Preparer-Initial (with date): Edward D. Smith 03/18/94

FORMAT X

1. Record Group Number: 330
- 2a. Type of Records Unit: Series
- 2b. Type of Description: Initial
3. Records Unit Title:

REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS PREPARED FOR
THE U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAs
4. General Materials Designator: TEX
5. Linear Measurement: 1 foot
6. Item Count:
- 7a. Inclusive Dates: 07/17/1992-10/29/1993
- 7b. Bulk Dates:
- 8a. Arrangement Statement: Arranged chronologically.
9. National Security Classification:
 - a. Status: Unclassified
 - b. Type:
- 12a. Creating Organizational Unit Name:

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA)
14. Records Unit Description: This series consists of 23 biweekly reports, 6 triweekly reports, 2 analytical reports, and 4 compendiums of verbatim translations. These records were prepared by Task Force Russia to support the work of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs.
16. Type of Materials: Reports, Memorandums, and Verbatim Translations.
19. Personal Name Reference: Bernard Loeffke, Major General, U.S. Army, and Director, Task Force Russia; Trudy Huskamp Peterson, Assistant Archivist for the National Archives, 1992-93, and a member of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs; Malcolm Toon, former U.S. Ambassador to Russia, Co-Chairman of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs; and Dmitri Volkogonov, retired General Russian Army, and Co-Chairman of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIA.

- 23a. Detailed Description: The Department of the Army has prepared a list of the first 24 reports and translations, covering the period from July 1, 1992-April 23, 1993. That list is located in Box 1 of these records.
- 23c. Detailed Description: A NARA-prepared folder/box list is available.
24. NN Accession No.: NN3-333-94-001; NN3-333-94-002
26. Disposition Authority No.: MARKS 15-1a; AI 15 Item 808-03
27. Reference Unit: NNRM
29. Location:
- 29a. Bldg. Code: NA
29b. Stack Area: 16W-4
29c. Begin Loc.: 03/06/01
29d. End Loc.: 03/06/01
29e. Cntr. Type: LTA-S
29f. Cntr. Nos.: 1-3
30. Processing Unit: NNTA-N
- PD. Preparer-Initial (with date): Edward D. Smith 03/18/94

March 18, 1994

[NARA-PREPARED FOLDER LIST FOR NN3-333-94-001 & ~~NNN~~3-333-94-002]
REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS PREPARED FOR THE
U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAS,
JULY 17, 1992-OCTOBER 29, 1993

Box 1

Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Initial Report to the U.S.-
Russian Joint Commission, 17 July 1992.
Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, 17 July 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S.-Russian Joint
Commission on Pow/MIAs, 31 July 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S. Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 14 August 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 28 August 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 11 September 1992.
Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, 20-25 September
1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 25 September 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 9 October 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 23 October 1992.

Box 2

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, October 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 13, November 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 27 November 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 18 December 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 8 January 1993.
Task Force Russia (Pow/MIA), Analytical Report #1 [January 25,
1993]
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Analytical Report #2 [January
1993?].
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 29 January 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 12 February 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 26 February 1993.
Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, February 1993.

[Box 2 Continued]

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 12 March 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 26 March 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 23 April 1993.

Box 3

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 7 May 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 21 May 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 4 June 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 18 June 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 1 July 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Triweekly Report of Significant
Activities, 19 June-9 July 1993.
Joint Commission Support Branch (JCSB) & Task Force Russia
(POW/MIA), Triweekly Report of Significant Activities,
10 July-30 July 1993.
Joint Commission Support Branch (JCSB) & Task Force Russia
(POW/MIA), Triweekly Report of Significant Activities,
31 July-20 August 1993.
Executive Secretary, U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs,
Triweekly Report on Significant Activities of the USRJC,
21 August-10 September 1993.
Executive Secretary, U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs,
Triweekly Report on Significant Activities of the USRJC,
11 September-8 October 1993.
Executive Secretary, U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs,
Triweekly Report on Significant Activities of the USRJC,
9-29 October 1993.

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
(See Instructions on reverse)

MMF
 UNIT DATE RECEIVED UNIT DATE RECEIVED
 JOB NUMBER MN3-330-94-002 JOB NUMBER

1. TYPE OF ACTION		2. TO		3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	<input type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NNB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408		A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION		B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION	
4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS		A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) National Archives Building (NNTA)		C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		D. NAME OF UNIT	
				E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS LTC Craig McMullin	
				F. TELEPHONE (Include area code) (703)908-2762	
				C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE N/A	

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED Task Force Russia Translations, Vols. I-II, May 11, 1993
 Tri-Weekly Report of Significant Activities, Aug. 21-Sep. 10, 1993

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED Minutes, 7th Plenary Session, Moscow, Dec. 6-8, 1993

B. EST. VOLUME		C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)		D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)	
cu. ft.	cu. mtr.	No		N/A	
.34					

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. AI 15 Item 808-03	F. AGENCY REMARKS:
--	--------------------

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE H. D. Neeley	B. TITLE OSD Records Administrator	C. MAILING ADDRESS Washington HQ Services Wash., D.C. 20301-1155	D. DATE 30 Mar 94
---	--	--	----------------------

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	JP	NNO	4/22/94	LM	NNR	4-29-94	
	NSA	NNTA	4/29/94				

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING
 Unclassified. Permanently stored in NAB Stack 16W-4.

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Gene Phillips	F. TITLE Dir., Textual Prods	G. DATE 5/2/94
---	---------------------------------	-------------------

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE 5/11/94	B. SIGNATURE Teresa Mitchell Jan 30 2024	C. TITLE Asst. Chief - Archivist
-------------------------------------	--------------------	--	-------------------------------------

INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNB) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

Jan 30 2024

STANDARD FORM 258 BACK (REV. 10-78) 000039



DEFENSE PRISONER OF WAR/MISSING IN ACTION OFFICE
2400 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-2400



23 MAR 1994

In reply refer to:
I-94/ 46568

Dr. Trudy Peterson, Ph.D.
Acting Archivist of the United States
National Archives
7th Street & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20408

Dear Dr. Peterson:

It has recently come to my attention that your office has not received the latest material published by the Joint Commission Support Branch. In this light, we are forwarding all materials published by the Joint Commission Support Branch to date. Attached you will find seven (7) issues covering the following periods:

- 11 May 1993 - Task Force Russia Translations (Vol 1)
- 11 May 1993 - Task Force Russia Translations (Vol II)
- 21 Aug-10 Sep 1993 - TRI-Weekly Report of Significant Activities (Minutes of the Sixth Plenary Session in Moscow)
- 11 Sep-8 Oct 1993 - TRI-Weekly Report
- 9-29 Oct 1993 - TRI-Weekly Report
- 6-8 Dec 1993 Minutes of the Seventh Plenary Session in Moscow
- 17 Mar 1994 - Report of Significant Activities of the USRJC through 17 March 1994

Consistent with the 90-day release procedures we have followed to date, these documents can now be placed in the public domain. From this point forward, as the materials come up to their 90 day release date, they will be forwarded to you without delay.

Sincerely,

Norman D. Kass
Executive Secretary
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission
on POW/MIAs



Jan 30 2024

000040

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.



DEFENSE PRISONER OF WAR/MISSING IN ACTION OFFICE
 2400 DEFENSE PENTAGON
 WASHINGTON, DC 20301-2400

3-24-94



23 MAR 1994

*Two of the reports received,
 two are duplicates of reports
 already accessioned. One report
 (March 17, 1994) is missing.*

In reply refer to:
 I-94/ 46568

Ed Smith

Dr. Trudy Peterson, Ph.D.
 Acting Archivist of the United States
 National Archives
 7th Street & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20408

Dear Dr. Peterson:

It has recently come to my attention that your office has not received the latest material published by the Joint Commission Support Branch. In this light, we are forwarding all materials published by the Joint Commission Support Branch to date. Attached you will find seven (7) issues covering the following periods:

- 11 May 1993 - Task Force Russia Translations (Vol 1)
- 11 May 1993 - Task Force Russia Translations (Vol II)
- 21 Aug-10 Sep 1993 - TRI-Weekly Report of Significant Activities (Minutes of the Sixth Plenary Session in Moscow)
- 11 Sep-8 Oct 1993 - TRI-Weekly Report - DUPLICATE
- 9-29 Oct 1993 - TRI-Weekly Report - DUPLICATE
- 6-8 Dec 1993 Minutes of the Seventh Plenary Session in Moscow
- 17 Mar 1994 - Report of Significant Activities of the USRJC through 17 March 1994 MISSING

Consistent with the 90-day release procedures we have followed to date, these documents can now be placed in the public domain. From this point forward, as the materials come up to their 90 day release date, they will be forwarded to you without delay.

Sincerely,

Norman D. Kass

Norman D. Kass
 Executive Secretary
 U.S.-Russian Joint Commission
 on POW/MIAs



CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD RECORD GROUP LEVEL				FOR NN USE		UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL NNT		RG NO.	
				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO. NNTA-N-94-054		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED 4		330	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)								OTHER TRANSACTIONS	
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL	
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP	
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)				<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT	
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)						<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)	
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ²)		ITEMS		
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		I TYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS	
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE			THIS CHANGE
2		NNTA-N	+		.17				
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NN-E)									

- 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL
- 12. NEW RECORD GROUP
- 13. INITIAL INPUT
- 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)
- 15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
- 16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
- 17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
- 18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
- 19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
- 20. OTHER (Explain below)

REMARKS
Job Number NN3-330-94-002

2/NN3-330-94-002, Reports and Verbatim Translations Prepared for the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, May 11-December 8, 1993. 4 linear inches. Accretion due to the receipt of additional records.

14/Update of previously submitted descriptive information for Reports and Verbatim Translations Prepared for the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, July 17, 1992-October 29, 1993.

A copy of this form has been sent to NNTR-N.

Please create a level in the NARS A1 System for records described after July 1987.

Difference in volume as reported in SF 258 due to reboxing.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NN-E USE	
1. PREPARED BY E. Smith <i>EDS</i>		3. REVIEWED BY R. Swercze <i>RS</i>		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NNTA-N	05/24/94	NNTA	5-25-94						
2. REVIEWED BY T. Matchette <i>TM</i>		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NNTA-N	5/25/94								

FORMAT X

1. Record Group Number: 330

2a. Type of Records Unit: Series

2b. Type of Description: Update

3. Records Unit Title:

REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS PREPARED FOR
THE U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAS

4. General Materials Designator: TEX

5. Linear Measurement: 1 foot, 4 inches

6. Item Count:

7a. Inclusive Dates: 07/17/1992-12/08/1993

7b. Bulk Dates:

8a. Arrangement Statement: Arranged chronologically.

9. National Security Classification:

a. Status: Unclassified

b. Type:

12a. Creating Organizational Unit Name:

Task Force Russia/Joint Commission Support Branch

14. Records Unit Description: This series consists of 23 biweekly reports, 7 triweekly reports, 2 analytical reports, and 6 volumes of verbatim translations. These records were prepared by Task Force Russia and the Joint Commission Support Branch to assist the work of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAS.

16. Type of Materials: Reports, Memorandums, Verbatim Translations, and Minutes.

19. Personal Name Reference: Bernard Loeffke, Major General, U.S. Army, and Director, Task Force Russia; Trudy Huskamp Peterson, Assistant Archivist for the National Archives, 1992-93, and a member of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAS; Malcolm Toon, former U.S. Ambassador to Russia, Co-Chairman of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAS; and Dmitri Volkogonov, retired General Russian Army, and Co-Chairman of the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIA.

23a. Detailed Description: The Department of the Army has prepared a list of the first 24 reports and translations, covering the period from July 1, 1992-April 23, 1993. That list is located in Box 1 of these records.

23c. Detailed Description: A NARA-prepared folder/box list is available.

24. NN Accession No.: NN3-333-94-001; NN3-333-94-002;
NN3-330-94-002

26. Disposition Authority No.: MARKS 15-1a; AI 15 Item 808-03

27. Reference Unit: NNRM

29. Location:

29a. Bldg. Code: NA
29b. Stack Area: 16W-4
29c. Begin Loc.: 03/06/01
29d. End Loc.: 03/06/01
29e. Cntr. Type: LTA-S
29f. Cntr. Nos.: 1-3

30. Processing Unit: NNTA-N

PD. Preparer-Initial (with date): Edward D. Smith 03/18/1994

PD. Preparer-Update (with date): Edward D. Smith 05/24/1994

May 24, 1994
[UPDATE]

[NARA-PREPARED FOLDER LIST FOR
NN3-333-94-001/002 AND NN3-330-94-002]
REPORTS AND VERBATIM TRANSLATIONS PREPARED FOR THE
U.S.-RUSSIAN JOINT COMMISSION ON POW/MIAS,
JULY 17, 1992-DECEMBER 8, 1993

Box 1

Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Initial Report to the U.S.-
Russian Joint Commission, 17 July 1992.
Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, 17 July 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S.-Russian Joint
Commission on Pow/MIAs, 31 July 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S. Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 14 August 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 28 August 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 11 September 1992.
Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, 20-25 September
1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 25 September 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 9 October 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 23 October 1992.

Box 2

Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, October 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 13, November 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 27 November 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 18 December 1992.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 8 January 1993.
Task Force Russia (Pow/MIA), Analytical Report #1 [January 25,
1993]
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Analytical Report #2 [January
1993?].
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 29 January 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 12 February 1993.
Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation,
U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 26 February 1993.
Joint Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, February 1993.

[Box 2 Continued]

- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 12 March 1993.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 26 March 1993.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 23 April 1993.

Box 3

- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 7 May 1993.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, May 11, 1993, Volume I.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Translations, May 11, 1993, Volume II.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 21 May 1993.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 4 June 1993.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 18 June 1993.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Report to the U.S. Delegation, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, 1 July 1993.
- Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Triweekly Report of Significant Activities, 19 June-9 July 1993.
- Joint Commission Support Branch (JCSB) & Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Triweekly Report of Significant Activities, 10 July-30 July 1993.
- Joint Commission Support Branch (JCSB) & Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Triweekly Report of Significant Activities, 31 July-20 August 1993.
- Joint Commission Support Branch (JCSB) & Task Force Russia (POW/MIA), Triweekly Report of Significant Activities (with Minutes of the Sixth Plenary Session in Moscow), 21 August-10 September 1993.
- Executive Secretary, U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, Triweekly Report on Significant Activities of the USRJC, 21 August-10 September 1993.
- Executive Secretary, U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, Triweekly Report on Significant Activities of the USRJC, 11 September-8 October 1993.
- Executive Secretary, U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, Triweekly Report on Significant Activities of the USRJC, 9-29 October 1993.
- Executive Secretary, U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, Minutes of the Seventh Plenary and Working Group Sessions in Moscow, 6-8 December 1993.

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER - APPROVAL AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES (See instructions on reverse)	LEAVE BLANK		RG 330
	UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	DATE RECEIVED
	JOB NUMBER NN3-330-095-012		JOB NUMBER

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. FROM (Transferring agency)	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION - NCD WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. FROM (Agency or establishment) Department of Defense	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION Under Secretary of Defense (Policy)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION Defense Prisoner of War/Missing in Action Office (DPMO)	
		D. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER LCDR Ronald P. Dahlen	E. TELEPHONE (703) 325-9369
		F. MAILING ADDRESS OUSD(P), DPMO, Washington, D.C. 20301	

4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location) National Archives (NNTA), Rm. 2800, 8601 Adelphi Rd., Col. Pk., MD	C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE N/A
	<input type="checkbox"/> B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Enter location and FRC accession no.)	

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC: 5). Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.

1. Description of Document Collection, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs
 2. Interim Report of May 1995, U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs
 3. Russian document translations, TFR 1-67

SF 135 ATTACHED

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice)
cu. ft. cu. mfr. 1	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)	E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO.
N/A	AI#15 Item 808-03

F. AGENCY REMARKS:
N/A

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE <i>David K. Bosworth</i> David K. Bosworth	B. TITLE Mgt. Analyst, OSD Records Administration	C. DATE July 13, 1995
--	--	--------------------------

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED SHIPPING OR DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS: <i>ACL, NNTA, 7-31-95</i> <i>LR, NNA, 8-1-95</i>	A. <input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED, RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF RECORDS:
--	--

C. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Barbara N. Phelley</i>	D. TITLE <i>Dir., Textual Prog. Div.</i>	E. DATE <i>8/8/95</i>
B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY <i>Terese M. Matthe</i>	B. TITLE <i>Asst. Dir. Chief Archivist Properties</i>	C. DATE <i>8/15/95</i>

STANDARD FORM 258 (4-77)
PRESCRIBED BY GSA
FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.411

Jan 30 2024

000048



DEFENSE PRISONER OF WAR/MISSING IN ACTION OFFICE
2400 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-2400



06 July 1995

Department of Defense
WHS (C&D) RMD
Room 5C315, Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301

RE: Accessioning of Document

Please have the following documents from the U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIA Affairs placed in the National Archives:

1. U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, Description of Document Collection
2. U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, Interim Report May 1995
3. Russian Document Translations, TFR 1-67


Ronald P. Dahlen
LCDR, USNR



Jan 30 2024

000049

RG 330

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-333-94-001 thru NN3-333-94-002	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Reports and Verbatim Translations Prepared for the U.S.-Russian Joint Commission on POW/MIAs
CLOSED	
DATE 4-14-94	BY (Signature) <i>Geraldine N. Phyllis</i> Director, Textual Projects Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
5-25-94	NN3-330-94-002 as an Accretion to NN3-333-94-001/002
NN3-330-95-002, -007	Accretions
<i>NN3-330-95-10</i>	<i>Accretions</i>
<i>NN3-330-95-12</i>	<i>Accretions</i>
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

000050

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

Accession

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-330-95-015	OTHER IDENTIFICATION RG 330, COPIES OF RECORDS RELATING TO KOREAN WAR POW/MIAs, 1951-1958.
CLOSED	
DATE 12/6/95	BY (Signature) <i>Genevieve Phillips</i> Director, Textual Projects Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
NN3-330-97-4	Insertion of accretion paperwork

Jan 30 2024

000051

From: Linda Ebben
To: ARCH2D4.A2D4P1(TWEHRKAM)
Date: 5/8/97 7:42am
Subject: Korean POW/MIA -Reply -Reply

Thanks a million, Tim. You've saved me making about five phone calls. If I can ever return the favor, just ask.

Linda

>>> Timothy Wehrkamp 05/08/97 07:34am >>>
Its ~~NN3-330-95-015-13~~ archives boxes (1-13) in stack 190:29/31/5. I found an accessions dossier in the NWDP A-II central accessions files.

>>> Linda Ebben 05/08/97 07:06am >>>
Jerry Nashorn suggested you might be able to help me.

I am seeking the accession number for the first transfer of Korean conflict and Cold War POW/MIAs accumulated by the Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO). The transfer probably took place late in September, 1995, or early in FY 1996 (Oct-Dec 1995). I have a second accretion to this collection and am desperately seeking the control number so the records get matched up.

Thank you.

Linda Ebben

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK

RG 330

Table with columns: UNIT, DATE RECEIVED, UNIT, DATE RECEIVED, JOB NUMBER. Includes handwritten job number NN3-330-095-015.

1. TYPE OF ACTION (A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS, B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS), 2. TO (A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION, B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES, C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES), 3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS (A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT, B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION, C. MINOR SUBDIVISION, D. NAME OF UNIT, E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS, F. TELEPHONE), 4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS (A. AGENCY SPACE, B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER), C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE (ASAP).

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED

See attached sheet

(Attachment)

B. EST. VOLUME (7 cu. ft.), C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (Yes), D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (None).

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. (N/A -- SF 115 waived), F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE (H. D. Neeley), B. TITLE (OSD Records Administrator), C. MAILING ADDRESS (Rm 5C315, Pentagon), D. DATE (September 7, 1995).

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Table with columns: A. ACTION (APPROVED, DISAPPROVED), B. NARS CONCURRENCES (INITIALS, UNIT, DATE), C. FOR NARS USE ONLY.

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING (u)

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (Genevieve Phillips), F. TITLE (Sen. Terrence P. Dowd), G. DATE (10/4/95).

B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY (11/1/95), A. DATE, B. SIGNATURE (Lynn Matchette), C. TITLE (Archivist).

Jan 30 2024

INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNA) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

Documents accumulated by the Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO) relating to unaccounted for Korean conflict POW/MIAs, ca. 1951-58. To date, the bulk of these materials are copies of documents held by the National Archives but copies of records held by other institutions are also included. This transfer also includes index sheets prepared by DPMO that provide the date, office of origin, and a brief summary of the subject of individual documents; summaries often include the names of specific POWs/MIAs cited in the document. This indexing information is being transferred in paper format and on a diskette; DPMO uses the latter to locate documents when responding to inquiries concerning specific individuals. Also included is ca. 6-8 inches of correspondence between DPMO and the families of unaccounted for POW/MIAs. Section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 mandates the transfer of these documents to the National Archives which is to serve as a "centralized repository" for them.

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NN USE		UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL		RG. NO.	
RECORD GROUP LEVEL				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO.		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED		330	
				NNTA-96-001		5 pp.			
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)						OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER					
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY		<input type="checkbox"/> 11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2. ACCRETION		6. PERM. WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		<input type="checkbox"/> 12. NEW RECORD GROUP			
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)		<input type="checkbox"/> 13. INITIAL INPUT			
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)				<input type="checkbox"/> 14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)			
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (m ³)		ITEMS		
			+	-	Check here if cu. ft. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS	
					THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE		THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE
1	5	NNTA-CP	X		6.552				5
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NN-E)									
									<input type="checkbox"/> 20. OTHER (Explain below)

REMARKS

RG 330 - RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 Defense Prisoner of War/Missing in Action Office

The attached X and Y forms fully describe the records. Add a level in the NARS-A1 System: "Records described after July 1, 1987." The records were accessioned under NN3-330-95-015, and are COPIES OF RECORDS RELATING TO KOREAN WAR POW/MIAs, 1951-1958.

Total Y forms: 1
 Total X forms: 1
 Total Series: 1
 Total Boxes: LGA-S, 13 boxes; Boxes 1-13

Copy provided to NNTR.

Change in cubic measurement due to archival processing.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS						FOR NN-E USE		
1. PREPARED BY		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED
Lisha B. Penn <i>LB</i>		<i>[Signature]</i>						
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	
NNTA-CP	11/2/95	NNTA	11-3-95					
2. REVIEWED BY		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED
<i>[Signature]</i>								
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	
NNTA	11/3/95							

Jan 30 2024

000056

FORMAT Y

12A. Organizational Unit Name (Official): **Defense Prisoner of War/Missing in Action Office**

52. Known Start Date: **07/16/1993**

53. Known End Date:

54A. Government Status:

- Department
 Independent Agency or Establishment
 Multi/Bilateral Organization U.S. Repr.)
 Executive Office of the President
 Legislative Branch
 Judicial Branch

54B. Organizational Level

- Same Level
 Subunit

55. Pertinent Segment of organizational Structure:

Department of Defense
12a

56. Program Area: **Prisoners of War**

57. Geographic Location:

58. Personal Name Reference (with Applicable dates):

59. Predecessor Organizational Unit (with dates and sphere of activity transferred):

60. Successor Organizational Unit (with dates and sphere of activity transferred):

61A. Administrative History: **The Defense Prisoner of War/Missing in Action Office (DPMO) was established July 16, 1993, under the authority, direction, and control of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, and provides centralized management of prisoner of war/missing in action (POW/MIA) affairs with the Department of Defense. The Office provides DOD participation in the conduct of negotiations with officials of foreign governments in efforts to achieve the fullest possible accounting of missing American service men and women; assembles and analyzes information and maintains databases on U.S. military and civilian personnel who are, or were, prisoners of war or missing in action; declassifies DOD documents for disclosure and release in accordance with section 1082 of Public Law 102-190 (50 U.S.C. 401 note) and Executive Order 12812 of July 22, 1992; and maintains open channels of communication on POW/MIA matters between the Department and the Congress, POW/MIA families, and veteran**

organizations through periodic consultations and other appropriate methods.

61B. Administrative History Citations: The United States Government Manual (1995/96), p. 184.

PD. Preparer (with Date): Lisha B. Penn (11/02/1995)

FORMAT X

1. Record Group Number: 330
- 2A. Type of Records Unit
Series: X
Subgroup:
- 2B. Type of Description
Initial: X
Update:
3. Records Unit Title: **COPIES OF RECORDS RELATING TO KOREAN WAR POW/MIAs**
4. General Materials Designator: **TEX**
5. Linear Measurement: 5 ft. 4 in.
6. Item Count:
- 7A. Inclusive Dates: **1951-1958**
- 7B. Bulk Dates:
8. Arrangement Statement: **Arranged by name of Federal agency.**
9. National Security Classification
 - a. Status:
Classified:
Unclassified: X
Declassified:
 - b. Level:
 - c. Special Access Restriction(s):
- 10A. Other Legal Access Restrictions:
- 10B. Terms Governing Use and reproduction:
11. Privacy Act System Status:
- 12A. Creating Organizational Unit Name: **Defense Prisoner of War/Missing In Action Office**
- 12B. Creating Individual's Name:
13. Functional Subgroup Title:
14. Records Unit Description: **The Defense Prisoner Of War/Missing In Action Office (DPMO) acquired copies of documents from Federal agencies with history-related responsibilities pertaining to the unaccounted for American prisoners of war and**

Jan 30 2024

000059

persons missing in action during the Korean War. Most of the records are copies of documents from the holdings of the National Archives. There are also copies of documents from other agencies such as the Library of Congress, the U.S. Army Center for Military History, and the U.S. Navy Operational Archives. These records were transferred to the National Archives per section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act of 1995, which designated that the National Archives would serve as the central repository for such records.

15. Technical Access Requirements:
16. Type of Materials: **Correspondence; Lists; Memorandums**
17. Process:
18. Corporate Name Reference:
19. Personal Name Reference:
20. Subject Reference: **Prisoners of War**
21. Geographic Reference:
22. Accessioned Indexes, Registers, or Abstracts:
- 23A. Finding Aids:
- 23B. Other Description:
- 23C. Detailed Description:
24. NN Accession No.: **NN3-330-95-015**
25. Record Center Transfer No.:
26. Disposition Authority:
27. Reference Unit: **NNR2**
28. Local ID:
29. Location
 - a. Bld. Code: **NAII**
 - b. Stack Area: **190**
 - c. Begin Loc.: **29/31/05**
 - d. End Loc.: **29/31/06**
 - e. Cntr. Type: **LGA-S, 13 boxes**
 - f. Cntr. Nos.: **Boxes 1-13**
30. Processing Unit: **NNTA-CP**
32. Microforms
 - a. Dimensions:

- b. Generation:
- c. Polarity:
- d. Emulsion and Base:
- e. Recording Rate/Ratio:

PD. Preparer (with Date): **Lisha B. Penn (11/02/1995)**

Jan 30 2024

000061

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWDDM 97-18

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached 1 pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature David K. Besworth Date 5/9/97

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schauble Date 6/4/97

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

H. D. Neelley, OSD Records Manager
Room 5C315, Pentagon
1155 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1155

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Jeanne Schauble, Director, NWDD, Rm. 2600
Declassification & Initial Processing Div.
8601 Adelphi RD., College Park, MD. 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE Documents collected by the Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO) relating to unaccounted-for POW/MIAs from the Korean Conflict, ca. 1950-1958

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1950-1958

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

Department of Defense

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: Mr. Angelo Collura
Telephone Number: (703) 602-2102

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

Accretion to NN3-330-95-015

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

DPMO
2400 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-2400

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 4 (1))

CONTAINERS:

Number _____ Type _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt | <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Description | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 |

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature Richard G. Wood Date 6/5/97

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NW3-330-97-004

INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL: This form may be initiated by the transferring agency or the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Prepare a separate SF 258 for each series or SF 115 item being transferred.

WHEN INITIATED BY AN AGENCY: The agency completes blocks 2 and 4 through 14 using the instructions below. Block 2 must be signed and dated. Send the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

WHEN INITIATED BY NARA: NARA completes blocks 1 and 4 through 14 and sends the original to the transferring agency's records officer. The agency completes block 2, completes or corrects blocks 4 through 14. Block 2 must be signed and dated. The agency sends the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

MAILING ADDRESS: Mail the completed form to either the address below or to the appropriate National Archives regional archives.

Accessions Control Staff (NN-E)
Office of the National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-6001

If you do not know the address of the appropriate regional archives, telephone the Accessions Control Staff at 301-713-6655.

★ ★ ★

1. **INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER:** Leave blank. NARA will fill in.

2. **AGENCY APPROVAL:** The agency records officer having the delegated authority to transfer the records with NARA should sign and date the form here (2A) and provide his/her name, title and mailing address (2B).

3. **NARA APPROVAL:** When a proposal to transfer records to the National Archives of the United States is approved, the appropriate NARA official completes 3A and 3B.

4A/B. **RECORDS SERIES TITLE/DATE SPAN OF SERIES:** The information provided should include a records series title, a statement of how the records are arranged, dates of coverage, and sufficient detail to describe the body of records being transferred. If access to the records is gained or facilitated through an index, box list, or other finding aid, include it with the records being transferred. Indicate the appropriate disposition authority number if the index is scheduled separately. If the records are in a Federal records center (FRC) attach each applicable SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt. For electronic records, describe any related documentation.

5. Fully identify the unit (5D) that created or organized the records. Usually this is not the agency's records management office. Place the creating unit within its organizational hierarchy (5A-5C). For example, the responsible unit is a branch (5D), within a division (minor subdivision) (5C), within an office (major subdivision) (5B), and within the agency or major component of a department (5A). Block 5A should be the official or legal name of the agency or bureau as published in the *U.S. Government Manual*. In block 5E include the name and telephone number (including the area code) of a person who should be contacted if NARA has any questions about the records. If the originating agency no longer exists, provide the name of the contact person at the successor agency.

6. **DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:** This citation must be included. It can be either the item number assigned to the records within a records disposition schedule (SF 115) approved by NARA or the item number assigned to the records within an agency records disposition manual based on a NARA-approved SF 115. If the agency manual number is used, attach a copy of the pertinent pages from the agency manual.

7. **IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?** If the records contain security classified information, check "Yes" and indicate the highest level of classification present. Indicate any additional applicable national security special access restrictions (e.g., Sensitive

Compartmented Information — SCI or North Atlantic Treaty Organization — NATO). Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data — RD/FRD — refers to information subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Check "Segregated" to indicate that security classified records have been segregated from unclassified records or information subject to special access/restrictions has been segregated from other classified information. Check "Declassified" to indicate whether any records have been declassified, and provide both the authority for declassification and a description of the declassified records.

8. **CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:** Check the appropriate box for the current location of the records. If the records currently are in a Federal records center, complete 8B. If the records are located in the transferring agency or other location, complete 8A.

8A. For records located in the transferring agency or other location, provide a complete address.

8B. For records located in a Federal records center, name the center, provide the FRC accession number and container number(s), and the FRC location.

9. **PHYSICAL FORM(S):** Check all the boxes that apply to the records included in the transfer.

10. **VOLUME:** Include both the cubic feet of the records and the number and type of containers holding the records. For example:

Cu. ft. 15; Number 15; Type FRC boxes.

Provide separate volume figures for each physical type of records, continuing on a separate sheet as necessary.

11. **DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES:** Indicate the date the records are eligible for deposit in the National Archives. This date is determined by the disposition instructions for each item in the approved SF 115 or agency manual.

12. **ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?** If the records are exempt from release pursuant to the FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)-(9) and (c)(1)-(3), this must be fully justified. List all exemptions that apply. If exemption (b)(1) is cited, complete block 7 accordingly. If (b)(3) is cited, include the full citation for the relevant statute. If the records are subject to copyright, identify affected items and the copyright holder.

13. **ARE THESE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?** The National Archives is required to notify the public, through the *Federal Register*, when it takes custody of records subject to the provisions of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a. The originating agency should use this block to indicate whether the records covered by this SF 258 are part of a Privacy Act "system of records" and include a citation to and a copy of the Privacy Act notice published by the agency for the system. NARA will use the transferring agency's notice to inform the public, through the *Federal Register*, that the records have been transferred to the National Archives and that no further modification of them is possible.

14. **ATTACHMENTS:** Check the appropriate box(es) and indicate the attachment(s) being submitted with this form.

15. **SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION:** NARA uses this space to provide shipping instructions relating to transfers.

16. **RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES:** The appropriate NARA representative signs block 16 after the records have been received at a NARA facility and NARA has confirmed that the records received are the records described in block 4. Transfers to NARA are not final until NARA has signed block 16. NARA sends the agency a copy of the completed form.

17. **NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.:** NARA assigns this unique, permanent control number to each transfer of records.

Memorandum for OSD Records Management

Attn: Dave Bosworth

Date: 08 May 1997

1. Per your fax request this date: please enter "approx. 4 linear feet" of archival material at Item 5B on the SF 258 form.
2. As to a succinct paragraph on the current accretion, please submit the following:

Documents accumulated by the Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO) relating to unaccounted-for POW/MIAs from the Korean Conflict, ca. 1950-1958. These materials are copies of documents held by the Eisenhower Library (3000pp), the US Army Intelligence and Security Command (500 pp), the Center for Military History (100pp), the USN and USMC archives (5000) and Operation Big Switch in 1953 (1600pp). Filed with these papers are index sheets prepared by DPMO that provide date, office of origin, and a brief summary of the subject of the individual documents. Section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1995 mandates the transfer of these documents to the National Archives which is to serve as a "centralized repository" for them.

*Many thanks
from
Angela Collins*

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWDDM	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Sheets Attached	
	NWDDM 97-18	3	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
2	3	NWDDM	X		4.032				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job NN3-330-97-4

This documents the accretion of records in this job to the following series originally accessioned as NN3-330-95-15

COPIES OF RECORDS RELATING TO KOREAN WAR POW/MIAS, 3301020.7rw

14. This attached NAIL format description updates and supercedes X/Y description of the same series forwarded in Job NNTA 96-1 forwarded 11/3/95

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by <i>Richard Wood</i>	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NWDDM 6/9/97	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWDDM 6/9/97	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Jan 30 2024

000065

Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 330
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(1020)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

| a 190
| b 29
| c 31
| d 5
| e 29
| f 31
| g 7
| i 1
| j 21
| k

Title: COPIES OF RECORDS RELATING TO KOREAN WAR POW/MIAS

GMD-Record Type: Textual

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: List

Incl Start Date: 1951

| a

Incl End Date: 1996

| a

Info Start Date:

Info End Date:

Bulk Dates:

Scope & Content: The Defense Prisoner of War/Missing in Action Office (DPMO) acquired copies of documents from Federal agencies with history related responsibilities pertaining to the unaccounted for American prisoners of war and persons missing in action during the Korean War. Most of the records are electrostatic copies of documents from the holdings of the following agencies: Library of Congress, U.S. Army Center for Military History, Navy Operational Archives, Marine Historical Center, U.S. Navy Archives Cold War Collection, and the National Archives and Records Administration. These records were transferred to the National Archives per section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act of 1995, which designated that the National Archives would serve as the central repository for

such records.

Agency History:

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged by the name of the Federal agency from which the records were copied.

Numbering System:

Access: Declassified

|c
|n NARA Job 974325
|s

Use/Duplication: Unrestricted

|n

Creating Org: Defense Prisoner of War/Missing in Action Office

Indiv Creator/DM:

General Note:

Corporate Ref:

Personal Ref:

Subject Ref: Prisoners of War

Geographic Ref:

Related Records:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 8

|a 8
|n

Container Type:

|n 21
|a LGA-S
|c Boxes 1-13 were accessioned under Job NN3-330-95-15. Boxes 14-21 were accessioned under Job NN3-330-97-4

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-95-15

Accession Number: NN30-330-97-4

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood
|a 6/6/97

Processing Unit: NWDDM

Risk Assessment: 1
|d 6/6/97
|h 6/6/97

Staff Only Note: This NAIL format description updates and supercedes X/Y description of the same series forwarded in Job NNTA 96-1 forwarded 11/3/95.

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-330-97-2	OTHER IDENTIFICATION U.S. Russia Joint Commission on POWs MIAs
CLOSED	
DATE 9/23/97	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Declassification and Initial Processing Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

000069

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVE OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWDDM 97-1

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature David K. Bosworth Date 12/17/96

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schaubee Date 1/10/97

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

David K. Bosworth, Mgt. Analyst
DoD/WHs (C&D)D&R/Records Section
Room 5C315, Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1155

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

National Archives (NNTA), Room 2600
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

US_Russia Joint Commission on POWs/MIAs Documents

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1950-1996

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

Department of Defense

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Under Secretary of Defense (Policy)

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

DASD (ISA) POW/MIA Affairs

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: MAJ Page
Telephone Number: 703 602-2202 x420

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

AI #15 Item 808-03

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

____ Agency (Complete 8A only)
____ Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

National Archives (NNTA) Rm 2600
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- Paper Documents
- Paper Publications
- Microfilm / Microfiche
- Electronic Records
- Photographs
- Posters
- Maps and Charts
- Arch / Eng Drawings
- Motion / Sound / Video
- Other (specify): _____

10. VOLUME: CONTAINERS:

Cu. Mtr. 1-1 1/2 (Cu. Ft. _____) Number _____ Type _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

immediately

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- Agency Manual Excerpt
- Additional Description
- Privacy Act Notice
- Other (specify): _____
- Listing of Records Transferred
- NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
- Microform Inspection Report
- SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature Richard E Wood Date 1/10/97

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-330-097-002

INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL: This form may be initiated by the transferring agency or the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Prepare a separate SF 258 for each series or SF 115 item being transferred.

WHEN INITIATED BY AN AGENCY: The agency completes blocks 2 and 4 through 14 using the instructions below. Block 2 must be signed and dated. Send the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

WHEN INITIATED BY NARA: NARA completes blocks 1 and 4 through 14 and sends the original to the transferring agency's records officer. The agency completes block 2, completes or corrects blocks 4 through 14. Block 2 must be signed and dated. The agency sends the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

MAILING ADDRESS: Mail the completed form to either the address below or to the appropriate National Archives regional archives.

Accessions Control Staff (NN-E)
Office of the National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-6001

If you do not know the address of the appropriate regional archives, telephone the Accessions Control Staff at 301-713-6655.

★ ★ ★

1. **INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER:** Leave blank. NARA will fill in.

2. **AGENCY APPROVAL:** The agency records officer having the delegated authority to transfer the records with NARA should sign and date the form here (2A) and provide his/her name, title and mailing address (2B).

3. **NARA APPROVAL:** When a proposal to transfer records to the National Archives of the United States is approved, the appropriate NARA official completes 3A and 3B.

4A/B. **RECORDS SERIES TITLE/DATE SPAN OF SERIES:** The information provided should include a records series title, a statement of how the records are arranged, dates of coverage, and sufficient detail to describe the body of records being transferred. If access to the records is gained or facilitated through an index, box list, or other finding aid, include it with the records being transferred. Indicate the appropriate disposition authority number if the index is scheduled separately. If the records are in a Federal records center (FRC) attach each applicable SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt. For electronic records, describe any related documentation.

5. Fully identify the unit (5D) that created or organized the records. Usually this is not the agency's records management office. Place the creating unit within its organizational hierarchy (5A-5C). For example, the responsible unit is a branch (5D), within a division (minor subdivision) (5C), within an office (major subdivision) (5B), and within the agency or major component of a department (5A). Block 5A should be the official or legal name of the agency or bureau as published in the *U.S. Government Manual*. In block 5E include the name and telephone number (including the area code) of a person who should be contacted if NARA has any questions about the records. If the originating agency no longer exists, provide the name of the contact person at the successor agency.

6. **DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:** This citation must be included. It can be either the item number assigned to the records within a records disposition schedule (SF 115) approved by NARA or the item number assigned to the records within an agency records disposition manual based on a NARA-approved SF 115. If the agency manual number is used, attach a copy of the pertinent pages from the agency manual.

7. **IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?** If the records contain security classified information, check "Yes" and indicate the highest level of classification present. Indicate any additional applicable national security special access restrictions (e.g., Sensitive

Compartmented Information — SCI or North Atlantic Treaty Organization — NATO). Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data — RD/FRD — refers to information subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Check "Segregated" to indicate that security classified records have been segregated from unclassified records or information subject to special access restrictions has been segregated from other classified information. Check "Declassified" to indicate whether any records have been declassified, and provide both the authority for declassification and a description of the declassified records.

8. **CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:** Check the appropriate box for the current location of the records. If the records currently are in a Federal records center, complete 8B. If the records are located in the transferring agency or other location, complete 8A.

8A. For records located in the transferring agency or other location, provide a complete address.

8B. For records located in a Federal records center, name the center, provide the FRC accession number and container number(s), and the FRC location.

9. **PHYSICAL FORM(S):** Check all the boxes that apply to the records included in the transfer.

10. **VOLUME:** Include both the cubic feet of the records and the number and type of containers holding the records. For example:

Cu. ft. 15; Number 15; Type FRC boxes.
Provide separate volume figures for each physical type of records, continuing on a separate sheet as necessary.

11. **DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES:** Indicate the date the records are eligible for deposit in the National Archives. This date is determined by the disposition instructions for each item in the approved SF 115 or agency manual.

12. **ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?** If the records are exempt from release pursuant to the FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)-(9) and (c)(1)-(3), this must be fully justified. List all exemptions that apply. If exemption (b)(1) is cited, complete block 7 accordingly. If (b)(3) is cited, include the full citation for the relevant statute. If the records are subject to copyright, identify affected items and the copyright holder.

13. **ARE THESE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?** The National Archives is required to notify the public, through the *Federal Register*, when it takes custody of records subject to the provisions of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a. The originating agency should use this block to indicate whether the records covered by this SF 258 are part of a Privacy Act "system of records" and include a citation to and a copy of the Privacy Act notice published by the agency for the system. NARA will use the transferring agency's notice to inform the public, through the *Federal Register*, that the records have been transferred to the National Archives and that no further modification of them is possible.

14. **ATTACHMENTS:** Check the appropriate box(es) and indicate the attachment(s) being submitted with this form.

15. **SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION:** NARA uses this space to provide shipping instructions relating to transfers.

16. **RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES:** The appropriate NARA representative signs block 16 after the records have been received at a NARA facility and NARA has confirmed that the records received are the records described in block 4. Transfers to NARA are not final until NARA has signed block 16. NARA sends the agency a copy of the completed form.

17. **NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.:** NARA assigns this unique, permanent control number to each transfer of records.

Accretion of US-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs Documents

1. Comprehensive Report of the US Side of the US-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs, June 17, 1996

2. Minutes, 13th Plenum, US-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIA Affairs, 24-25 September 1996, Moscow, Russia

3. Cold War Working Group, Research Reports on Cold War Incidents

- a. 8 April 1950, PB4Y2
- b. 6 November 1951, P2V Neptune .
- c. 13 June 1952, RB-29
- d. 7 October 1952, RB-29
- e. 29 July 1953, RB-50 (Appendixes I-III)
- f. 18 April 1955, RB-47
- g. 10 September 1956, RB-50
- h. 2 September 1958, C-130 (Appendixes I-II)
- i. 1 July 1960, RB-47
- j. 14 December 1965, RB-47
- k. Soviet Cold War Losses
- l. Soviet Losses in Afghanistan

UNRESOLVED COLD WAR LOSSES 1950 - 1965

1. 8 April 1950. A U.S. Navy PB4Y2 was shot down over the Baltic. 10 men are unaccounted for. 10
2. 6 November 1951. A U.S. Navy P2V was shot down southeast of Vladivostok. 10 men are unaccounted for. 10
3. 13 June 1952. A U.S. Air Force RB-29 was shot down over the Sea of Japan. American search planes found empty life rafts, but no survivors. 12 men are unaccounted for. 12
4. 7 October 1952. A U.S. Air Force RB-29 was shot down north of Hokkaido. The Russians have given us documents that indicate that they recovered Captain John R. Dunham, but since then can not find his remains. 8 men are unaccounted for. 8
5. 29 July 1953. A U.S. Air Force RB-50 was shot down over the Sea of Japan. One man lived. American search planes saw groups of Soviet patrol boats in the vicinity of the wreckage. 13 men are unaccounted for. 13
? Appendices
6. 17 April 1955. A U.S. Air Force RB-47 was shot down east of Kamchatka. The Russians tracked the U.S. search effort and sent their own patrols into the wreckage area. 3 men are unaccounted for. 3
7. 10 September 1956. A U.S. Air Force RB-50 was lost on patrol over the Sea of Japan. The flight plan's proximity to the U.S.S.R. made the U.S. State Department suspect a shootdown. 16 men are unaccounted for. 16
8. 2 September 1958. A U.S. Air Force a C-130 was shot down over Armenia. The Russians have provided detailed information on the shootdown and crash. 13 men are unaccounted for. 13
2 Appendices
9. 1 July 1960. A U.S. Air Force RB-47 was shot down over the Barents Sea. The Russians have given us documents that indicate that they recovered Major Eugene Posa's body, but they don't know where it is now. 3 men are unaccounted for. 3
10. 14 December 1965. A U.S. Air Force RB-57 was lost on patrol over the Black Sea. Due to the plane's proximity to the U.S.S.R., the American side suspected a shootdown. 2 men are still unaccounted for. 2

90

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWDDM	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWDDM 97-1	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	3	NWDDM	X		2.424				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job NN3-330-97-2

This documents the accessioning into the National Archives of the following series from the Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

FINAL REPORT AND BACKGROUND DOCUMENTATION FOR COMPREHENSIVE REPORT OF THE U.S. SIDE OF THE U.S.- RUSSIA JOINT COMMITTEE ON POW/MIAs, 3301021.7rw

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by <i>Michael Wood</i>	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit NWDDM	Date 9/17/97	Unit	Date	Unit
2.Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit NWDDM	Date 5/17/97	Unit	Date	Unit

Jan 30 2024

000074

Control No.: DC-330-A1(1021)
Reference Unit: NWDT2
Record Group No.: 330
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(1021)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 190
|b 30
|c 34
|d 5
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 30
|f 34
|g 5
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 3
|k There are Boxes 2a and 3a

Title: FINAL REPORT AND BACKGROUND INCIDENT DOCUMENTATION FOR
COMPREHENSIVE REPORT OF THE U.S. SIDE OF THE U.S.- RUSSIA JOINT
COMMITTEE ON POW/MIAS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

Incl Start Date: 04/08/1950

|a CODE

Incl End Date: 09/25/1996

|a CODE

Scope & Content: This series contains the Comprehensive Report
of the U.S. Side of the U.S.- Russia Joint Committee on POW/MIAs
issued June 17, 1996. The background information to the report
consists of a series of incident reports relating to specific
aircraft and personnel losses during the period of the Cold War.
The following aircraft losses are included:

PBY42 April 8, 1950
P2V Neptune November 6, 1951
RB-29 June 13, 1952
RB-29 October 7, 1952
RB-50 July 29, 1953 and appendices
RB-50 September 10, 1956
RB-47 April 18, 1955
C-130 September 2, 1958 and appendices
RB-47 July 1, 1960
RB-47 December 14, 1965

In addition to these records there is also a folder on Soviet Cold War Losses, a folder on Soviet Losses in Afghanistan, and a copy of the 13th Plenum of the U.S.-Russia Joint Commission POW/MIA Affairs held September 24-25, 1996 in Moscow. Redacted copies of the incident reports in Boxes 2 and 3 have been made in accordance with the provisions of Public Law 102-190, 50 USC Section 435, National Defense Authorization Act (McCain Bill). They are available as Boxes 2a and 3a.

Finding Aid Note: TEXT

Arrangement: Arranged by report

Numbering System: TEXT

Access: Declassified - Other
|n 974381. Access to these records is governed by 50 USC
Section 435, National Defense Authorization Act (McCain Bill)

Use/Duplication: Other
|n Unrestricted for redacted copies

Creating Org: Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

Indiv Creator/DM: NAME

Item Type/Count: CONTROL
|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 1
|a INCHES
|n NOTE

Container Type: LTA-S
|n 1
|c

Container Type: LGA-S
|n 4
|c Box 2a contains redacted copies of the records found in Box
2. Box 3a contains redacted copies of records found in Box 3

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-97-2

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood
|a 9/17/97

Processing Unit: NWDDM

Risk Assessment: 3

|d 9/17/97
|h DATE

Subgroup Title: TEXT

Technical Access Requirements: TEXT

NAIL Record Link: CONTROL

|a TYPE
|b FILENAME
|c FULL URL
|d CONTROL NUMBER

Holdings Maintenance Risk Assessment

Initial Processing
Maintenance

Retrospective Holdings

Record Group: _____

Current Location of Records Surveyed: _____ / _____ / _____
stack row comp. shelf

Level I

- (A) Low Risk to records is the result of
- generally good physically stable condition,
 - chemically stable media,
 - housing that allows safe handling or
 - housing that is non-damaging to the records,
 - if machine-based, accessibility of equipment is high.

Level I Assessed by _____ Date _____

current or expected future use

(B) —low

Level I Assessed by _____ Date _____

Level II

- (A) Moderate Risk to records is the result of
- condition, stability, and housing that fall between low and high risk levels, or
 - if machine-based, increasing obsolescence of the format (spare parts, skilled labor, etc.).

Level II Assessed by _____ Date _____

(B) —moderate to high current or expected future use

Level II Assessed by _____ Date _____

Level III

(A) High Risk to records is the result of

- poor condition,
- chemically unstable media,
- poor housing that impedes safe handling or
- housing that may chemically or physically damage the records,
- if machine-based, obsolete technology (equipment and spare parts are out of production; skilled labor unavailable).

Level III Assessed by _____ Date _____

(B) —high current or expected future use

Level III Assessed by *Ch H/1* Date 1-6-97

If Level II or III has been checked for both condition and use, complete and submit a "Request For Holdings Maintenance Processing" form.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-330-98-2	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Historian's Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGES 1950-1960
CLOSED	
DATE <i>Jeanne / 5/22/98</i>	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schaubel</i> Director, Declassification and Initial Processing Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
NN3-330-99-1	Accretion to NN3-330-98-2 1/20/2000
NN3-330-99-5	Accretion to NN3-330-98-2 and NN3-330-99-1 1/20/2000
NN3-330-01-009	Accretion 5/1/2001

Jan 30 2024

000080

2. Reviewed by <i>Richard Root</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit <i>NW14DM-17</i> Date <i>6/22/98</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Control No.: DC-330-A1(1022)

Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 330
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(1022)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 21
|c 50
|d 01
|x
|e 21
|f 51
|g 06
|y
|I 1
|j 39
|k

Title: INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGES 1950-1960

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Message

Incl Start Date: 01/1950
|a ca

Incl End Date: 12/1960
|a ca

Scope & Content: This series includes information and action copies of messages sent to the Historian's office within the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) during the inclusive dates. Some folders of outgoing messages are also included in this series, although they are limited to the first eight boxes and do not include all messages originated at OSD. The messages in the first eight boxes originate from a variety of sources, but the messages in boxes 9-39 are primarily of State Department origin. The messages deal with a wide variety of topics including the Korean conflict, Indochina, the Suez crisis, the crisis in Lebanon, and relations with China, Japan, the Middle East, Latin America, and NATO.

Finding Aid Note: A separate box list is provided.

Arrangement: The message files are in a rough chronological order by year. Within each year, however, there is no discernable pattern. Researchers are advised to consult the included box

list.

Numbering System:

Access: FOIA (b) (1) National Security

|n. These records are classified to the level of Top Secret. Based upon the level of use and difficulty of declassification, the records do not meet the informal criteria for declassification during initial processing.

Use/Duplication:

|n

Creating Org: Historian's Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 39

|a

|n

Container Type: FRC-S

|n 39

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-098-002

Records Center #:

Author/Date: A. J. Daverede

|a 05/21/98

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: 2

|d 05/21/98

|h

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a

|b

|c

|d

Box	Folder Title	Remarks
1	Outs 82000-84799 May-Jun 50	
	CM Out 87000 to 88999	
	Misc Early 1950	
	July 6-7, 1950	
	July 8-10, 1950	
	July 11-15, 1950	
	July 15-19, 1950	
	July 20-24, 1950	
	July 25-27, 1950	
	July 28-30, 1950	
	30 Jul-1 Aug 50 CM In 16579 Jul 50 to 17989 Aug 50	
	2-4 Aug 50 CM In 18000 to 18999 Aug 50	
	5-8 Aug 50 CM In 19900 to 19999 Aug 50	
	9-12 Aug 50 CM In 1 to 999 Aug 50	
	12-16 Aug 50 CM In 1000 to 1999 Aug 50	
	14-18 Aug 50 CM In 2000 to 2999 Aug 50	
	19-22 Aug 50 CM In 3000 to 3999 Aug 50	
	22-24 Aug 50 CM In 4000 to 4999 Aug 50	
	17-28 Aug CM Out 89000-89999	
	28 Aug - 8 Sep 50 CM Out 90000-90999	
	25-26 Aug 50 CM In 5000 to	

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWDDM 98-8

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature *[Signature]*

Date *11-3-97*

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature *[Signature]*

Date *11/13/97*

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

*Mr. Harold D. Neeley
Office of Secretary of Defense
Pentagon, Room 5C-315
Washington, DC 20301*

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

Historian's Office copies of incoming cables received by Secretary of Defense (non-record convenience copies)

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

1950-1960

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

Department of Defense

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: *Jesse McNeal*

Telephone Number: *(703) 695-0970*

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

direct offer of non-record convenience copies

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)

Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

Room 5C-328

Pentagon Washington, DC 20301

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. *40*) Number _____ Type _____

CONTAINERS:

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description | <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice | <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 |

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature *[Signature]*

Date *1/19/98*

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-330-098-002

INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL: This form may be initiated by the transferring agency or the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Prepare a separate SF 258 for each series or SF 115 item being transferred.

WHEN INITIATED BY AN AGENCY: The agency completes blocks 2 and 4 through 14 using the instructions below. Block 2 must be signed and dated. Send the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

WHEN INITIATED BY NARA: NARA completes blocks 1 and 4 through 14 and sends the original to the transferring agency's records officer. The agency completes block 2, completes or corrects blocks 4 through 14. Block 2 must be signed and dated. The agency sends the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

MAILING ADDRESS: Mail the completed form to either the address below or to the appropriate National Archives regional archives.

Accessions Control Staff (NN-E)
Office of the National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-6001

If you do not know the address of the appropriate regional archives, telephone the Accessions Control Staff at 301-713-6655.

★ ★ ★

1. **INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER:** Leave blank. NARA will fill in.
2. **AGENCY APPROVAL:** The agency records officer having the delegated authority to transfer the records with NARA should sign and date the form here (2A) and provide his/her name, title and mailing address (2B).
3. **NARA APPROVAL:** When a proposal to transfer records to the National Archives of the United States is approved, the appropriate NARA official completes 3A and 3B.
- 4A/B. **RECORDS SERIES TITLE/DATE SPAN OF SERIES:** The information provided should include a records series title, a statement of how the records are arranged, dates of coverage, and sufficient detail to describe the body of records being transferred. If access to the records is gained or facilitated through an index, box list, or other finding aid, include it with the records being transferred. Indicate the appropriate disposition authority number if the index is scheduled separately. If the records are in a Federal records center (FRC) attach each applicable SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt. For electronic records, describe any related documentation.
5. Fully identify the unit (5D) that created or organized the records. Usually this is not the agency's records management office. Place the creating unit within its organizational hierarchy (5A-5C). For example, the responsible unit is a branch (5D), within a division (minor subdivision) (5C), within an office (major subdivision) (5B), and within the agency or major component of a department (5A). Block 5A should be the official or legal name of the agency or bureau as published in the *U.S. Government Manual*. In block 5E include the name and telephone number (including the area code) of a person who should be contacted if NARA has any questions about the records. If the originating agency no longer exists, provide the name of the contact person at the successor agency.
6. **DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:** This citation must be included. It can be either the item number assigned to the records within a records disposition schedule (SF 115) approved by NARA or the item number assigned to the records within an agency records disposition manual based on a NARA-approved SF 115. If the agency manual number is used, attach a copy of the pertinent pages from the agency manual.
7. **IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?** If the records contain security classified information, check "Yes" and indicate the highest level of classification present. Indicate any additional applicable national security special access restrictions (e.g., Sensitive

Compartmented Information — SCI or North Atlantic Treaty Organization — NATO). Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data — RD/FRD — refers to information subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Check "Segregated" to indicate that security classified records have been segregated from unclassified records or information subject to special access restrictions has been segregated from other classified information. Check "Declassified" to indicate whether any records have been declassified, and provide both the authority for declassification and a description of the declassified records.

8. **CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:** Check the appropriate box for the current location of the records. If the records currently are in a Federal records center, complete 8B. If the records are located in the transferring agency or other location, complete 8A.

8A. For records located in the transferring agency or other location, provide a complete address.

8B. For records located in a Federal records center, name the center, provide the FRC accession number and container number(s), and the FRC location.

9. **PHYSICAL FORM(S):** Check all the boxes that apply to the records included in the transfer.

10. **VOLUME:** Include both the cubic feet of the records and the number and type of containers holding the records. For example:

Cu. ft. 15; Number 15; Type FRC boxes.

Provide separate volume figures for each physical type of records, continuing on a separate sheet as necessary.

11. **DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES:** Indicate the date the records are eligible for deposit in the National Archives. This date is determined by the disposition instructions for each item in the approved SF 115 or agency manual.

12. **ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?** If the records are exempt from release pursuant to the FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)-(9) and (c)(1)-(3), this must be fully justified. List all exemptions that apply. If exemption (b)(1) is cited, complete block 7 accordingly. If (b)(3) is cited, include the full citation for the relevant statute. If the records are subject to copyright, identify affected items and the copyright holder.

13. **ARE THESE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?** The National Archives is required to notify the public, through the *Federal Register*, when it takes custody of records subject to the provisions of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a. The originating agency should use this block to indicate whether the records covered by this SF 258 are part of a Privacy Act "system of records" and include a citation to and a copy of the Privacy Act notice published by the agency for the system. NARA will use the transferring agency's notice to inform the public, through the *Federal Register*, that the records have been transferred to the National Archives and that no further modification of them is possible.

14. **ATTACHMENTS:** Check the appropriate box(es) and indicate the attachment(s) being submitted with this form.

15. **SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION:** NARA uses this space to provide shipping instructions relating to transfers.

16. **RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES:** The appropriate NARA representative signs block 16 after the records have been received at a NARA facility and NARA has confirmed that the records received are the records described in block 4. Transfers to NARA are not final until NARA has signed block 16. NARA sends the agency a copy of the completed form.

17. **NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.:** NARA assigns this unique, permanent control number to each transfer of records.

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level	NWC 98-050A	NWMDM-D	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWDDM 98-8	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	29	NWCTM	X		42.003				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS
Job No. NN3-330-098-002

This documents the accessioning of the following series belonging to the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGES 1950-1960, 3301022.8ad There is a finding aid for this series, 3301022.fol

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by A.J. Daverede	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	Z ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWDDM	Date	Unit	Date	Unit NWMD Date 5/22/98

Jan 30 2024

000087

2	5999 Aug 50	
	28-30 Aug 50 CM In 6000 to 6999 Aug 50	
	30 Aug -3 Sep 50 CM In 7000 to 7999 Aug 50	
	2-6 Sep 50 CM In 8000 to 8999 Sep 50	
	8-28 Sep 50 CM Out 91000 to 92999	
	6-10 Sep 50 CM In 9000 to 9999 Sep 50	
	9-12 Sep 50 CM In 10000 to 10999 Sep 50	
	12-14 Sep 50 CM In 11000 to 11999 Sep 50	
	15-17 Sep 50	
	18-20 Sep 50 CM In 13000 to 13999 Sep 50	
	21-25 Sep 50	
3	25-27 Sep CM In 15900 to 15999 Sep 50	
	27-29 Sep 50	
	29 Sep - 3 Oct 50	
	3-5 Oct 50	
	6-9 Oct 50	
	10-11 Oct 50	
	12-24 Oct 50 CM Out 94000-94999	
	12-15 Oct 50	
	13-18 Oct 50	
	18-20 Oct 50	
	21-24 Oct 50	

3	25 Oct-7 Nov 50 CM Out 95000-95999	
	24-28 Oct 50	
	28 Oct -1 Nov 50	
	1-4 Nov 50	
	4-8 Nov 50	
	7-20 Nov 50 96000-96999	
	8-11 Nov 50	
	11-15 Nov 50	
	15-17 Nov 50	
	17-20 Nov 50	
	21 Nov - 4 Dec 50 97000-97999	
	21-24 Nov 50	
4	24-28 Nov 50	
	28 Nov-1 Dec 50	
	1-4 Dec 50	
	4-15 Dec 50 98000-98999	
	5-7 Dec 50	
	7-9 Dec 50	
	9-12 Dec 50	
	15-29 Dec 50 99000-99999	
	13-15 Dec 50	
	16-18 Dec 50	
	19-22 Dec 50	
	22-26 Dec 50	
	Misc Navy Msgs Aug-Dec 50	
	Navy Msgs Oct 24-Dec 30 1950	
	Overnight Info Policy Guidance	

4	Nov 50-Feb 51	
	Weekly Info Policy Guidance Nov 50-Feb 51	
	Info Guidance July-Oct 1950	
	29 Dec 50-13 Feb 51 80000-83999	
5	8-12 Jan 51	
	13-17 Jan 51	
	6-8 Jan 51	
	29 Dec 50-4 Jan 51	
	26 Dec 50-2 Jan 51	
	17-19 Jan 51	
	20-23 Jan 51	
	22-24 Jan 51	
	26-28 Jan 51	
	29-31 Jan 51	
	30 Jan-1 Feb 51	
	3-6 Feb 51	
	7-13 Feb 51	
	15 Feb 51-28 Mar 51 84000-86999	
	13-17 Feb 51	
6	20-26 Feb 51	
	15-19 Feb 51	
	26-28 Feb 51	
	1-5 Mar 51	
	5-8 Mar 51	
	8-10 Mar 51	
	10-13 Mar 51	

6	14-16 Mar 51	
	16-18 Mar 51	
	19-21 Mar 51	
	20-22 Mar 51	
	23-27 Mar 51	
	27-29 Mar 51	
	29 Mar-4 Apr 51	
	4-6 Apr 51	
7	6-8 Apr 51	
	10-15 Apr 51	
	15-20 Apr 51	
	29 Mar-30 Apr 51 87000-89999	
	20-23 Apr 51	
	24-26 Apr 51	
	1 May-26 Jun 1951 90000-94499	
	26 Apr-30 Apr 51	
	27 Apr-2 May 51	
	2-6 May 51	
	NATO Alliance 1951	
	Navy Msgs Jan-Jun 1951	
	Far East Command Trip by Gen Marshall June, 1951	
8	Jun-Jul 51 95000-96999	
	Jul-Aug 51 97000-97999	
	Aug 51 98000 to 99999	
	Aug-Sep 51 80000-81999	
	Sep-Oct 51 82000 to 83999	
	Dispatches Regarding Lovett's	

8	European Tour Oct-Nov 1951	
	Dispatches From and To the Dept - Lovett Trip Nov 1951	
	Misc Telecom's 1950-1951	
	MacArthur 1950-1951	
	Graham File Feb-Mar 1952	
	Nov 51 86000 to 87999	
	84000 to 85999	
	Nov 51 88000 - 88999	
	Peace File 29 Jun-15 Jul 51	
	Peace File 16 Jul- 31 Jul 1951	
	Peace File 1-15 Aug 1951	
	Peace File 16-31 Aug 1951	
	Peace File Sept 1951	
	Peace File Oct 1951	
	Peace File Nov 1-15	
	Peace File Nov 16-30 1951	
	Peace File Dec 1-15 1951	
	Peace File Dec 15-30 1951	
9	EXOS Peace File 1-15 Jan 52	
	EXOS Peace File 16-31 Jan 52	
	EXOS Peace File 1-15 Feb 52	
	EXOS Peace File 15-29 Feb 52	
	EXOS Peace File 1-15 Mar 52	
	Armistice File 1-15 Apr 52	
	EXOS Peace File 16-31 Mar 1952	
	Armistice File 16-30 Apr 1952	
	Armistice File 1-15 May 52	

	Armistice File 16-23 May 52	
	Armistice File 23-31 May 52	
	Armistice File 1-15 June 52	
	Armistice File 16-30 June 52	
	Armistice File 1-6 Jul 52	
	Armistice File 7-15 Jul 52	
	Armistice File 23-31 Jul 52	
	Armistice File 1-15 Aug 52	
	Armistice File 16-31 Aug	
10	Armistice File 1-15 Sep 52	
	Armistice File 15-30 Sep 52	
	Armistice File 1-15 Oct 52	
	Armistice File 16-31 Oct 52 1-30 Nov 1952	
	Armistice Dec 52	
	Armistice Jan 53	
	Korea Feb 1953	
	Mid East, S. Asia, S. Africa Sep- Dec 52	
	NATO-NAC-Misc Sep-Dec 52	
	L. America Sep-Dec 52	
	Air Force Intelligence May 1952	
	Europe Sep-Dec 52	
	Rumania Sep-Dec 52	
	MSA-FOA Programs France 1953	
	Misc 1953	
	NATO 1953	
	EDC 1953	
	France 1953	

10	FRGermany 1953	
	Spain 1953	
	NATO Gr & Turkey	
	Europe non-NATO 1953	
11	Trieste 1953	
	Bermuda Conference and Pre Berlin Oct -Dec 1953	
	East Europe 1953	
	NATO CINCSouth Jun 30-Dec 15 1953	
	Benelux & Scandinavia 1953	
	Mid East 1953	
	Thailand, Phillipines, Japan 1953	
	So Asia & SW Pacific 1953	
	Indochina 1953	
	Korea 1953	
	Canada and LAm 1953	
	Caribbean 1953	
	Trade Control 1953	
	Atom 1953	
	Africa 1953	
	GATT and Tripartite German Conf Sep-Dec 1953	
	RAW Notes on Cables 1954	
	Cable Receipts	
	Big Four (Berlin) Preparation Jan. 54	
	Big 4 Feb 10-Mar 1954	
	Big 4 Berlin Jan 25-Feb 9, 1954	
12	Geneva and Preparations 1954	

12	Geneva I Korea Phase and US PoWs 1954	
	Geneva II Indochina I from May 15, 1954	
	Geneva II Indochina II May 16-30, 1954	
	Geneva II Indochina III June 1-15, 1954	
	Geneva II Indochina IV June 16-July 9, 1954	
	Geneva II Indochina V Jul 10, 1954	
	"Unified Action" for IC 1954	
	IC-Thai Prels May 54	
	EDC Sep- Dec 54	
	EDC Jan-Aug 54	
	NATO Jan-Mar 54	
	NATO Apr-Jun 54	
13	NATO Jul-Dec 1954	
	NATO MDAP Jan-Mar 1954	
	NATO MDAP II 1 Apr-31 Apr 1954	
	NATO CINCSouth Prels 1954	
	France 1954	
	Germany 1954	
	UK and Canada 1954	
	Yugoslavia and Balkans Prels 1954	
	Italy 1954	
	Trieste 2 May-Dec 1954	
	Austria 1954	

	Finland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland 1954	
	Berlin 1954 Jan 1 1954-	
	Benelux 1954	
	Denmark, Iceland, and Norway 1954	
	Trieste Jan-Apr 1954	
14	Turkey January 2, 1954	
	Greece & Cyprus 15 Jan 1954- Sep 20, 1954	
	USSR & Europe Jan 1, 1954-Jan 19, 1954	
	Middle East Region Jna 3, 1954- Sep 1, 1954	
	Near East. etc, Israel Rels Jan 5, 1954-Sep 30, 1954	
	Egypt Jan 2, 1954-Oct 2, 1954	
	Iran Jan 5, 1954-Nov 3, 1954	
	Iraq 1954	
	ME Jordan, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria Jan 2-21, 1954	
	N. Africa, Ethiopian Jan 8, 1954- Mar 10, 1954	
	Libya Jan 21, 1954-Dec 6, 1954	
	India, Pakistan, Afghan, etc Jan 4- 8, 1954	
	Far East Region Jan 20, 1954	
	SEATO 1954 Jul 10, 1954-Dec 11, 1954	
15	Burma, Thailand, China Evac Jan 5, 1954-Jul 19, 1954	
	ANZUS Jan 28, 1954-Jul 15 1954	

15	Indonesia-Malaya Jan 7, 1954-Aug 5, 1954	
	Thailand Jan 4, 1954-Sep 8, 1954	
	Indochina Jan 1, 1954-Jan 30, 1954	
	Indochina Feb 1-28, 1954	
	Indochina Mar 2-31, 1954	
	Indochina Apr 1-30, 1954	
	Indochina May 1-31, 1954	
	Indochina June 1-30, 1954	
	Indochina July 1-30, 1954	
	Indochina Aug 3-Oct 30, 1954	
16	Indochina Nov 4-Dec 29, 1954	
	Cambodia Jan 4, 1954-Dec 28, 1954	
	Laos Jan 3, 1954-Dec 22, 1954	
	Korea Jan 1, 1954-Jan 28, 1954	
	Korea Feb 1-28, 1954	
	Korea Mar 1-31, 1954	
	Korea Apr 1- Jul 31, 1954	
	Korea Aug 1-Dec 27, 1954	
	Japan & etc Jan 10- Dec 21, 1954	
	Formosa Jan 8, 1954-Dec 1, 1954	
	Communist China Jan 14, 1954-Dec 30, 1954	
	South America Jan-Dec 1954	
	Central America Jan-Jun 1954	
	Central America Jul 1-Dec 29, 1954	
17	Guatamala Jan 7-May 31, 1954	

	Gutamala Jun 1-19, 1954	
	Guatamala Jun 20-30, 1954	
	Guatamala Jul-Dec 1954	
	Trade 1954	
	United Nations Tels Oct 1, 1954	
	Atom 1 1954	
	Disarmament Mar-Nov 1954	
	Philipines Jan-Nov 1954	
	Miscellaneous 1954	
	OSD Logistics 1954	
	OSD Manpower and Plans 1954	
	DOD Budget 1954	
	Logistics and P. Affairs Jan 1954- Dec 27, 1954	
18	Far East Region Jan 3-Dec 20, 1955	
	SEATO Jan 7-Dec 21, 1955	
	ANZUS 1955	
	Formosa Jan 5-Jun 1955	
	Formosa II Jul 6-Dec 23, 1955	
	India and Ceylon Jan 4-Dec 12, 1955	
	Japan Jan 10-Dec 22, 1955	
	Korea Jan 5-Jul 20, 1955	
	Korea Aug 1-Dec 8, 1955	
	Pakistan and Afghanistan Feb 9- Dec 30, 1955	
	Philipines 1955	
	Indochina Jan 3-Apr 1, 1955	
	Thailand Jan 17-dec 21, 1955 II	

18	Indochina May 1-Jul 31 1955 III	
	Indochina Apr1-Apr 30, 1955	
19	Indochina Aug 1-Dec 31, 1955 IV	
	Chicoms Jan 3-Jun 29, 1955	
	Chicoms Jul 1-Sep 30, 1955	
	Chicoms Oct 3-Dec 28, 1955	
	So. Africa 1955	
	United Nations 1955	
	Big 4 Sep 2-Oct 31, 1955	
	Big 4 Nov 1-Nov 21, 1955	
	Big 4 Mar 12-Aug 31, 1955	
	Austria Jan 24-Dec 2, 1955	
	Latin America 1955	
	Mil Ass'ce & TOR Aid 1955	
	Legisl Travel 1955	
	Misc 1955	
20	NATO Jan 3-Jun 30, 1955	
	NATO Jul 6-Dec 30, 1955	
	Germany and Berlin 1955	
	Italy Jan 28-Dec 22, 1955	
	Turkey-Cyprus Jan 3-Dec 31, 1955	
	Yugoslavia Jan 7-Dec 12, 1955	
	UK Feb 19-Nov 4, 1955	
	Spain-Sweden 1955	
	Soviet & Satellites 1955	
	Near East Jan 3-Jul 27, 1955 (1)	
	Near East Aug 2-Oct 31, 1955 (2)	

	Mid East Nov 2-Dec 30, 1955 (3)	
	Iran 1955	
	Israel Feb 18-Dec 29, 1955	
	N. Africa & Libyans Jan 7-Dec 27, 1955	
21	Atom and Disarmament Feb 9-Dec 22, 1955	
	Cable Receipts	
	Cable Notes	
	Cable Notes	
	Cable Receipts	
	NATO Jan 5-Mar 27, 1956	
	NATO (2) Apr-Jun 1956	
	NATO (3) Jul-Aug 1956	
	NATO (4) Sep 1956	
	NATO (5) Nov 1956	
	NATO (6) Dec 1956	
	United Kingdom 1956	
	Austria 1956	
	Spain 1956	
	Germany Jan 6-Dec 21, 1956	
	Soviet Union Jan 12 1956	
	Soviet Union (2) Jul1-Dec 22, 1956	
22	Hungary Oct 23-Dec 1956	
	Yugoslavia Jan -Dec 14, 1956	
	Libya Jan3-Dec 31, 1956	
	Mid East Mar 2-Apr 30, 1956	
	Near East (1) Jan 2-Mar 1, 1956	

22	North Africa Jan 5-Dec 28, 1956	
	NE Region (4) Aug 1-Oct 26, 1956	
	Mid East (3) May 1-Jul 31, 1956	
	Suez Crisis (1) Aug 2-17, 1956	
	Suez Crisis (3) Sep 1-14, 1956	
	Suez Crisis (4) Sep 15-29, 1956	
	Suez Crisis Dec 2, 1956-Jan 1, 1957	
	Suez Crisis (2) Aug 15-31, 1956	
	Suez Crisis (6) Nov 3-30, 1956	
23	Suez Crisis (5) Oct 1-29, 1956	
	Mid East War (1) Oct 26-31, 1956	
	Mid East (15) Nov 2-Dec 29, 1956	
	Mid East War Nov 1-7, 1956	
	NE Baghdad Iraq Jan 24-Dec 24, 1956	
	Iran Jan 4-Dec 26, 1956	
	Turkey, Cyprus Jan 11-Dec 31, 1956	
	Greece Feb 15-Dec 8, 1956	
	Far East Jan 5-Dec 28, 1956	
	SEATO-ANZUS Jan 4-Dec 6, 1956	
	Formosa 1956	
	India 1956	
	India China Jan 3-Dec 31, 1956	
	Japan Jan 6-Dec 27, 1956	
	Korea Jan 56-Dec 14, 1956	

23	Chicom (3) Jul 5-Dec 24, 1956	
	Pakistan/Afghanistan Jan 4-Dec 29, 1956	
24	Philippines (1) Jan 6-Aug 3, 1956	
	Philippines (2) Aug 1-31, 1956	
	Philippines (3) Sep 1-Sep 25, 1956	
	Philippines (4) Oct 1-Dec 20, 1956	
	Thailand, Burma Mar 14-Dec 1956	
	Chicoms (1) Jan 4-Mar 30, 1956	
	Chicoms (2) Apr 3-Jun 28, 1956	
	Latin America Jan-Dec 31, 1956	
	South Africa Jan 30-1956	
	UN Feb 1, 1956	
	Atom Disarmament Feb 3-Dec 11, 1956	
	Legislature 1956	
	General JSA	
	Trade	
	Mil Assistance 1956	
	Miscellaneous	
	Iceland Jan 2-Oct 18, 1957	
25	NATO II Mar 1-Apr 30, 1957	
	NATO (4) Aug - Oct 31, 1957	
	NATO (3) May 1-Jul 31, 1957	
	NATO (5) Nov 1-30, 1957	
	NATO (6) Dec 1-31, 1957	
	Austria Jan 4-Dec 6, 1957	

25	Turkey Jan 11-Dec 31, 1957	
	France Jan 4-Dec 27, 1957	
	Switzerland Jan 17-Dec 17, 1957	
	Germany Jan 4-Dec 17, 1957	
	Greece & Cyprus Sep 12-Oct 25, 1957, Jan 2-Dec 25, 1957	
	Spain Feb 5-Sep 14, 1957	
	Yugoslavia Jan 2-Dec 23, 1957	
	Soviet Union Jan 1-Dec 27, 1957	
	Satellites Jan 4-Dec 7, 1957	
	Hungary Jan 3-Aug 29, 1957	
	North Africa Jan 4-Dec 27, 1957	
26	Libya Jan 4-Dec 19, 1957	
	Near East (1) Jan 2-Feb 28, 1957	
	Near East II Mar 1-Apr 30, 1957	
	Near East III May 1- Aug 31, 1957	
	Near East IV Sep 1-Oct 30, 1957	
	Near East V Nov 2-Dec 29, 1957	
	Iran Jan 6-Dec 19, 1957	
	Far East Jan 1-Dec 31, 1957	
	SEATO and ANZUS Jan -Dec 20, 1957	
	Formosa Jan 14-Nov 18, 1957	
	India Feb 1-Oct 21, 1957	
	Indochina Jan 3- Dec 20, 1957	
	Japan (1) Jan 2- May 25, 1957	
	Japan (2) Jun 1-Aug 31, 1957	
	Japan (3) Sep 3-Dec 20, 1957	

26	Korea Jan 2-Dec 27, 1957	
27	Pakistan and Afghanistan Jan-Nov 7, 1957	
	Philippines (1) Jan 3-Jun 29, 1957	
	Philippines (2) Jul 1-Dec 31, 1957	
	Thailand and Burma Jan-Dec 26, 1957	
	Chicomms Jan 17-Dec 17, 1957	
	Latin America Jan 3-Dec 27, 1957	
	Arctic 1957	
	Canada and NORAD 1957	
	South Africa Jan 14-Oct 29, 1957	
	UN	
	Atom Disarmament (1) Jan 3- Jun 30, 1957	
	Military Assistance	
	Atom II Disarmament II Jul 1-31, 1957	
	Atom III Aug 1-30, 1957	
	Atom IV Sep 3-Dec 23, 1957	
	Legislature 1957	
	Miscellaneous 1957	
	Miscellaneous School Information Sep 3, 1957	
	Little Rock Jan 3-May 24, 1958	
28	UK Jan 2-Nov 7, 1958	
	NATO (1) WEUR Jan 2-31, 1958	
	NATO (2) WEUR Feb 1-Mar 5, 1957	
	NATO (3) Mar 1-31, 1958	

28	NATO (4) & W Europe Apr 1-30, 1958	
	NATO (5) & W Europe May 1-Jun 1, 1958	
	NATO (6) & W Europe Jun 1- Jul 31, 1958	
	NATO (7) & W Europe Aug - Sep 29, 1958	
	NATO (8) & W Europe Oct 1- Nov 29, 1958	
	NATO (9) & W Europe Dec 1- 31, 1958	
	Soviet (2) Jul 1-Dec 18, 1958	
	Berlin (1) Nov 4-Dec 30, 1958	
	Turkey Jan 17-Dec 16, 1958	
	Cyprus Jan 22-Dec 31, 1958	
	Soviet (1) Jan 3-Jun 27, 1958	
29	N. Africa Jan 4-Dec 19, 1958	
	Mid East Area, Baghdad Pact, Iraq, Jordan 1958	
	Morocco-US B etc, 1958	
	Saudi Arabia, Aden, Yemen 1958	
	Egypt, Syria, UAR Jan 6-Jul 9, 1958	
	Israel-Arab Rels Feb 5-Dec 22, 1958	
	Iran Jan 13-Dec 30, 1958	
	Korea Jan 5-Dec 17, 1958	
	Lebanon Jan 9-May 30, 1958	
	Lebanon Jul 2-14, 1958	
	Lebanon Jun 2-30, 1958	

29	Lebanon Crisis Jul 15, 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Jul 16, 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Jul 17-20, 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Jul 20-24, 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Jul 25-31, 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Aug 1-10, 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Aug 11-20, 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Aug 21-31, 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Sep 1958	
	Lebanon Crisis Oct 1958	
	Lebanon, Jordan, Middle East Nov 3-Dec 31, 1958	
	Far East-W Pac Jan 15-Nov 7, 1958	
	Afghanistan, India, Pakistan Dec 26, 1958	
30	Formosa Jan 5-Jul 30, 1958	
	Formosa Straits Crisis Aug 31, 1958	
	Burma & Thailand Jan 4-Dec 13, 1958	
	Formosa Sep 1-27, 1958	
	Formosa Nov 7-Dec 30, 1958	
	Formosa Oct 9-31, 1958	
	Indochina Jan 9-Dec 5, 1958	
	Indochina (2) Apr 1- Jun 30, 1958	
	Indochina (3) Nov 7-Dec 30, 1958	
	Japan Jan 3-Dec 25, 1958	
	Philippines Jan 1-Dec 1958	

30	Chicoms Feb, Mar, Aug, Sep, 1958	
	West Hemisphere, Canada, Cuba 1958	
	Canada Feb 7-Dec 15, 1958	
	Africa 1958	
	Atom Disarmament Jan 17-Nov 29, 1958	
	Cuba Jan 11-Dec 29, 1958	
31	Space & Missiles 1958	
	Misc Jan 3-Dec 31, 1958	
	Receipts	
	NATO (1) Jan 2-Feb 28, 1959	
	NATO (2) Mar 1-Apr 29, 1959	
	NATO (3) May 5-Jun 30, 1959	
	NATO (4) Jul 1-Sep 30, 1959	
	NATO (5) Oct 1-Nov 30, 1959	
	NATO Dec 1-30, 1959	
	Cyprus Jan 3-Dec 30, 1959	
	Austria Jan 13-Dec 29, 1959	
	France Jan 13-Dec 31, 1959	
	Germany Jan 5-Dec 20, 1959	
	Misc 1959	
	Berlin Problem Jan 6-Feb 28, 1959	
32	Turkey Jan 7-Nov 27, 1959	
	Spain Jan 8-Dec 10, 1959	
	Scandinavia & Switzerland Jan 30-Nov 18, 1959	
	United Kingdom Jan 7-Dec 22,	

32	1959	
	Italy Jan 21-Dec 30, 1959	
	Berlin & Summit Sep 8-Dec 30, 1959	
	Berlin & For Min Mtg Jul 1-Aug 25, 1959	
	Berlin For Min Mtg Jun 1-30, 1959	
	Berlin Big 4, May 1-30, 1959	
	Berlin FM Mtg Apr 1-30, 1959	
	Berlin Mar 1, 1959	
	USSR & etc Jan 12-Nov 10, 1959	
	Yugoslavia Mar 6-May 21, 1959	
	Libya Jan 14-Dec 19, 1959	
	N Africa Jan 6-Dec 31, 1959	
	Middle East Region Jan 2-Dec 18, 1959	
33	ME Baghdad Pact Jan 4-Nov 18, 1959	
	Iran Jan 17-Dec 31, 1959	
	Iraq Jan 12-Dec 22, 1959	
	Australia/NZ Jan 30-Dec 29, 1959	
	Indochina (1) Jan 6-Jun 25, 1959	
	Far East-SEATO Jan 6-Dec 30, 1959	
	Indochina (Laos Crisis) Sep 1-15, 1959	
	Indochina (Laos Crisis) Sep 16-30, 1959	
	Indochina (2) Jul 4-Dec 31, 1959	

33	Indochina, Laos Oct 2-Nov 30, 1959	
	Indochina Dec 1-31, 1959	
	Indochina Jan 7-Dec 31, 1959	
	Japan Jan 5-Dec 31, 1959	
	Korea Jan 1-Dec 31, 1959	
	Pakistan, India, Afghanistan, Ceylon 1959	
	Taiwan Jan 13-Dec 22, 1959	
	Philippines Jan 6-Dec 22, 1959	
	Thailand, Burma Jan 25-Dec 28, 1959	
	Chicom Jan 7-Dec 22, 1959	
	Latin America (1) Jan 1-Jun 29, 1959	
34	Latin America Jul 1-Dec 30, 1959	
	Latin America Riots Nov 4-Dec 13, 1959	
	Canada-NORAD Jan 20-Dec 16, 1959	
	South Africa Jan 16-Dec 24, 1959	
	Antarctic Jan 12, 1959	
	Atom Disarmament Jan 16-Dec 21, 1959	
	Ike Trip Nov 5-18 Dec 1959	
	Legis 1959	
	Weapons, Satellites, Missile Sites, etc 1959	
	Receipts	
	Miscellaneous (Retirement) Jan - Jun 1960	
	Miscellaneous Jul-Dec 1960	

34	Disarmament (Press Files) Feb 5- Dec 6, 1960	
	NATO Command Paris Dec 16- 18, 1960	
	Germany Jan 13-May 3, 1960	
	Disarmament II Jan 11-May 14, 1960	
35	NATO Jan 5-Mar 31, 1960	
	NATO II Apr 25-Aug 11, 1960	
	UK 1960	
	NATO III Aug 12-Dec 29, 1960	
	NATO MRBM Jan 7-Dec 23, 1960	
	N Africa Jan 7-Dec 27, 1960	
	Atomic Mar-Dec 1960	
	Austria Feb 2-Jun 10, 1960	
	Italy Feb 3-Dec 27, 1960	
	Greece, Cyprus Jan 6-Dec 10, 1960	
	Turkey Jan 7-Dec 30, 1960	
	Portugal-Spain Feb 3-May 7, 1960	
	Iran Jan 8-Nov 24, 1960	
	Africa Jan 8-Dec 23, 1960	
36	Saudi Arabia Jan 13-Dec 25, 1960	
	Scandinavia Jan 26-Dec 12, 1960	
	Balance of Payments 1960	
	India, Pakistan, Burma 1960	
	Belgium-Netherlands 1960	
	Vietnam Jan 2-Dec 15, 1960	

36	Congo 1960	
	Congo II Jul 8-Aug 8, 1960	
	Laos Apr 8-Jul 30, 1960	
	Laos Aug 4-31, 1960	
	Laos Sep 1-30, 1960	
	Laos Jan 3-Mar 30, 1960	
	Laos Oct 1-31, 1960	
37	Laos Nov 1-30, 1960	
	Laos Dec 7-31, 1960	
	Laos Dec 1-31, 1960	
	Cambodia Feb 13-Nov 28, 1960	
	CINCPAC Feb 2-Aug 30, 1960	
	Japan, Okinawa Jan 6- Dec 31, 1960	
	Korea Feb 3-Dec 18, 1960	
	Taiwan, etc Jan 5-Dec 21, 1960	
	Indonesia-Malaya Jan 4-Dec 29, 1960	
	ANZUS 1960	
	LA May 20-Dec 31, 1960	
	LA II Apr 8-Dec 20, 1960	
38	Receipts 1960	
	OSD Class Corres Logs Dec 1-Jan 4, 1960	
	OSD Class Corres Logs Dec 31-Jan 2, 1959	
	OSD Class Corres Logs Jun 30-Jul 1, 1958	
	OSD Class Corres Logs Jan 2-Jun 30, 1958	
	OSD Class Corres Logs	

38	Dec 26-Dec 30, 1957	
	OSD Class Corres Logs Dec 30-Jan 3, 1955	
	Chicoms Jan 8-Dec 24, 1960	
	Summit Jan 22-Jun 24, 1960	
	Satellites Jan 15-Sep 7, 1960	
	Soviet May 5-31, 1960	
39	Soviet II Jun 23-Dec 15, 1960	
	Soviet Jan 31-Apr 22, 1960	
	Canada Jan 17-May 11, 1960	
	LA III Jan 4- April, 1960	
	Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, Israel Jan 7-Dec 21, 1960	
	OSD Class Corres Logs Oct 27-Dec 30, 1954	

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWMDM-D 99-3

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature

Harold D. Neeley

Date 10/6/98

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature

Robert E. Ferguson

Date 10/27/98

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Mr. Harold D. Neeley
Office of Secretary of Defense
Pentagon, Room 5C315, 1155 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1155

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

*Acting Director
Initial Processing/Declassification
Div.*

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

History of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Vols. I&II, 1947-1953
Selected Research Material

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

1947-1953

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

Department of Defense

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

OSD Historian Office

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: Dr. Alfred Goldberg

Telephone Number: (703) 697-4216

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

NN3-330-98-2

Accretion to OSD Cables, 1950-1960

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO

Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)

Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

Room 5C328

Washington, DC 20301

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

Paper Documents

Posters

Paper Publications

Maps and Charts

Microfilm / Microfiche

Arch / Eng Drawings

Electronic Records

Motion / Sound / Video

Photographs

Other (specify): _____

10. VOLUME:

CONTAINERS:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 42) Number _____ Type _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

YES NO

14. ATTACHMENTS

Agency Manual Excerpt

Listing of Records Transferred

Additional Description

NA Form 14097 or Equivalent

Privacy Act Notice

Microform Inspection Report

Other (specify): _____

SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature

Richard E. Wood

Date

1/20/2000

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-330-99-001

INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL: This form may be initiated by the transferring agency or the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). Prepare a separate SF 258 for each series or SF 115 item being transferred.

WHEN INITIATED BY AN AGENCY: The agency completes blocks 2 and 4 through 14 using the instructions below. Block 2 must be signed and dated. Send the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

WHEN INITIATED BY NARA: NARA completes blocks 1 and 4 through 14 and sends the original to the transferring agency's records officer. The agency completes block 2, completes or corrects blocks 4 through 14. Block 2 must be signed and dated. The agency sends the original to the appropriate address 60 days before the records are to be transferred to the National Archives.

MAILING ADDRESS: Mail the completed form to either the address below or to the appropriate National Archives regional archives.

Accessions Control Staff (NN-E)
Office of the National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740-6001

If you do not know the address of the appropriate regional archives, telephone the Accessions Control Staff at 301-713-6655.

★ ★ ★

1. **INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER:** Leave blank. NARA will fill in.
2. **AGENCY APPROVAL:** The agency records officer having the delegated authority to transfer the records with NARA should sign and date the form here (2A) and provide his/her name, title and mailing address (2B).
3. **NARA APPROVAL:** When a proposal to transfer records to the National Archives of the United States is approved, the appropriate NARA official completes 3A and 3B.
- 4A/B. **RECORDS SERIES TITLE/DATE SPAN OF SERIES:** The information provided should include a records series title, a statement of how the records are arranged, dates of coverage, and sufficient detail to describe the body of records being transferred. If access to the records is gained or facilitated through an index, box list, or other finding aid, include it with the records being transferred. Indicate the appropriate disposition authority number if the index is scheduled separately. If the records are in a Federal records center (FRC) attach each applicable SF 135, Records Transmittal and Receipt. For electronic records, describe any related documentation.
5. Fully identify the unit (5D) that created or organized the records. Usually this is not the agency's records management office. Place the creating unit within its organizational hierarchy (5A-5C). For example, the responsible unit is a branch (5D), within a division (minor subdivision) (5C), within an office (major subdivision) (5B), and within the agency or major component of a department (5A). Block 5A should be the official or legal name of the agency or bureau as published in the *U.S. Government Manual*. In block 5E include the name and telephone number (including the area code) of a person who should be contacted if NARA has any questions about the records. If the originating agency no longer exists, provide the name of the contact person at the successor agency.
6. **DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:** This citation must be included. It can be either the item number assigned to the records within a records disposition schedule (SF 115) approved by NARA or the item number assigned to the records within an agency records disposition manual based on a NARA-approved SF 115. If the agency manual number is used, attach a copy of the pertinent pages from the agency manual.
7. **IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT?** If the records contain security classified information, check "Yes" and indicate the highest level of classification present. Indicate any additional applicable national security special access restrictions (e.g., Sensitive

Compartmented Information — SCI or North Atlantic Treaty Organization — NATO). Restricted Data and Formerly Restricted Data — RD/FRD — refers to information subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954. Check "Segregated" to indicate that security classified records have been segregated from unclassified records or information subject to special access restrictions has been segregated from other classified information. Check "Declassified" to indicate whether any records have been declassified, and provide both the authority for declassification and a description of the declassified records.

8. **CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:** Check the appropriate box for the current location of the records. If the records currently are in a Federal records center, complete 8B. If the records are located in the transferring agency or other location, complete 8A.

8A. For records located in the transferring agency or other location, provide a complete address.

8B. For records located in a Federal records center, name the center, provide the FRC accession number and container number(s), and the FRC location.

9. **PHYSICAL FORM(S):** Check all the boxes that apply to the records included in the transfer.

10. **VOLUME:** Include both the cubic feet of the records and the number and type of containers holding the records. For example:
Cu. ft. 15; Number 15; Type FRC boxes.

Provide separate volume figures for each physical type of records, continuing on a separate sheet as necessary.

11. **DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES:** Indicate the date the records are eligible for deposit in the National Archives. This date is determined by the disposition instructions for each item in the approved SF 115 or agency manual.

12. **ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?** If the records are exempt from release pursuant to the FOIA, 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)-(9) and (c)(1)-(3), this must be fully justified. List all exemptions that apply. If exemption (b)(1) is cited, complete block 7 accordingly. If (b)(3) is cited, include the full citation for the relevant statute. If the records are subject to copyright, identify affected items and the copyright holder.

13. **ARE THESE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?** The National Archives is required to notify the public, through the *Federal Register*, when it takes custody of records subject to the provisions of the Privacy Act, 5 U.S.C. 552a. The originating agency should use this block to indicate whether the records covered by this SF 258 are part of a Privacy Act "system of records" and include a citation to and a copy of the Privacy Act notice published by the agency for the system. NARA will use the transferring agency's notice to inform the public, through the *Federal Register*, that the records have been transferred to the National Archives and that no further modification of them is possible.

14. **ATTACHMENTS:** Check the appropriate box(es) and indicate the attachment(s) being submitted with this form.

15. **SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION:** NARA uses this space to provide shipping instructions relating to transfers.

16. **RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES:** The appropriate NARA representative signs block 16 after the records have been received at a NARA facility and NARA has confirmed that the records received are the records described in block 4. Transfers to NARA are not final until NARA has signed block 16. NARA sends the agency a copy of the completed form.

17. **NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.:** NARA assigns this unique, permanent control number to each transfer of records.

CONTENTS OF BOXES TO BE RETIRED TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

A. OSD Historical Office
OSD History Series, Vol. I., 1947-50
Selected Research Material

<u>Box</u>	<u>Contents</u>
1	Subject Files: Atomic Energy/Atomic Weapons
2	Subject Files: Atomic Energy/Atomic Weapons
3	Subject Files: Budget
4	Subject Files: Budget
5	Subject Files: CIA/NSC
6	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
7	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
8	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
9	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
10	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
11	Subject Files: NATO
12	Country Files: Asia
13	Country Files: Asia
14	Country Files: Austria, Germany, Eastern Europe
15	Country Files: Middle East, Africa, Western Hemisphere
16	Country Files: Western Europe

B. OSD Historical Office
OSD History Series, Vol. II, 1950-53
Selected Research material

<u>Box</u>	<u>Contents</u>
17	Subject Files: Atomic Energy/Atomic Weapons
18	Subject Files: Budget
19	Subject Files: Budget
20	Subject Files: Korean War
21	Subject Files: Korean War
22	Subject Files: Korean War
23	Subject Files: Korean War
24	Subject Files: MDAP
25	Subject Files: MDAP
26	Subject Files: MDAP
27	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
28	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
29	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
30	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
31	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
32	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
33	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
34	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
35	Subject Files: Miscellaneous
36	Subject Files: NATO

- 37 Subject Files: NATO
- 38 Country Files: Asia
- 39 Country Files: Asia
- 40 Country Files: Europe, Africa, Middle East
- 41 Country Files: Europe
- 42 Country Files: Europe

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NW 1011M-1 99-7

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

588-0859

Signature

Jesse McNeil

Date *1-7-99*

3A. NARA APPROVAL

8/4/99 NW 215199

Signature

Jeanne Schaubel

Date *2/5/99*

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Mr. Harold D. Neeley
Office of Secretary of Defense
1155 Defense Pentagon
Washington, DC 20301-1155

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE History of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Volume IV, Selected Research Material

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1956-1960

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
Department of Defense

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION
OSD Historian Office

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS
Name: Dr. Alfred Goldberg
Telephone Number: (703) 588-7890

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY: NW3-330-98-2
Accretion fo OSD Cables, 1950-1960

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____
INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
 Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS Rosslyn Plaza, 1777 North Kent
Street, Suite 5200, Arlington, VA 22209

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Posters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm / Microfiche | <input type="checkbox"/> Arch / Eng Drawings |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records | <input type="checkbox"/> Motion / Sound / Video |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ |

10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____
Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. 20) Number _____ Type _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)
 YES NO

14. ATTACHMENTS
 Agency Manual Excerpt Listing of Records Transferred
 Additional Description NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
 Privacy Act Notice Microform Inspection Report
 Other (specify): _____ SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBER(S) FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES / REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG
330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
Signature Richard E Wood Date 1/20/2000

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.
NW3-330-99-005

CONTENTS OF BOXES TO BE RETIRED TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

OSD Historical Office
OSD History Series, Vol. IV: 1956-60
Selected Research Material

<u>Box</u>	<u>Contents</u>
1	Subject Files: Budget
2	Subject Files: Budget
3	Subject Files: Continental Defense
4	Subject Files: Disarmament/Paris Summit/U2/RB47
5	Subject Files: JSOP/SIOP
6	Subject Files: Meetings—DoD
7	Subject Files: Meetings—White House
8	Subject Files: Military Assistance
9	Subject Files: Missiles
10	Subject Files: Missiles/Space
11	Subject Files; Miscellaneous
12	Subject Files: NSC/Intelligence
13	Subject Files: Nuclear Weapons
14	Subject Files: Organization
15	Subject Files: Reorganization, 1958
16	Country Files: Asia
17	Country Files: Congo, Cuba, Middle East
18	Country Files: Europe
19	Country Files: NATO
20	Country Files: NATO/United Kingdom



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, DC 20301



January 5, 1999

Dr. Richard Wood
Military Processing and Review Branch (NWDDM)
Declassification and Initial Processing Division
National Archives at College Park
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Dear Dr. Wood:

I am transferring to you 20 boxes of selected research material used in the preparation of volume IV in the series, History of the Office of the Secretary of Defense. Volume IV covers the years 1956-60. Attached is a list of the contents of the 20 boxes.

These boxes supplement the boxes sent to you under cover of my memorandum of October 5, 1998.

This material is not for public use since it contains classified information.

Sincerely,

Alfred Goldberg
OSD Historian

Attachment: As stated



Jan 30 2024

000120

OSD RECEIPT FOR CLASSIFIED MATERIAL				
TO: (Title of Office or Organization)			Number	
National Archives			R115505	
FROM: (Office and Telephone)		Classification	Date of Transfer	
OSD Historical Office		Secret	18 Feb 99	
Description of Material being Transferred (Do Not Enter Classified Info)				
History of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Volume IV, Selected Research Material, 1956-1960				
(Copy Info (For Copy Numbered Items, Use Inclusive Copy Nos. With # Sign))				
No. of Originals	No. of Carbons	No. of Repro Cys	No. of Encls	No. Cys of each Encl
20	20			
Date Received	Typed or Printed Name and Signature of Recipient			
2-18-99	Michael Bell Michael Bell			

SD Form 120, JUL 85

Courier Copy, to be retained by Courier

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D-99-3 NWMDM-D-99-7	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)	X	14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)

ITEMS

Check if Cu. Ft.

Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
2	3	NWCTM	X		66.774				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job No. NN3-330-99-001 and NN3-330-99-005

2. This documents an accretion to the following series belonging to the Office of the Secretary of Defense

INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGES 1950-1960. 3301022

14. This description updates and supercedes all previous description for this series.

Jan 30 2024

000122

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

USE

1.Prepared by Richard E. Wood	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	JARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaubli</i>	Reviewed
Unit <i>NWMB-17</i>	Date <i>1/20/00</i>	Unit	Date	Unit <i>NWMB</i>
2.Reviewed by	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit Date

Control No.: DC-330-A1(1022)

Reference Unit: NWCTM

Record Group No.: 330

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(1022)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 21
|c 50
|d 01
|x
|e 21
|f 51
|g 06
|y
|I 1
|j 39
|k Job NN3-330-98-002

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 21
|c 48
|d 01
|x
|e 21
|f 49
|g 07
|y
|I 1
|j 42
|k Job NN3-330-99-001

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 04
|c 57
|d 05
|x
|e 04
|f 58
|g 04
|y
|I 1
|j 20
|k Job NN3-330-99-005

Title: INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGES 1950-1960

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Message

Incl Start Date: 01/1950

|a ca

Incl End Date: 12/1960

|a ca

Scope & Content: This series includes information and action copies of messages sent to the Historian's office within the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) during the inclusive dates. Some folders of outgoing messages are also included in this series and do may not include all messages originated at OSD. The messages originate from a variety of sources, and agencies other than OSD; many are primarily of State Department origin. The messages deal with a wide variety of topics including the Korean conflict, Indochina, the Suez crisis, the crisis in Lebanon, and relations with China, Japan, the Middle East, Latin America, Western Europe, NATO and atomic or nuclear weapons matters.

Finding Aid Note: There is a NARA created box list for the records in Job NN3-330-98-002. Agency created box lists exist for Jobs NN3-330-99-001 and NN3-330-99-005.

Arrangement: The message files are in a rough chronological order by year. Within each year, however, there is no discernable pattern. Researchers are advised to consult the included box lists.

Numbering System:

Access: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

|n. These records are classified to the level of Top Secret and probably contain Restricted Data (RD) or Formerly Restricted Data (FRD).

Use/Duplication:

|n

Creating Org: Historian's Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 101

|a

|n

Container Type: FRC-S

|n 101

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-98-002

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-001

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-005

Records Center #:

Author/Date: A. J. Daverede/ updated Richard E. Wood

|a 05/21/98

|a 01/20/00

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: 2

|d 05/21/98

|h

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a Box List

|b

|c

|d DC-330-A1(1022) (L)

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

grc
NW3 DM-17 01-53

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the

use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature *Don Ainsworth* Date *4/17/01*

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature *Jeanne Schauble* Date *4/27/01*

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Harold D. Neeley, OSD Records Administrator
Directives & Records Division
1111 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 501
Arlington, VA 22202

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

Office of the Secretary of Defense Cables

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

Department of Defense

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

OSD Historical Office

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORD

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name *Dr. Alfred Goldberg*

Telephone Number *703) 588-7890*

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

NW3-330-98-2

Accretion for OSD Cables, 1950-1960

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO

Other _____

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)

Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS

*1777 North Kent Street, Rosslyn North,
Suite 5000, Arlington, VA 22209*

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

Paper Documents

Paper Publications

Microfilm/Microfiche

Electronic Records

Photographs

Posters

Maps and Charts

Arch / Eng Drawings

Motion / sound / Video

Other (specify): _____

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. *41*) Number _____ Type _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO (If yes, cite Agency system Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

Agency Manual Excerpt

Additional Description

Privacy Act Notice

Other (specify): _____

Listing of Records Transferred

NA form 14097 or Equivalent

Microform Inspection Report

SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

Security Classified EOLN # 20952

RG

330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature *Richard Wood* Date *5/1/01*

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NW3-330-01-009

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CABLES,
1961-1968.

Box No.

CONTENTS

1. (1961), BERLIN: 1960, BERLIN, SAUDI ARABIA, JORDAN, LAOS & IRAN, CONTINENTAL DEFENSE, NATO, FOREIGN POLICY, BELGIUM, MIDDLE EAST, DOD, MILITARY POLICY, ANGOLA, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, TURKEY, ICELAND, NETHERLANDS, PORTUGAL, WESTERN HEMISPHERE AND CUBA
2. (1961), UK, ITALY, GREECE, SCANDINAVIA, DISARMAMENT, ATOM, AUSTRIA, FINLAND, CONGO, SPAIN, SPACE, GERMANY, CENTO, INDIA, PAKISTAN, KOREA & FRANCE, BERLIN: AUGUST-OCTOBER
3. (1961), LAOS & LAOS VIET, JANUARY-APRIL, VIETNAM: JANUARY-DECEMBER, OKINAWA, INDONESIA, ANZUS, ALGIERS, TUNISIA, LONGPASS EX, AFRICA MOROCCO, THAILAND & BURMA
4. (1961), DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, SOVIET: COMMUNIST BLOC, LATIN AMERICA, PHILIPPINES, EASTERN EUROPE, CANADA, OSD CLASSIFIED LOGS, SEATO, FORMOSA, JAPAN, CAMBODIA, DUPLICATES TO BE DESTROYED, WATCH RPTS, CABLE RECEIPTS, CINCPAC (1962), NATO: JANUARY-DECEMBER
5. (1962), ITALY, BELGIUM, UNITED KINGDOM, FRANCE, GERMANY, WATCH REPORTS, MISCELLANEOUS, TURKEY, ATOM, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, ECUADOR, EL-SALVADOR GUATEMALA, CUBA: NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, KOREA, INDONESIA, FORMOSA, ANZUS, NETHERLANDS, LUXEMBOURG, SCANDINAVIA, NORWAY, SCANDINAVIA DENMARK; THAILAND: JANUARY-MAY & JULY-DECEMBER
6. (1962), LAOS: JANUARY-DECEMBER, BERLIN: JANUARY-NOVEMBER, SOVIET BLOC: USSR, COMMUNIST CHINA, COMMUNIST BLOC MESSAGE FOLDER
7. (1962), (WESTERN HEMISPHERE S.A.--VENEZUELA: HAITI, HONDURAS, JAMAICA, MEXICO, PANAMA, PARAGUAY, PERU, URUGUAY, VENEZUELA WESTERN HEMISPHERE S.A.--ARGENTINA: BOLIVIA, OAS CONSULTATION UNITED NATIONS: NASSAU MEETING, CONTINENTAL DEFENSE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, DISARMAMENT, SPACE, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, LATIN AMERICAN: JANUARY-DECEMBER

(1962), AFRICA: MIDDLE EAST, ETHIOPIA, AFRICA-CONGO, EGYPT, IRAQ, SOUTHEAST ASIA, AFRICA-LIBYA, CANADA: AFRICA-MOROCCO, AFRICA-TUNISIA, CAMBODIA, CANADA, JAPAN, PHILIPPINES, THAILAND, AFRICA-ALGERIA, CUBA: JANUARY-SEPTEMBER, BRAZIL, COSTA RICA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, CUBA: OCTOBER

8. (1962), VIETNAM: JANUARY-JUNE, GREECE, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND, SYRIA, SAUDI ARABIA, IRAN, PAKISTAN, INDIA: JANUARY-DECEMBER, LEBANON, BURMA, NEPAL, CYPRUS, DUPLICATE CABLES, CORRECTIONS CABLES, CABLE RECEIPTS, SCANDINAVIA FINLAND: DENMARK, JORDAN, SPAIN & PORTUGAL (ISRAEL IN SYRIA FOLDER)
- (1963), LINES OF COMMUNICATION CUT—GERMANY & FRANCE, CUBA, BELGIUM, DENMARK
9. (1963), NATO POST NASSAU: FEBRUARY-MAY, MISCELLANEOUS, SPACE, NATO: NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, NATO ORGANIZATION: C-13 WITHDRAWAL, LAOS: FEBRUARY-DECEMBER, SOUTHEAST ASIA, DISARMAMENT: ARMS CONTROL AND TEST BAN TREATY, ALABAMA
10. (1963), GERMANY: JANUARY-DECEMBER, FRANCE, MILITARY ASSISTANCE (1963), VIETNAM: JANUARY-SEPTEMBER
11. (1963), THAILAND, CAMBODIA, INDIA: JANUARY-DECEMBER, INDIA OVER TASK GROUP, VIETNAM: OCT 1-9, OCT 20-31, NOV 1-9, NOV 10-30 AND DEC
12. (1963), SAUDI ARABIA: JANUARY-DECEMBER, JORDAN, ISRAEL, IRAQ, IRAN, EGYPT, NEAR EAST-GENERAL, BERLIN: JANUARY-NOVEMBER, ICELAND, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, PORTUGAL & TURKEY, NATO FORCE PLANNING, NATO AIR DEFENSE GROUND ENVIRONMENT, (NADEG)
13. (1963), CORRECTION CABLES, CABLE LOGS, DUPLICATES, LATIN AMERICA-GENERAL, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, UNITED KINGDOM, ITALY, NATO JFK TRIP, SWEDEN, NATO GENERAL: JANUARY-DECEMBER
14. (1963), GREECE, SOVIET, COMMUNIST BLOC: CHINA YUGOSLAVIA & SATELLITES, HAITI, AFRICA-NORTH AFRICA, BRAZIL, PHILIPPINES, AFRICA CONGO, AFRICA, JAPAN: JANUARY -DECEMBER, FAR EAST-GERMANY, FORMOSA, ANZUS, INDONESIA, PAKISTAN: JANUARY-DECEMBER, KOREA & CANADA
15. (1963), SPAIN, MIDDLE EAST-GENERAL, SYRIA, AUSTRIA, NATO NONAGGRESSION PACT, FINLAND
- (1964), DENMARK, GERMANY, FRANCE, ITALY, NORWAY, UNITED KINGDOM, CYPRUS, GREECE, TURKEY: JANUARY-DECEMBER (no July)
16. (1964), VIETNAM: SEP-NOV, TIGER-YANKEE TEAM DRAGON, VIETNAM MILITARY—JULY, PIERCE ARROW, JCS PAC SITUATION RPT, TONKIN GULF ATTACK, INDONESIA, INDONESIA MALAYSIA CONFRONTATION, CYPRUS, GREECE, TURKEY—JULY, KOREA & JAPAN, PANAMA: JAN, FEB & DEC, LEBANON
17. (1964), BRAZIL, CABLES: OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, LIBYAN, SAUDI ARABIA, AUSTRALIA, MALAYAN, PHILIPPINES & AFRICA, JORDAN & CANADA,

18. (1964), VIETNAM—MARCH-JUNE
19. (1964), ZANZIBAR, TANGANYIKA: JAN-FEB, CABLES: MARCH-JULY, PANAMA: JANUARY 15-31, SOVIET UNION, LAOS: JAN-JUNE
20. (1964), CHICOMS, FORMOSA, US MILITARY RPTS, PERIODIC REPORTS, RVN POLITICS: AUGUST, VN POLITICS, US POLITICAL, BIEN HOA ATTACK, MONTAGNARDS: SEPTEMBER, US MILITARY: SEP, DE SOTO & US POLITICAL: SEP, VN POLITICAL: SEPTEMBER, VIETNAM MILITARY: AUG, NEGOTIATION— JCC, LAOS-THAILAND- CAMBODIA & US POLICY
21. (1964), LAOS: JULY-DECEMBER, YANKEE TEAM: JULY, YANKEE TEAM, DRAGON, LAOS, LIMDIS TIGER, OPLAN 34 ETC JULY, THAILAND, CAMBODIA: JAN-DEC, VIETNAM: JAN-MAR
22. (1964), SEC/DEF CABLES: DECEMBER, NMCC OPERATION, CIA SPECIAL RPTS; DUPLICATE CABLES, LAOS, THAILAND, CAMBODIA, VIETNAM, US POLICY, CAMBODIA & THAILAND, JULY PRTS, VN POLITICS, DEPLOYMENT ALERT
23. (1964), AUSTRIA, CAIRO, ANKARA, ISRAEL, LATIN AMERICAN, SOUTH ASIA, MISCELLANEOUS, CUBA, UNITED NATIONS, DENMARK, SACEUR, INTELLIGENCE, NATO STRATEGY AND FORCE PLANNING

(1965), NATO I & II, SECDEF CABLES, UN NATIONS, AIR
24. (1965), MIDDLE EAST, INDIA, SOUTH ASIA, GERMANY I & II, UNITED KINGDOM, NORWAY, DENMARK, NETHERLANDS, ITALY, AND SPAIN, CYPRUS, AUSTRIA, TURKEY & GREECE, INDONESIA, SANTO DOMINGO: JAN-APR, LAOS: JAN-DEC, AIR STRIKES LAOS, SOUTHEAST ASIA & THAILAND NAVY/ COMMUNIST, VC-NVN & UN ALLIES
25. (1965), DR MAY 5-30, NORTH VIETNAM AIR STRIKES, VIETNAM GENERAL POLICY, VIETNAM POLITICAL, ROLLING THUNDER, VIETNAM PLANNING, VIETNAM AIR LAOS, SUMMARY REPORTS, US NAVY VIETNAM, NORTH VIETNAM CHICOMS-USSR, US MILITARY, VIETNAM MILITARY, & AIR
26. (1965), DR: MAY-DEC, CAMBODIA, VIETNAM AIR—N VIETNAM, VIETNAM FOREIGN COMMUNIST, VIETNAM POLITICAL, FAR EAST, AFRICA, WESTERN HEMISPHERE, US MILITARY
27. (1965), DIA SPECIAL BULLETINS, VIETNAM POLICY & POLITICS, MILITARY, VIETNAM GOVERNMENT—AUG, VIETNAM POLICY—AUG, VC-N. VIETNAM AIR NAVY, CIA SPECIAL RPTS: JAN-DEC, NMCC OPERATION SUMMARY, ISA & BERLIN BRIEFING BOOK, MILITARY, FRANCE & MIDDLE EAST, VIETNAM POLICY & POLITICS
28. (1965), SOUTH VIETNAM WAR, JCC-UN&VN, FREE WORLD & VN, B-52'S, AIR & POLITICAL, VIETNAM, VIETNAM & US BUILD UP, VIETNAM PLANNING, POLITICAL & POLICY, US & UN MILITARY, ALLIES & VIETNAM POLICY, ALLIES & VC-NVIETNAM & NAVY, MILITARY, COMMUNIST, RECEIPTS AND DUPLICATES, DIA SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE SUPPLEMENT

29. (1966), NATO: JANUARY, FEBRUARY, & MARCH, ALSO AUGUST-DECEMBER
30. (1966), SOVIET & CHICOMS, RECEIPTS, NMCC OPERATION SUMMARY, DIA SUPPLEMENTS, GREECE & TURKEY, VIETNAM MAY POLITICS, VIETNAM JUNE ECON SAIGON PORT, VIETNAM SEP, VIETNAM SEP & OCT, VIETNAM JUNE POLITICAL, INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATION
31. (1966), VIETNAM: NOV-DEC, CAMBODIA, LAOS, THAILAND, FAR EAST, AFRICA, WESTERN HEMISPHERE, SANTO DOMINGO, CIA SPECIAL RPTS: JUL-DEC, CIA SUPPLEMENTS: JAN-JUN
32. (1966), NATO: JANUARY-APRIL, N. VIETNAM, SOUTH ASIA, NEAR EAST, NATO: APRIL-SEPTEMBER, GENERAL
33. (1967), NMCC OPERATION SUMMARY, NATO: JAN-AUG, SOVIETS
34. (1967), VIETNAM: JANUARY-APRIL
35. (1967), VIETNAM: MAY-SEPTEMBER
36. (1967), VIETNAM: SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER
37. (1967), VIETNAM: DECEMBER, FAR EAST, MID EAST, WESTERN HEMISPHERE, RECEIPTS, DUPLICATES, MID EAST DIA BULLETINS & DIA SUPPLEMENTS
38. (1967), AFRICA, GENERAL, IRAN, SOUTH ASIA, NATO: SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER
39. (1967), JAPAN, KOREA, NORTH AFRICA, PHILIPPINES, GREECE & TURKEY, TAIWAN, DISARMAMENT: JANUARY-DECEMBER
40. (1968), VIETNAM: JANUARY-DECEMBER
41. (1968), GENERAL, MIDDLE EAST, GREECE, TURKEY, DISARMAMENT, IRAN, SOUTH ASIA, FAR EAST, KOREA, KOREA PUEBLO, AFRICA/COMMUNIST, WESTERN HEMISPHERE, RECEIPTS: 1964, 1965 & 1968, DUPLICATES-1968, DISARMAMENT-1969, MISCELLANEOUS-1969 & CHICOM-1968

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D-01-53	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)	X	14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)

ITEMS

Check if Cu. Ft.

Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
2	4	NWCTM	X		44.157				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job No. NN3-330-01-009. Accretion to Jobs NN3-330-98-002, NN3-330-99-001, and NN3 330-99-005

2. This documents an accretion to the following series belonging to the Office of the Secretary of Defense

INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGES 1950-1968. 3301022

14. This description updates and supercedes all previous description for this series.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

USE

<i>Richard Wood</i> 1. Prepared by Richard E. Wood	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARSON Division <i>[Signature]</i>	Reviewed
Unit <i>WOOD</i>	Date <i>6/1/01</i>	Unit	Date	Unit <i>WOOD</i>
2. Reviewed by	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit Date

Control No.: DC-330-A1(1022)

Reference Unit: NWCTM

Record Group No.: 330

DM Designator:

Series Designate: A1(1022)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 21
|c 50
|d 01
|x
|e 21
|f 51
|g 06
|y
|I 1
|j 39
|k Job NN3-330-98-002

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 21
|c 48
|d 01
|x
|e 21
|f 49
|g 07
|y
|I 1
|j 42
|k Job NN3-330-99-001

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 04
|c 57
|d 05
|x
|e 04
|f 58
|g 04
|y
|I 1
|j 20
|k Job NN3-330-99-005

Location: Archives II
|a 631
|b 76
|c 42
|d 01
|x
|e 76
|f 43
|g 07
|y
|I 1
|j 41
|k Job NN3-330-01-009

Title: INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGES 1950-1968

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Message

Incl Start Date: 01/1950

|a ca

Incl End Date: 12/1968

|a ca

Scope & Content: This series includes information and action copies of messages sent to the Historian's office within the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) during the inclusive dates. Some folders of outgoing messages are also included in this series and do may not include all messages originated at OSD. The messages originate from a variety of sources, and agencies other than OSD; many are primarily of State Department origin. The messages deal with a wide variety of topics including the Korean conflict, Indochina, the Suez crisis, the crisis in Lebanon, the Vietnam War, and relations with China, Japan, the Middle East, Latin America, Western Europe, NATO and atomic or nuclear weapons matters.

Finding Aid Note: There is a NARA created box list for the records in Job NN3-330-98-002. Agency created box lists exist for Jobs NN3-330-99-001, NN3-330-99-005, and NN3-330-01-009.

Arrangement: The message files are in a rough chronological order by year. Within each year, however, there is no discernable pattern. Researchers are advised to consult the included box lists.

Numbering System:

Access: FOIA (b)(1) National Security
|n. These records are classified up to and including the level
of Top Secret and probably contain Restricted Data (RD) or
Formerly Restricted Data (FRD).

Use/Duplication:

|n

Creating Org: Historian's Office, Office of the Secretary of
Defense

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 142

|a

|n

Container Type: FRC-S

|n 142

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-98-002

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-001

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-005

Accession Number: NN3-330-01-009

Records Center #:

Author/Date: A. J. Daverede/ updated Richard E. Wood

|a 05/21/98

|a 01/20/00

|a 05/01/01

Processing Unit: NWMMDM-D

Risk Assessment: 2

|d 05/21/98

|h

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a Box List

|b

|c

|d DC-330-A1(1022) (L)

AG: _____ ID # (MLR, NAIL, Acc., etc. as applicable) _____ Entry#/Series/Collection (as applicable): NW 3-330-01-009 Total cub.ft. _____
Container Type: (Code) _____ # containers / # volumes / # items: _____ / _____ / _____ Media Type (Code): _____ Format: _____
Other _____ Mapcase storage: _____ Frame Storage: _____ Current location: (building/stack/row/comp/shelf) _____ / _____ / _____ / _____

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESS'T--Select a Condition Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B,or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given:C>B>A):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOOD CONDITION (textual records only) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Low Use (part 2A) ____ Moderate Use (part 2A) ____ High Use (Part 2B) ____ Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) ____ Current housing medium (2A, no HM at this time) ____ Current housing poor (2A)	<input type="checkbox"/> MED. CONDITION (textual, unstable, non-text. records) ____ Low Use (part 2A if text.; 2B if unstable/non-textual) ____ Moderate Use (part 2B for all record types) ____ High Use (part 2B if text.; 2C unstable/non-text.) ____ Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) ____ Current housing medium (2B) ____ Current housing poor (2B)	<input type="checkbox"/> POOR CONDITION (text., unstable, non-text. records) ____ Low Use (part 2B if text.; 2C if unstable/non-textual) ____ Moderate Use (part 2B if text.; 2C unstable/non-text.) ____ High Use (part 2C for all record types) ____ Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) ____ Current housing medium (2B) ____ Current housing poor (2C)
---	---	---

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT--Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PN#'s) as directed in parentheses:

A LOW RISK <i>No preservation action AT THIS TIME. Increased use or deterioration may require future re-evaluation for risk level, preservation needs, or security. (also, part 4, PNS)</i>	B MED. RISK <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i> ____ Mold or active vermin present (part 4, PN5) ____ Standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, made from unstable materials, or damaging the records (part 4, PN1) ____ Custom housings required due to non-standard sizes/formats (part 4, PN4b) ____ Bindings are damaged/failing to support the text/or loose pages (part 4, PN4a) ____ Highly used records have not been microfilmed/photocopied (part 4, PN3a/b) ____ Records are brittle/torn/obscured by tapes/fragile/unsafe to use (part 4, PN4a) ____ Unstable records have not been put in cool/cold storage (part 4, PN2 (3b/c?)) ____ Machine-readable media have no reference copies (part 4, PN3b/e) ____ Unstable/machine-readable media have no preservation copies (part 4, PN3c) ____ Motion pictures/or other films have no leaders/failing leaders; or many broken sprocket holes; or failing/damaging splices--as applicable (part 4, PN6)	C HIGH RISK <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i> ____ Mold or active vermin present (part 4, PN5) ____ Standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, made from unstable materials, or damaging the records (part 4, PN1) ____ Custom housings required due to non-standard sizes/formats (part 4, PN4b) ____ Bindings are damaged/failing to support the text/or loose pages (part 4, PN4a) ____ Highly used records have not been microfilmed/photocopied (part 4, PN3a/b) ____ Records are brittle/torn/obscured by tapes/fragile/unsafe to use (part 4, PN4a) ____ Unstable records have not been put in cool/cold storage (part 4, PN2 (3b/c?)) ____ Machine-readable media have no reference copies (part 4, PN3b/e) ____ Unstable/machine-readable media have no preservation copies (part 4, PN3c) ____ Motion pictures/or other films have no leaders/failing leaders; or many broken sprocket holes; or failing/damaging splices--as applicable (part 4, PN6)
---	---	---

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; if there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)

LOW (A) / **MEDIUM (B)** / **HIGH (C)** / **RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS** / **SECURITY RISK** (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN)

(Mark all that apply; Use PN7 to clarify or to specify an unlisted need; Indicate % of records or numbers containers/items etc., where appropriate)

____ 1 Holdings Maint. Low / Med. / Extensive.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 2a Cool storage for unstable media.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 2b Cold storage for unstable media.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 3a Microfilming.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 3b Reformatting.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 3c Copying.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 4a. Conservation.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 4b Custom Housing	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 5 De-Infest Mold / Vermin.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 6 Film repair.....	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 7 Other (specify) _____	Approx. % of records _____ %	# Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
____ 8 Consider for internal disposal: _____ yes _____ no						

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

____ Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____ Container code(s) _____ # Items _____ Media code(s): _____ Other _____

ASSESSMENT BY: Richard Wood DATE: Jan 30 2024 (if needed, write additional notes on back of form)

000138



National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

May 1, 2001

Mr. Harold Neely
OSD Records Administrator
Directives and Records Division
1111 Jefferson Davis Highway Suite 501
Arlington VA 22202

Dear Mr. Neely:

Enclosed is a signed copy of Standard Form 258 (our number NN3-330-01-009) for records of your agency recently transferred to the custody of the National Archives and Records Administration. The signature on Line 16 confirms that the records have been accepted into the archives of the United States.

If you have any questions about this transfer, please let me know by telephone (301-713-7159) or by e-mail Richard.Wood@nara.gov

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard E. Wood".

RICHARD E. WOOD
Supervisory Archivist
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

Attachment

RECONSTRUCTED DOSSIER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
 COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-330-99-003 AND 004	COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE (DPMO)
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
4/27/01	<i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-330-00-002	Accretion to series 12/21/1999
NN3-330-01-007	Accretion to series 4/25/2001
NN3-330-01-013	Accretion to series 10/10/2001
NN3-330-02-005	Accretion to series 4/11/2002
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only) NWMD-M-D 99-8

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached 11 pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2017. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature David K. Bosworth Date 1/15/99

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schauble Date 2/16/99

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

David K. Bosworth, Mgt Analyst DoD/WH (C&D) D&R/Records Section Room 5C315, Pentagon Washington DC 20301-1155

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

US-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs Documents

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1940 -1993

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

Department of Defense

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

UnderSecretary of Defense (Policy)

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

DASD (ISA) POW/MIA Affairs

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: Maj Jean MacIntyre OR SFC Lwinini Telephone Number: (703) 602 2202 x209 OR X 419

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

Accretion to NN3-330-95-115

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT

LEVEL: [] Confidential [] Secret [] Top Secret SPECIAL MARKINGS: [] RD/FRD [] SCI [] NATO INFORMATION STATUS: [] Segregated [] Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

[X] Agency (Complete 8A only) Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS DPMO

2400 Defense Pentagon Washington DC 20301-2400

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- [X] Paper Documents [] Posters [] Paper Publications [] Maps and Charts [] Microfilm/Microfiche [] Arch/Eng Drawings [] Electronic Records [] Motion/Sound/Video [] Photographs [] Other (specify):

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. (Cu. Ft. 2) Number Type

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

[X] YES [] NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

[] YES [X] NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- [] Agency Manual Excerpt [X] Listing of Records Transferred [X] Additional Description [] NA Form 14097 or Equivalent [] Privacy Act Notice [] Microform Inspection Report [] Other (specify): [] SF(s) 135

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature Richard S Wood Date 4/21/99

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-330-99-003

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Designed using Perform Pro, WHS/DIOR, Nov 96

SF 258 (9/95) (EG) Prescribed by NARA 36 CFR 1228

Jan 30 2024

000141

OSD/DPMO
703 602 4275 (fax)

Fax

To: Mr David Bosworth

From: Maj Jean MacIntyre

Fax: 703 588 7575

Pages: Cover + 11

Phone: 703 588 0159

Date: 01/14/99

Re: TFR document transfer

CC:

Urgent **For Review** **Please Comment** **Please Reply** **Please Recycle**

● **Comments:**

Mr Bosworth, here is another copy of the fax I sent in December. This whole batch, including the summaries, were released prior to the McCain Bill being amended to cover more than Vietnam and are completely releasable. I will send you another fax for the other documents and the computer file of their summaries in a few days. If there are any questions, please call me at 703 602 2202 ext 209 and or E-mail at macintyrej@dpmou.policy.osd.mil Thank you, Jean

Jan 30 2024

000142

Memorandum for Records Management

Attn: Dave Bosworth

DATE: 16 Dec 98

Documents acquired by the Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO) from Russian Archives relating to unaccounted-for POW/MIAs from World War II and the Korean Conflict era. These materials are copies of documents in Russian (former Soviet) archives, letters from Soviet citizens, and Russian press reports/articles concerning POW/MIAs and America's search for them. These materials are Task Force Russia (TFR) documents numbers 1-67, 80-108, 110, 112, 116, 127 in the original Russian. Filed with these papers are index sheets prepared by DPMO that provide date of receipt and source, if known, and a brief summary of the individual documents. Section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1995 mandates the transfer of these documents to the National Archives, which is to serve as the "centralized repository" for them.

Jan 30 2024

000143

TFR 1 SUMMARY/12 May 93 (o/a)

SOURCE: Given to Senators Kerry and Smith by General Volkogonov in Moscow, 13-17 Feb 92.

Soviet involvement in repatriation of American WWII POWs; German-held U.S. POWs transiting Odessa; Robert Reynolds Izvestia article; LTC Nechiporenko to Vietnam; Americans in GULAG. Addresses WWII, Vietnam and the Cold War.

TFR 2 SUMMARY/19 Jun 1992

SOURCE: Given to US Joint Commission members by General Volkogonov in Moscow, 28 May-3 Jun 92

Military detained; defection; transit through Odessa; evacuation through Mukden; TsAVS archives; RB-50 shootdown; repatriation. Addresses all eras.

TFR 3 SUMMARY/12 Jun 1992

SOURCE: Received from General Volkogonov.

USS Intrepid deserters/defectors; transit camps; C-118A shootdown. Addresses WWII, Korea and Cold War.

TFR 4 SUMMARY/ 26 Jun 1992

SOURCE: Plenary, June 1992. TFR 4-1 to 4-7 from First Deputy to the Head of Internal Security. TFR 4-8 to 4-13 from V. Kozlov, Deputy Head of the Russian Delegation. TFR 4-14 to 4-20 from General Volkogonov, Chmn Joint US/Russian Delegation.

Repatriation; recovery of remains; American POW. Addresses WWII, Korea and Cold War.

TFR 5 SUMMARY

Registration and repatriation; cemetery; registration cards for: Boos, Koch, Zenf, Foteler, Shek, Falconi, Frekh, Shlak. Addresses WWII.

TFR 6 SUMMARY

Aircrews interned in Kamchatka; shoot-down crew rosters; unaccounted-for POWs from WWII. Addresses the Cold War, WWII.

TFR 7 SUMMARY/31 Jul 92

"List of persons, considered as of 1954 to be Soviet citizens, Third-World citizens, or stateless citizens, but having American passports and residence permits;" list of 39, biographical information. Addresses 1954 and prior.

Jan 30 2024

000144

TFR 8 SUMMARY/7 Aug 92

"Supplementary list of US citizens on the territory of the USSR during the Cold War era"; defectors; list of 39.

TFR 9 SUMMARY/11 Aug 92

SOURCE: Received from LTC Sergei Osipov on 11 Aug 1992, at Il'inka 12, Moscow. Osipov described the documents as coming from V. I. Orlov, Ministry of Internal Affairs, Russia.

MVD commission, special camps, Sparks, Stovio. Addresses Cold War.

TFR 10 SUMMARY

Ostankino's "Black Box;" list of 39; archives. Addresses all eras.

TFR 11 SUMMARY/4 Aug 92

American POWS under Japanese control in Iturup; GULAG. Addresses WWII and Cold War.

TFR 12 SUMMARY/7 Jul 92

Russian explanation of the List of 39. Addresses Cold War.

TFR 13 SUMMARY/12 Mar 93

SOURCE: Passed to TFR-M on 18-24 Aug 92 by LTC Osipov

Ostankino's "Black Box;" MVD; Russians claiming U.S. citizenship; list of 39. Addresses all eras.

TFR 14 SUMMARY/2 Sep 92

SOURCE: Received from Sergei Mel'nikov

Americans in psychiatric hospitals or prisons in USSR; Iturup island incident. Addresses all eras.

TFR 15 SUMMARY/21 Sep 92

SOURCE: Passed to MG Loeffke during Joint Commission Mtg; 21 Sep 92

"List, Directorate of camps for POWs in the Khabarovsk Kray." Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 16 SUMMARY/21 Sep 92

SOURCE: Passed to US side [during Commission Mtg], 21 Sep 92.

List of 59 who passed through an interrogation point. Addresses the Korean War.

Jan 30 2024

000145

TFR 17 SUMMARY /21-23 Sep 92.

SOURCE: Passed to US side during Joint Commission Meeting

Airspace violation; B-26, B-29 shootdowns. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 18 SUMMARY/21-25 Sep 92

SOURCE: Passed to Amb Toon by Pres Yeltsin at Joint Commission Mtg.

Camps; prisoners; Esau Oggins; Charles Brown-Clifford. Addresses all eras.

TFR 19 SUMMARY/21-24 Sep 92

Summary of work by Russian side up to 1992. WWII: evacuation to Odessa; Army, Front hospitals; aviators buried in USSR. Korea: information on 68 POWs found in Russian archives; POW camp information; Soviet-Chinese discussion of US POWs. Vietnam: Dakota shootdown in Laos; Soviet military advisors reports on shootdowns; packages for U.S. aviators returned by the Vietnamese. Cold War: B-25, DC-8, sport plane, U-8D shoot-down; Oggins, Clifford-Brown. Addresses all eras.

TFR 20 SUMMARY/24 Sep 92

Lists of U.S. POWs from German camps in Soviet hospitals. Addresses WWII.

TFR 21 SUMMARY/25 Sep 92

SOURCE: Main Information Center, MVD, Russia

Sample hospital and arrest registration cards. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 22 SUMMARY/7 Jul 92

PL 350. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 23 SUMMARY/8 Oct 92

SOURCE: Presidential Archives. Passed on 28 Sep 92 by LTC Osipov.

Demarches on RB-50 shootdown 29 Jun 53. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 24 SUMMARY/21-25 Sep 92

SOURCE: TFR 24 is a letter from the Russian Foreign Intelligence Service (FIS) to Gen Volkogonov to brief him on FIS activities in support of the Joint Commission, in preparation of the Sep 92 plenary.

Cold War shootdowns, Nechiporenko and Sorokin; SVR archival material on U.S. servicemen held prisoner in the PDRK; American POWs in Vietnam. Addresses all eras.

Jan 30 2024

000146

TFR 25 SUMMARY/20 Oct 92

Names of 10 "Americans" who fought for the Germans during WWII and also reports on Noble, Marchuk, and Verdin. Addresses WWII and the Cold War.

TFR 26 SUMMARY

TFR 26 is composed of various documents/newspaper clippings relating to Cold War aircraft incidents.

C-118; B-47; B-29; border violations; shootdowns; Poza. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 27 SUMMARY/23 Oct 92

Demarches on shootdowns and U.S. military personnel in Soviet prisons; A-20-J "Boston"; Neptune; B-50; B-47; displaced persons, Lepaya search; repatriations. Addresses the Cold War and WWII.

TFR 28 SUMMARY

Shootdown of C-130 on 2 Sep 58; shootdown of C-118 7 Jun 58. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 29 SUMMARY/14 Oct 92

Letter from L.P. Meshchakova in Kharkov.

TFR 30 SUMMARY

TFR 30 was a one-page document purportedly from Russian Government archives and was assigned, as with all authentic archival material, an internal TFR control number. Subsequently, the document was discovered to be a hoax, and should not have entered the system. TFR 30 will remain an empty file to preserve the numbering system. This document was received from Sergej Mel'nikov in late 1992.

TFR 31 SUMMARY

Article dated 14 Aug 51 from Pravda entitled "Way/Manners of the Interventionists". Reports on LTC Black and Capt Little. Written by A. Tkachenko.

TFR 32 SUMMARY

The 23 Mar 61 shootdown of an US C-47 over Laos with Major Lawrence Bailey on board; telegrams by Shcherbakov on Soviet military advisors in Vietnam and lack of cooperation by the Vietnamese; Intrepid deserters; Red Cross; POWs; return of packages to POWs. Addresses the Vietnam War.

Jan 30 2024

000147

TFR 33 SUMMARY/11 Nov 92

Front Hospital; repatriation; Stalag 3; imprisonment of foreigners; GULAG; former POWs; USS Blue Ridge; deserters; Soviet sector of Berlin; Noble, Marchuk, Verdin, Dean. Addresses WWII, Korea and the Cold War.

TFR 34 SUMMARY/11 Nov 92

Diplomatic note dated 5 Aug 53 from the US Embassy concerning the 29 Jul 53 RB-50 incident. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 35 SUMMARY

Undated list entitled "Location, addresses, and cover names for the Directorate of Forestry and Corrective Labor Institutions." Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 36 SUMMARY

"Information related to the Cold War period," deserters; defectors; USS Blue Ridge; U.S. citizens in Soviet prisons; former U.S. citizens. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 37 SUMMARY

Dean; table listing camps and the numbers of POWs in North Korea; Soviet advice on POWs; intelligence requirements for POWs; helicopter landing in Korea in 1963; list of aircrew members of whom the 64th IAD had knowledge; Harding; Kovri interrogation report. Addresses the Korean War era.

TFR 38 SUMMARY

Shootdown reports; return of remains; repatriation. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 39 SUMMARY

Repatriation; U.S. citizens missing in action in WWII; exhuming; burial in Kamchatka; shootdown; U.S. POWs in Soviet camps. Addresses WWII, Korea and the Cold War.

TFR 40 SUMMARY/Oct 92

SOURCE: TFR 40 is a draft of Dr. Paul Cole's interim report "The Fates of American POW/MIAs on the Territory of the Former Soviet Union During the "Cold War" [1942-1973] from his Moscow-based POW/MIA research project.

Forced landings behind Soviet lines; repatriation of German-held POWs; repatriations through Bucharest; repatriation of remains. Addresses WWII, Korea and the Cold War.

TFR 41 SUMMARY/25 Nov 92

Duplicates TFR 19-119 to 19-138

Jan 30 2024

000148

TFR 42 SUMMARY/25 Nov 92

SOURCE: This batch of documents was received from TFR-Moscow .

UN General Secretary Trygve Lie's appeals to the North Koreans to observe the terms of the Geneva Convention for the treatment of POWs and response; intelligence requirements for POW interrogations; discussion between Stalin and Chou-En-Lai on POWs; proposals for resolution of POW issue. Addresses the Korean War.

TFR 43 SUMMARY/8 Dec 92

Duplicates TFR-19 pages.

TFR 44 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

U.S. military in Soviet hospitals. Addresses WWII.

TFR 45 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Duplicates more of TFR-19.

TFR 46 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Work to date (1 May 92) on the search for American POW/MIAs by Central State Archives; Americans who are 'state criminals'; US criminals.

TFR 47 SUMMARY/11 Sep 92

Cover letter transmitting 105 pages of documents from the Central Military Medical Museum to General Volkogonov.

TFR 48 SUMMARY

Cover letter transmitting information on American flyers that were located at the rear of the 3rd Ukrainian Front during 1944-1945. The actual information is in an earlier TFR.

TFR 49 SUMMARY/28 Sep 92

List of numbers of POWs of various countries who have been freed or who are waiting to be freed dated August, 1945. Americans total 40 waiting to be freed and 23 already freed. Addresses WWII.

TFR 50 SUMMARY

A Soviet reply to an American demarche asking for information on Air Force and Naval aviators held in the Soviet Union. Note denies knowledge

Jan 30 2024

000149

TFR 51 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

KGB states that at the present time there are no American servicemen in camps and prisons of the USSR. Addresses WWII, Korea and the Cold War.

TFR 52 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Documents from Convoy Troop Units; prisoner movements in USSR; KREJNEN. Addresses the Cold War.

TFR 53 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Duplicate of TFR 19-46 to 19-53.

TFR 54 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Lists of former POWs from a variety of countries [including USA] and to whom transferred from the Center for the Preservation of Historic Documents. Possibly from the Odessa Processing Center. Addresses WWII.

TFR 55 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

A list of prisoners of war and interned civilians of allied countries who died on Polish territory: in Polish hospitals, camps, and prisons during and after the Great Patriotic War 1941-45. Addresses WWII.

TFR 56 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Letter of Appreciation for Lt. Kurlin's role in escorting 60 American flyers to the repatriation point in Bucharest. Addresses WWII.

TFR 57 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Form letter by US LTC Kelsey and English Captain Marks stating that the Soviets received the US and British servicemen very cordially and that the food and billets were satisfactory. Presumably in regards to Transit Camp No. 139. Dated 7 Mar 45. Addresses WWII.

TFR 58 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Lists of aircrews taken into custody in WWII and repatriated through Bucharest.

TFR 59 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Crewmen taken into custody by the Soviets and sent to Debretsen for transfer to the American Military Commission. Dated 20 Mar 45.

Jan 30 2024

000150

TFR 60 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Coversheet and list of 22 US crewmen of 2 different US bombers who were taken into custody by the Soviets and sent to Debretsen for transfer to the American Military Commission. Dated 29 Mar 45. Addresses WWII.

TFR 61 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

US flyers who died and were buried on Kamchatka during 1943-1945; Utchek, Gladek, Ring and the Irving crew. Addresses WWII and the Cold War.

TFR 62 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Undated list of 138 World War II era KIA/MIA in the Far East area from 17 different aircraft; Irving crew; Gladek's crew. Addresses WWII.

TFR 63 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

The internment and death of the Pavel Utchek crew. Duplicates TFR 19-109.

TFR 64 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

MVD report on 4 US servicemen who had been in Hospitals in the Soviet Union. Duplicates TFR 39-181 to 39-182.

TFR 65 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Duplicates TFR 39-183.

TFR 66 SUMMARY/6 Dec 92

Most of TFR 66 is a duplicate of TFR 39. TFR 66-2 is not found in TFR 39.

TFR 67 SUMMARY/9 Dec 92

SOURCE: Paul Cole

Information on and history of POW camps, list of POW camp cemeteries in the Samarsk Oblast.

TFR 80 SUMMARY/4 Feb 93

Copy of reorganization of Russia's archives.

TFR 81-108 /10 Feb 93

Transmittal letter and registration cards on WWII-era POW'S, received from Red Army Archives on 10 Feb 93. TFRs 82 through 108 contain an alphabetical listing (according to the

Jan 30 2024

000151

Russian alphabet), comprised of 2,901 persons on 3,159 pages who were American WWII POWs or Internees, of World War II.

[To find someone, transliterate their name into Russian, then look in the corresponding TFR: 82-A, 83-B, 84-V, 85-G, 86-D, 87-E, 88-Zh, 89-Z, 90-I, 91-K, 92-L, 93-M, 94-N, 95-O, 96-P, 97-R, 98-S, 99-T, 100-U, 101-F, 102-Kh, 103-Ts, 104-Ch, 105-Sh, 106-Eh, 107-Yu, 108-Ya]

TFR 110 SUMMARY/12 Feb 93.

SOURCE: Embassy of Japan

Personal letter and 2 newspaper articles dealing with Sakhalin Island Articles.

TFR 112 SUMMARY/17 Mar 93

Personnel data cards on 11 alleged US POW's from the Archives WWII repatriation file.

TFR 116 SUMMARY/18 Mar 93

Newspaper article on Swedish Merchant MIA WWII Era.

TFR 127 SUMMARY/29 Mar 93

SOURCE: Dutch Embassy

Copy of the complete prison record of Dutch POW Lt Gerrit H. M. Van der Waals from the WW II era.

Jan 30 2024

000152

Record Group: 530 MLR Entry # _____ or Accession # _____ Series: DRMO / TFR accession NW3-330-99-3

Total cubic feet _____

Containers/volumes: _____ / _____ Type of container: (circle) bound vol. / FRC / legal / letter / other (specify) _____

Current location: (stack/row/comp/shelf/building) _____ / _____ / _____ / _____

PART 1. INITIAL PROCESSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Job No.: _____ Agency Provided Finding Aids Available: Box List Folder Title List Other (specify) _____

Check off one category from each box below describing availability of finding aids and the current level of arrangement:

Finding Aids <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency provided box list is adequate for reference purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Agency provided folder title list is adequate for reference purposes <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a box list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a folder title list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> No box or folder title list is needed at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	Arrangement: <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order but require rehousing for reference (go to 1) <input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order but rearrangement not required at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order and require rearrangement for reference
---	---

PART 2. Select one use level box below, check off the appropriate condition category for the records, and go to the next series of boxes for risk level indicated in parentheses (A, B, or C):

LOW USE (current / future) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, or vulnerable to handling (go to part 3 A or part 4, Preservation Needs 5.) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine dependant media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media: formats becoming obsolete (go to part 3 C)	MODERATE USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)	HEAVY USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear. (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 C) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)
---	--	---

PART 3. Go to box A, B, or C based on the results from the above use levels, check off applicable categories; then go to the Preservation Needs number indicated in parentheses (1, 2, 3, 4, 5):

A LOW RISK <i>No preservation action to be performed at this time. Future increases in use level may require re-evaluation of the records for risk level and preservation needs. Schedule these poor condition textual records for preservation after high risk and medium risk records.</i> (go to part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)	B MED. RISK <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i> (check off as many as apply) <input type="checkbox"/> standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1) <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tapes, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have not been put in cool/ cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)	C HIGH RISK <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i> (check off as many as apply) <input type="checkbox"/> standard size housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1) <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tape, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media haven't been put in cool/ cold storage (go part 4 Preservation needs to 4) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3). <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no preservation copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)
---	--	---

PART 4. RISK LEVEL (circle one that indicates the box used above) LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C)

PRESERVATION NEEDS (check off all that apply and indicate % of records)

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Holdings Maintenance.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: <input type="checkbox"/> 25% or less; <input type="checkbox"/> 50%; <input type="checkbox"/> 75%; <input type="checkbox"/> 100%
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. Conservation Treatment / Custom Housing.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: <input type="checkbox"/> 25% or less; <input type="checkbox"/> 50%; <input type="checkbox"/> 75%; <input type="checkbox"/> 100%
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. Microfilming / Reformatting / Copying.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: <input type="checkbox"/> 25% or less; <input type="checkbox"/> 50%; <input type="checkbox"/> 75%; <input type="checkbox"/> 100%
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. Cool / Cold storage for unstable media	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: <input type="checkbox"/> 25% or less; <input type="checkbox"/> 50%; <input type="checkbox"/> 75%; <input type="checkbox"/> 100%
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. Consider for internal disposal: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	

Form completed by: Part 1 [Signature] Unit NWCrm Date 2/12/29

Part 2 _____ Unit _____ Date _____

Part 3 _____ Unit _____ Date _____

Part 4 _____ Unit _____ Date _____

Jan 30 2024

000153

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

JRC

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWMDM-D 99-9

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached 18 pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2017. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature David K. Bosworth Date 1/15/99

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schauble Date 2/16/99

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

David K. Bosworth, Mgt Analyst, DoD/WHS (C&D)/Records Section, 1155 Defense Pentagon, Washington DC 20301-1155

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

US-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs Documents

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1940 -1993

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

Department of Defense

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- 9. PHYSICAL FORMS: Paper Documents, Paper Publications, Microfilm/Microfiche, Electronic Records, Photographs, Posters, Maps and Charts, Arch/Eng Drawings, Motion/Sound/Video, Other (specify):

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

Under Secretary of Defense (Policy)

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

DASD (ISA) POW/MIA Affairs

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

10. VOLUME:

Cu. Mtr. (Cu. Ft. 5) Number 3 Type boxes

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: Maj Jean MacIntyre OR SFC Luwini

Telephone Number: (703) 602 2202 x209 OR x419

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES

ASAP

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:

Accretion to NN3-330-95-115

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret NO YES

SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO

Other INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

X Agency (Complete 8A only) Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

14. ATTACHMENTS

- 14. ATTACHMENTS: Agency Manual Excerpt, Additional Description, Privacy Act Notice, Other (specify): McCain Bill pamphlet, Listing of Records Transferred, NA Form 14097 or Equivalent, Microform Inspection Report, SF(s) 135

8A. ADDRESS DPMO

2400 Defense Pentagon, Washington DC 20301-2400

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER

CONTAINER NUMBER(S)

FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

16. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG

330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature Richard E. Wood

Date 4/21/99

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-330-99-004

Memorandum for Records Management

Attn: Dave Bosworth

DATE: 14 Jan 99

Documents acquired by the Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO) from Russian Archives relating to unaccounted-for POW/MIAs from World War II, the Korean Conflict and the Cold War era. These materials are copies of documents in Russian (former Soviet) archives, letters from Soviet citizens, and Russian press reports/articles concerning POW/MIAs and America's search for them. These materials are Task Force Russia (TFR) documents numbers 68-69, 71-79, 109-110, 113-115, 117-126, 128--280, 282-293, 295-312, 314-340, 342-370, 372-386, 388-412, 414-422, 424-440, 442-467 in the original Russian. Some documents also have rough (NOT CERTIFIED) English translations. These materials also include several messages documenting interviews in Russia. Filed with these papers is a searchable WORD 97 file prepared by DPMO that provide date of receipt and source, if known, and a summary of the individual documents. The documents and the summaries are subject to 50 USC Sec 435 (McCain Bill) and 5 USC Sec 552 (FOIA). The McCain Bill requires permission of the Primary-Next of-Kin for release of information on an individual POW/MIA or redaction of the name and service number. Section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1995 mandates the transfer of these documents to the National Archives, which is to serve as the "centralized repository" for them.

Jan 30 2024

000155

59578 Federal Register / Vol. 62, No. 213 / Tuesday, November 4, 1997 / Rules and Regulations

Effect of Director's Decision

Section 503 of SMCRA provides that a State may not exercise jurisdiction under SMCRA unless the State program is approved by the Secretary. Similarly, 30 CFR 732.17(a) requires that any alteration of an approved State program be submitted to OSM for review as a program amendment. The Federal regulations at 30 CFR 732.17(g) prohibit any unilateral changes to approved State programs. In the oversight of the Indiana program, the Director will recognize only the statutes, regulations and other materials approved by OSM, together with any consistent implementing policies, directives and other materials, and will require the enforcement by Indiana of only such provisions.

VI. Procedural Determinations

Executive Order 12858

This rule is exempted from review by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) under Executive Order 12858 (Regulatory Planning and Review).

Executive Order 12958

The Department of the Interior has conducted the reviews required by section 3 of Executive Order 12958 (Civil Justice Reform) and has determined that, to the extent allowed by law, this rule meets the applicable standards of subsections (a) and (b) of that section. However, these standards are not applicable to the actual language of State regulatory programs and program amendments since each such program is drafted and promulgated by a specific State, not by OSM. Under sections 503 and 505 of SMCRA (30 U.S.C. 1253 and 1255) and 30 CFR 730.11, 732.15, and 732.17(h)(10),

decisions on proposed State regulatory programs and program amendments submitted by the States must be based solely on a determination of whether the submittal is consistent with SMCRA and its implementing Federal regulations and whether the other requirements of 30 CFR Parts 730, 731, and 732 have been met.

National Environmental Policy Act

No environmental impact statement is required for this rule since section 702(d) of SMCRA (30 U.S.C. 1292(d)) provides that agency decisions on proposed State regulatory program provisions do not constitute major Federal actions within the meaning of section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C)).

Paperwork Reduction Act

This rule does not contain information collection requirements that require approval by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act (44 U.S.C. 3507 et seq.).

Regulatory Flexibility Act

The Department of the Interior has determined that this rule will not have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities under the Regulatory Flexibility Act (5 U.S.C. 601 et seq.). The State submittal which is the subject of this rule is based upon corresponding Federal regulations for which an economic analysis was prepared and certification made that such regulations would not have a significant economic effect upon a substantial number of small entities. Accordingly, this rule will ensure that existing requirements previously

promulgated by OSM will be implemented by the State. In making the determination as to whether this rule would have a significant economic impact, the Department relied upon the data and assumptions for the corresponding Federal regulations.

Unfunded Mandates

OSM has determined and certifies pursuant to the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act (2 U.S.C. 1502 et seq.) that this rule will not impose a cost of \$100 million or more in any given year on local, state, or tribal governments or private entities.

List of Subjects in 30 CFR Part 914

Intergovernmental relations, Surface mining, Underground mining.

Dated: October 20, 1997.

Brent Wahlquist,

Regional Director, Mid-Continent Regional Coordinating Center.

For the reasons set out in the preamble, Title 30, Chapter VII, Subchapter T of the Code of Federal Regulations is amended as set forth below:

PART 914—INDIANA.

1. The authority citation for Part 914 continues to read as follows:

Authority: 30 U.S.C. 1201 et seq.

2. Section 914.15 is amended in the table by adding a new entry in chronological order by "Date of Final Publication" to read as follows:

§ 914.15 Approval of Indiana regulatory program amendments.

Original amendment submission date

Date of final publication

Citation/Description

September 11, 1995 November 4, 1997 IC 14-8-2-42.5, -49.5, -49.6, -274.5; 14-34-5-10; 14-34-6-14.3, -14.8; 14-34-7-0.5, -0.6, -0.7, -2.5, -4 (b), (c) through (e), -4.1, -5, -7, -7.1, -8, -9, -10, -11, -12, -13.

[FR Doc. 97-29132 Filed 11-3-97; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 4310-05-M

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Office of the Secretary

32 CFR Part 311

OSD Privacy Program

AGENCY: Office of the Secretary, DOD.

ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: The Office of the Secretary of Defense is exempting a system of

records identified as DUSP 11, entitled POW/Missing Personnel Office Files. The exemption is needed to protect information properly classified under E.O. 12958, Classified National Security Information.

EFFECTIVE DATE: October 1, 1997.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. David Bosworth at (703) 695-0970.

Jan 30 2024

000156

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

The proposed rule was published on August 1, 1997, at 62 FR 41323. No comments were received, therefore, the rule is being adopted as published.

Executive Order 12866. It has been determined that this Privacy Act rule for the Department of Defense does not constitute "significant regulatory action". Analysis of the rule indicates that it does not have an annual effect on the economy of \$100 million or more; does not create a serious inconsistency or otherwise interfere with an action taken or planned by another agency; does not materially alter the budgetary impact of entitlements, grants, user fees, or loan programs or the rights and obligations of recipients thereof; does not raise novel legal or policy issues arising out of legal mandates, the President's priorities, or the principles set forth in Executive Order 12866.

Regulatory Flexibility Act. It has been determined that this Privacy Act rule for the Department of Defense does not have significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities because it is concerned only with the administration of Privacy Act systems of records within the Department of Defense.

Paperwork Reduction Act. It has been determined that this Privacy Act rule for the Department of Defense imposes no information requirements beyond the Department of Defense and that the information collected within the Department of Defense is necessary and consistent with 5 U.S.C. 552a, known as the Privacy Act, and 44 U.S.C. Chapter 35.

List of Subjects in 32 CFR Part 311
Privacy.

Accordingly, 32 CFR part 311 is amended as follows:

PART 311—[AMENDED]

1. The authority citation for 32 CFR part 311 continues to read as follows:

Authority: Pub.L. 93-578, 88 Stat 1898 (5 U.S.C. 552a).

2. Section 311.7, is amended by adding paragraphs (c)(11)(i) through (c)(11)(iii) to read as follows:

§ 311.7 Procedures for exemptions.

(c) * * *
(11) *System identifier and name:*
DUSP 11, POW/Missing Personnel Office Files.

(i) *Exemption:* Information classified under E.O. 12958, as implemented by DoD 5200.1-R, may be exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1).

(ii) *Authority:* 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1).

(iii) *Reasons:* From subsection 5 U.S.C. 552a(d) because granting access to information that is properly classified pursuant to E.O. 12958, as implemented by DoD 5200.1-R, may cause damage to the national security.

Dated: October 29, 1997.

L.M. Bynum,
Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison Officer, Department of Defense.
(FR Doc. 97-29070 Filed 11-3-97; 8:45 am)
BILLING CODE 5000-04-P

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

38 CFR Part 21

RIN 2900-AM45

Survivors and Dependents Education: Extension of Eligibility Period

AGENCY: Department of Veterans Affairs.
ACTION: Final rule; technical amendment.

SUMMARY: In a document published in the Federal Register on October 3, 1997 (62 FR 51783), VA amended the "Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance Under 38 U.S.C. Chapter 35" regulations. The final rule, among other things, transferred the subject matter of paragraph (e) of § 21.3046 to a new § 21.3047. Inadvertently, two cross-references to said paragraph (e) were not amended to reflect the change. Accordingly, this document corrects this error by changing the cross-references to refer to the new § 21.3047.

EFFECTIVE DATE: November 4, 1997.
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: June C. Schaeffer, Assistant Director for Policy and Program Administration, Education Service, Veterans Benefits Administration, 202-273-7187.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number for the program affected by this final rule is 64.117.

List of Subjects in 38 CFR Part 21

Administrative practice and procedure, Armed forces, Civil rights, Claims, Colleges and universities, Conflict of interests, Education, Employment, Grant programs—education, Grant programs—veterans, Health care, Loan programs—education, Loan programs—veterans, Manpower training programs, Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, Schools, Travel and transportation expenses,

Veterans, Vocational education, Vocational rehabilitation.

Approved: October 28, 1997.
Thomas O. Gessel,
Director, Office of Regulations Management, Office of General Counsel, Department of Veterans Affairs.

For the reasons set forth in the preamble, 38 CFR part 21, subpart C, is amended as set forth below.

PART 21—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION AND EDUCATION

Subpart C—Survivors' and Dependents'—Educational Assistance Under 38 U.S.C. Chapter 35

1. The authority citation for subpart C continues to read as follows:

Authority: 38 U.S.C. 501(a), 512, 3500-3505, unless otherwise noted.

§ 21.3046 [Amended]

2. In § 21.3046, paragraph (c)(1) is amended by removing "paragraphs (d) and (e) of this section" and adding, in its place, "paragraph (d) of this section and § 21.3047" and paragraph (d)(8)(ii) is amended by removing "or (e) of this section" and adding, in its place, "of this section or § 21.3047".

(FR Doc. 97-29098 Filed 11-3-97; 8:45 am)
BILLING CODE 5320-01-P

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

40 CFR Part 721

[OPPTS-60021B; FRL-8745-1]

RIN 2070-AB27

Dipropylene Glycol Dimethyl Ether; Final Significant New Use Rule

AGENCY: Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
ACTION: Final rule.

SUMMARY: EPA is promulgating a significant new use rule (SNUR) under section 5(a)(2) of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) for the chemical substance described as dipropylene glycol dimethyl ether (DPGDE), which was the subject of premanufacture notice (PMN) P-93-307. This final rule will require persons who intend to manufacture, import, or process this substance for a use designated by this SNUR as a "significant new use" to notify EPA at least 90 days before commencing those manufacturing or processing activities. The notice will provide EPA with the opportunity to evaluate the intended use and, if necessary, prohibit or limit that activity before it can occur.

Dated: July 18, 1997.

Ann D. Terbash,
Chief, Permits and Documentation Division,
Office of Protected Resources, National
Marine Fisheries Service.
[FR Doc. 97-19655 Filed 7-24-97; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 3510-22-P

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Office of the Secretary

Privacy Act of 1974; System of
Records

AGENCY: Office of the Secretary, DoD.

ACTION: Notice to alter a system of
records.

SUMMARY: The Office of the Secretary proposes to alter a system of records notice in its existing inventory of record systems subject to the Privacy Act of 1974, (5 U.S.C. 552a), as amended.

DATES: This proposed action will be effective without further notice on August 25, 1997, unless comments are received which result in a contrary determination.

ADDRESSES: Send comments to OSD Privacy Act Coordinator, Records Section, Directives and Records Division, Washington Headquarters Services, Correspondence and Directives, 1185 Defense Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301-1155.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Mr. David Bosworth at (703) 698-0970 or DSN 225-0970.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: The Office of the Secretary systems of records notices subject to the Privacy Act of 1974, (5 U.S.C. 552a), as amended, have been published in the Federal Register and are available from the address above.

The proposed system report, as required by 5 U.S.C. 552a(x) of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, was submitted on July 17, 1997, to the House Committee on Government Reform and Oversight, the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) pursuant to paragraph 4c of Appendix I to OMB Circular No. A-130, 'Federal Agency Responsibilities for Maintaining Records About Individuals,' dated February 8, 1996 (February 20, 1996, 61 FR 6427).

Dated: July 21, 1997.

L.M. Dymow,
Alternate OSD Federal Register Liaison
Officer, Department of Defense.

DUSDP 11

SYSTEM NAME:

Southeast Asia Operational Casualty
Records (August 8, 1995, 60 FR 40348).

CHANGES:

* * * * *

SYSTEM NAME:

Delete entry and replace with 'POW/
Missing Personnel Office Files.'

* * * * *

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE
SYSTEM:

Delete entry and replace with
'Individuals designated as prisoners of
war or missing personnel while
affiliated with the Military services of
the United States. These individuals are
Military personnel serving during the
Korean Conflict, the 'Cold War Era', the
Southeast Asian Conflict, the Persian
Gulf Conflict or during any campaign or
hostile action involving U.S. Military
intervention or declared war. Also
included in the system are persons
having knowledge of those designated
prisoners of war or missing personnel,
who themselves may be U.S. Military,
non-military U.S. citizens, or non-U.S.
citizens. These individuals include, but
are not limited to, returnees,
confidential sources, representatives of
concerned organizations, resident
aliens, and foreign sources.'

* * * * *

PURPOSE(S):

Delete entry and replace with
'Information is collected to develop a
detailed and comprehensive body of
information concerning U.S. Military
casualties. Data are used to produce
studies and analytical reports furnished
as background material to offices and
agencies that enunciate and promulgate
National policy with respect to
casualties in campaigns and wars
involving the U.S. Military.'

* * * * *

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Delete entry and replace with
'Records are retained until no longer
needed to support daily operations of
the Defense POW/Missing Personnel
Office (DPMO). When they are no longer
needed, they are subject to a
classification review and then are
transferred to the National Archives and
Records Administration.'

* * * * *

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Delete entry and replace with
'Information specifically authorized to
be classified under E.O. 12958, as
implemented by DoD 5200.1-R, may be
exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1).
An exemption rule for this system has
been promulgated in accordance with
requirements of 5 U.S.C. 533(b) (1), (2),
and (3), (c) and (e) and published in 32
CFR part 311. For additional
information contact the system
manager.'

* * * * *

DUSDP 11

SYSTEM NAME:

POW/Missing Personnel Office Files.

SYSTEM LOCATION:

Defense Prisoner of War/Missing
Personnel Office, Office of the Assistant
Secretary of Defense (International
Security Affairs), Washington, DC
20301-2400.

CATEGORIES OF INDIVIDUALS COVERED BY THE
SYSTEM:

Individuals designated as prisoners of
war or missing personnel while
affiliated with the Military services of
the United States. These individuals are
Military personnel serving during the
Korean Conflict, the 'Cold War Era', the
Southeast Asian Conflict, the Persian
Gulf Conflict or during any campaign or
hostile action involving U.S. Military
intervention or declared war. Also
included in the system are persons
having knowledge of those designated
prisoners of war or missing personnel,
who themselves may be U.S. Military,
non-military U.S. citizens, or non-U.S.
citizens. These individuals include, but
are not limited to returnees, confidential
sources, representatives of concerned
organizations, resident aliens, and
foreign sources.

CATEGORIES OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:

Records included in the system are
operational and information reports,
biographic records, personal statements
and correspondence, returnee
debriefings, interviews and media
reports, and other relevant materials.

AUTHORITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM:

5 U.S.C. 301, Departmental
Regulations; 10 U.S.C. 131, Office of the
Secretary of Defense; 10 U.S.C. 138,
Assistant Secretaries of Defense; DoDD
5111.07, Assistant Secretary of Defense
for International Security Affairs; DoDD
5110.10, Defense Prisoner of War/
Missing Personnel Office; and E.O. 9397
(SSN).

Jan 30 2024

000158

PURPOSE(S):

Information is collected to develop a detailed and comprehensive body of information concerning U.S. Military casualties. Data are used to produce studies and analytical reports furnished as background material to offices and agencies that enunciate and promulgate National policy with respect to casualties in campaigns and wars involving the U.S. Military.

ROUTINE USES OF RECORDS MAINTAINED IN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING CATEGORIES OF USERS AND THE PURPOSES OF SUCH USES:

In addition to those disclosures generally permitted under 5 U.S.C. 552a(b) of the Privacy Act, these records or information contained therein may specifically be disclosed outside the DoD as a routine use pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(b)(3) as follows:

The 'Blanket Routine Uses' set forth at the beginning of the OSD's compilation of systems of records notices apply to this system.

POLICIES AND PRACTICES FOR STORING, RETRIEVING, ACCESSING, RETAINING, AND DISPOSING OF RECORDS IN THE SYSTEM:**STORAGE:**

Paper files in folders maintained in filing cabinets and automated files on magnetic media.

RETRIEVABILITY:

Retrieved by any or a combination of: individual's name, Social Security Number, or source reference number (in the case of a classified source).

SAFEGUARDS:

Records are maintained in a controlled access office and are stored in a secured vaulted work area. Records are accessible only to authorized personnel who are properly screened, cleared and trained in the protection of privacy information.

RETENTION AND DISPOSAL:

Records are retained until no longer needed to support daily operations of Defense Prisoner of War/Missing Personnel Office (DPMO). When they are no longer needed, they are subject to a classification review and then are transferred to the National Archives and Records Administration.

SYSTEM MANAGER(S) AND ADDRESS:

Defense Prisoner of War/Missing Personnel Office, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs), Washington, DC 20301-2400.

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE:

Individuals seeking to determine whether information about themselves

is contained in this system should address written inquiries to the Defense Prisoner of War/Missing Personnel Office, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs), Washington, DC 20301-2400.

Individual should provide full name, Social Security Number (if any), and date of birth, branch of military service, if applicable, as well as the requester's current address and telephone number.

RECORD ACCESS PROCEDURES:

Individuals seeking access to information about themselves contained in this system should address written inquiries to the Defense Prisoner of War/Missing Personnel Office, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs), Washington, DC 20301-2400.

Individual should provide full name, Social Security Number (if any), and date of birth, branch of military service, if applicable, as well as the requester's current address and telephone number.

CONTESTING RECORD PROCEDURES:

The OSD's rules for accessing records, for contesting contents and appealing initial agency determinations are contained in OSD Administrative Instruction No. 81; 32 CFR part 311; or may be obtained from the system manager.

RECORD SOURCE CATEGORIES:

Sources for the information are the DoD and other Federal agencies, interviews and debriefings of returnees, confidential sources and other individuals; representatives of concerned organizations; resident aliens; foreign sources; and open publications.

EXEMPTIONS CLAIMED FOR THE SYSTEM:

Information specifically authorized to be classified under E.O. 12858, as implemented by DoD 5200.1-R, may be exempt pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(k)(1).

An exemption rule for this system has been promulgated in accordance with requirements of 5 U.S.C. 553(b)(1), (2), and (3), (c) and (e) and published in 32 CFR part 311. For additional information contact the system manager. [FR Doc. 97-19583 Filed 7-24-97; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 5000-04-F

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**Department of the Army****Availability of U.S. Patents for Non-Exclusive, Exclusive, or Partially-Exclusive Licensing**

AGENCY: U.S. Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, Maryland.
ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In accordance with 37 CFR 404.8, announcement is made of the availability following U.S. patent 5,465,050, issued November 7, 1995, for non-exclusive, partially exclusive or exclusive licensing. The listed patent has been assigned to the United States of America as represented by the Secretary of the Army, Washington, D.C.

This patent entitled, "Dynamic Range Tester," is an electronic instrumentation for generating two calibrated, "real-world" signals simultaneously, each with variable S/N for use in test and measurement of dynamic range, telecommunications, telemetry and other signal processing applications.

Under the authority of Section 11(a)(2) of the Federal Technology Transfer Act of 1986 Pub. L. 99-502 and Section 207 of Title 35, United States Code, the Department of the Army as represented by the U.S. Army Research Laboratory wish to license the U.S. patent identified in a non-exclusive, exclusive or partially exclusive manner to any party interested in manufacturing, using, and/or selling devices or processes covered by this patent.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: Ms. Norma Vaught, Technology Transfer Office, AMSRL-CS-TT, U.S. Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, MD 20783-1197; tel: (301) 394-2952; fax: (301) 394-5818; e-mail: nvaught@arl.mil

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: None.

Gregory D. Showalter,

Army Federal Register Liaison Officer.

[FR Doc. 97-19397 Filed 7-24-97; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 3710-06-M

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**Department of the Army****Availability for Non-Exclusive, Exclusive, or Partially Exclusive Licensing of U.S. Patent Concerning a Transportable Life Support System**

AGENCY: U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command, DoD.
ACTION: Notice.

SUMMARY: In accordance with 37 CFR 404.6, announcement is made of the

DEFENSE PRISONER OF WAR/ MISSING PERSONNEL OFFICE



50 U.S. Code Section 435 Note

"THE McCAIN BILL"

Jan 30 2024

000160

NOTES



**DEFENSE PRISONER OF
WAR/MISSING PERSONNEL
OFFICE**



CONTENTS

Foreward.....1

"The McCain Bill"
A Brief History.....2

50 USC Section 435 Note.....4

The Decision-making Process.....7

Definitions.....8

"McCain Bill" Decision Logic.....10

Key Points.....12

Notes.....20

01/14/1999 12:44 17036021745

DPMO

PAGE 03

NOTES

Foreword

The intent of the "McCain Bill" is to make available to the public information relating to America's unaccounted-for servicemembers, while still respecting the privacy and desires of the primary-next-of-kin.

The statute levies guidelines for reviewing, processing, and forwarding information for public review.

This booklet highlights the history and application of the McCain Bill legislation.

"The McCain Bill" A Brief History

On December 5, 1991, Congress enacted 50 USC § 435 Note as Public Law 102-190, commonly referred to as the McCain Bill. The statute requires the Secretary of Defense to make available to the public—in a "library like setting"—all information relating to the treatment, location, and/or condition (T-L-C) of United States personnel who are unaccounted-for from the Vietnam War. The facility chosen to receive this information is the Library of Congress (LoC). The Secretary of Defense is named as the "official custodian."

Prior to release of T-L-C information, the Department of Defense is required to obtain written consent from the primary-next-of-kin (PNOK) to release publicly such information. In the case of those unaccounted-for from the Vietnam era, letters were mailed to the 2,266 PNOKs; responses were received from 1,893. Of these, approximately 366 declined consent to release T-L-C information. Another 243 PNOKs were located but failed to respond. Each of these is, therefore, considered a PNOK "no" under the provisions of the statute. Following a reasonable search, 130 PNOKs could not be located. Based upon the pro-release intent of the statute, these 130 PNOKs were considered to have given their consent to release T-L-C information. A database was established reflecting PNOK responses and is updated as cases are resolved. Hard copy lists are provided to all offices of the federal government that deal with this issue. The Defense Prisoner of War/Missing Personnel Office (DPMO) continues to receive PNOK consent for release of information on the unaccounted-for.

Highlights

- McCain Bill also applies to photographs

Key things to remember

- Not an issue of classification
- "Pro release"
- T-L-C: ask the question?
- Consider PNOK Consent/Non-consent

Highlights

- The law **does not** apply to returnees and negotiated remains prior to December 1991.
- McCain **does not** apply once remains are repatriated, identified, and returned to the PNOK.

Highlights

- Names and Refnos of PNOK "no's" **can** be found in the LoC.
 - Lists of names/Refnos
- McCain **only** applies when information pertains to T-L-C.

The McCain Bill has been amended twice since it was originally signed. The first amendment was in the FY95 National Defense Authorization Act. This amendment incorporated the Korean and Cold War unaccounted-for under similar provisions as the Vietnam War unaccounted-for. However, the statute established the National Archives as the "library like setting" for this material and made the Archivist of the United States the "official custodian."

The second amendment was in the FY96 National Defense Authorization Act. This amendment established a 90-day period to locate and gain permission from the PNOK to release information regarding T-L-C of those unaccounted-for from the Korean/Cold War. (Note: *The 90-day rule applies only to Korea/Cold War.*) DPMO is developing a comprehensive database similar to the one established for the Vietnam War and will distribute the information once it has been completed.

The McCain Bill does not specifically direct declassification. Its "pro-release" intent does, however, imply such action to make the information available to the public. Compliance with the PNOK's non-consent does limit the Government's ability to release publicly all information containing T-L-C data that is declassified.

50 United States Code Section 435 Note

DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING UNACCOUNTED FOR UNITED STATES PERSONNEL OF THE COLD WAR, THE KOREAN CONFLICT, AND THE VIETNAM ERA.

(a) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION - (1) Except as provided in subsection (b), the Secretary of Defense shall, with respect to any information referred to in paragraph (2), place the information in a suitable library-like location within a facility within the National Capital region for public review and photocopying.

(2) Paragraph (1) applies to any record, live-sighting report, or other information in the custody of the official custodian referred to in subsection (d) (3) that may pertain to the location, treatment, or condition of (A) United States personnel who remain not accounted for as a result of service in the Armed Forces or other Federal Government service during the Korean conflict, the Vietnam era, or the Cold War, or (B) their remains.

(b) EXCEPTIONS - (1) The Secretary of Defense may not make a record or other information available to the public pursuant to subsection (a) if --

(A) the record or other information is exempt from the disclosure requirements of section 552 of title 5, United States Code, by reason of subsection (b) of that section; or

(B) the record or other information is in a system of records exempt from the requirements of subsection (d) of section 552a of such title pursuant to subsection (j) or (k) of that section.

(2) The Secretary of Defense may not make a record or other information available to the public pursuant to subsection (a) if the record or other information specifically mentions a person by name unless --

Highlights

- Name and Reference Number (Refno) are treated the same.
- Family members of the unaccounted-for **are not** protected under the provisions of the law. (Incl. PNOK "no's")

Highlights

- The McCain Bill applies to all material released by DoD.
- Includes material generated in the **past**, that which is produced in the **present**, and any which may be developed in the **future**.

Treatment, Location, &/or Condition

Condition:

- Physical or mental condition
- Specific injuries
- Remains
- Non-biological evidence

Highlights

- The McCain Bill is not an issue of classification.
- The McCain Bill also applies to unclassified information.

(A) in the case of a person who is alive (and not incapacitated) and whose whereabouts are known, that person expressly consents in writing to the disclosure of the record or other information; or

(B) In the case of a person who is dead or incapacitated or whose whereabouts are unknown, a family member or family members of that person determined by the Secretary of Defense to be appropriate for such purpose expressly consent in writing to the disclosure of the record or other information.

- (3) (A) The limitation on disclosure in paragraph (2) does not apply in the case of a person who is dead or incapacitated or whose whereabouts are unknown if the family member or members of that person determined pursuant to subparagraph (B) of that paragraph cannot be located by the Secretary of Defense -

(i) in the case of a person missing from the Vietnam era, after a reasonable effort; and

(ii) in the case of a person missing from the Korean Conflict or Cold War, after a period of 90 days from the date on which any record or other information referred to in paragraph (2) is received by the Department of Defense for disclosure review from the Archivist of the United States, the Library of Congress, or the Joint United States - Russian Commission on POW/MIA's.

(B) Paragraph (2) does not apply to the access of an adult member of the family of a person to any record or information to the extent that the record or other information relates to that person.

(C) The authority of a person to consent to disclosure of a record or other information for the purposes of paragraph (2) may be delegated to another person or an organization only by means of an express legal power of attorney granted by the person authorized by that paragraph to consent to the disclosure.

(c) DEADLINES - (1) In the case of records or other information originated by the Department of Defense, the official custodian shall make such records and other information available to the public pursuant to this section not later than January 2, 1996. Such records or other information shall be made available as soon as a review carried out for the purposes of subsection (b) is completed.

(2) Whenever a department or agency of the Federal Government receives any record or other information referred to in subsection (a) that is required by this section to be made available to the public, the head of that department or agency shall ensure that such record or other information is provided to the Secretary of Defense, and the Secretary shall make such record or other information available in accordance with subsection (a) as soon as possible and, in any event, not later than one year after the date on which the record or information is received by the department or agency of the Federal Government.

(3) If the Secretary of Defense determines that the disclosure of any record or other information referred to in subsection (a) by the date required by paragraph (1) or (2) may compromise the safety of any United States personnel referred to in subsection (a)(2) who remain not accounted for but who may still be alive in captivity, then the Secretary may withhold that record or other information from the disclosure otherwise required by this section. Whenever the Secretary makes a determination under the preceding sentence, the Secretary shall immediately notify the President and the Congress of that determination.

(d) DEFINITIONS - For purposes of this section:

(1) The terms "Korean conflict" and "Vietnam era" have the meanings given those terms in section 101 of title 38, United States Code.

(2) The term "Cold War" means the period from the end of World War II to the beginning of the Korean conflict and the period from the end of the Korean conflict to the beginning of the Vietnam era.

(3) The term "official custodian" is --

(A) in the case of records, reports, and information relating to the Korean conflict or the Cold War, the Archivist of the United States; and

(B) in the case of records, reports, and information relating to the Vietnam era, the Secretary of Defense.

Treatment, Location, &/or Condition

Treatment:

- Circumstances of capture/internment
- Physical or mental abuse, humiliation
- Interrogation techniques/torture

Treatment, Location, &/or Condition

Location:

- Identifiable geographic feature
- Place name
- UTM/GEOCOORDS
- Prison name

PNOK Consent/Non-Consent

- If the PNOK cannot be located, the PNOK is considered a **"yes."**
- If the PNOK received the letter but ***did not respond***, the PNOK is considered a **"no."**

PNOK Consent/Non-Consent

"Cannot be located" is defined as:

- **Vietnam PNOK:** After reasonable effort to locate.
- **Korean/Cold War PNOK:** After 90 days of trying to locate.

The Decision-making Process

Congress offered no formal guidelines for establishing review procedures necessary to determine whether information containing *"treatment," "location," and/or "condition"* may be released to the public. The following guidelines have been developed over many years based on experience, analysis of documents, and extensive legal counsel.

These guidelines have been applied to more than a million pages of information that has been released to the Library of Congress, family members, Congress, and interested individuals and groups through declassification efforts under Executive Order 12812, Freedom of Information requests, and the Mandatory Declassification Review process.

Definitions

TREATMENT, LOCATION and/or CONDITION

The words "treatment," "location," and/or "condition" appear in that paragraph of 50 United States Code Section 435 Note (referred to as the McCain Bill) that defines the class of information to which the public disclosure requirement is applicable. The words themselves are not further defined in the statute.

In accordance with the normal rules of statutory construction, we look to the plain meaning of the words in the context in which they appear. We also may consider the legislative intent which is intrinsically obvious in the legislation itself or is further evidenced in the legislative history of the provision (e.g., committee reports; speeches; debates; testimony; etc.). In this case, there is no legislative history that would suggest that anything other than the plain meaning of the words used was intended by the Congress.

Accordingly, as the agency charged with implementing the statute as it applies to Vietnam, Korean, and Cold War casualties, DPMO will apply the plain meaning standard. The purpose of the statute is to effect the public disclosure of information relevant to the resolution of the cases of the unaccounted-for persons. This is a pro-release piece of legislation with some restrictions. There should be no effort to apply further restrictive or artificially limiting meaning to the plain words.

It is not possible to provide an effective, all-encompassing definition of "treatment," "location," and/or "condition." Nevertheless, in work thus far we have developed examples for each category that may be helpful in one's analysis of specific materials. These examples are not exhaustive or exclusive, merely illustrative:

- TREATMENT**
- Circumstances of capture/internment
 - Medical treatment or lack thereof
 - Availability of food and water
 - Interrogation techniques/torture
 - Physical or mental abuse, threats, humiliation

History of the Law

First Amendment

- FY 95 National Defense Authorization Act
- Include Korea/Cold War

History of the Law

Second Amendment

- FY 96 National Defense Authorization Act
- 90-days to locate Korean/Cold War PNOK

KEY POINTS

50 United States Code
Section 435 Note

"The McCain Bill"

History of the Law

- Senator McCain
- 5 December 1991
- Vietnam
- Two Amendments

LOCATION

- * Identifiable geographic feature (river, lake, mountain)
- * Place name (village, city, hamlet - not province)
- * Prison camp site (Hanoi Hilton/Son Tay/Zoo)
- * Distance from a known point
- * 8 digit or greater UTM coordinate
- * GEOCOORDS (degrees/minutes/seconds)

CONDITION

- * Physical or mental condition (weak, malnourished, sick, feverish, delirious, coma)
- * Specific injuries (skull fracture, broken arm, gunshot or fragment wound, concussion, etc.)
- * Description of cause/circumstances of death
- * Remains (to include those referenced during a Joint Field Activity but not positively identified)
- * Non-biological evidence (such as that which implies the individuals did not exit the aircraft—e.g. ejection seat, parachute parts, other life support equipment)

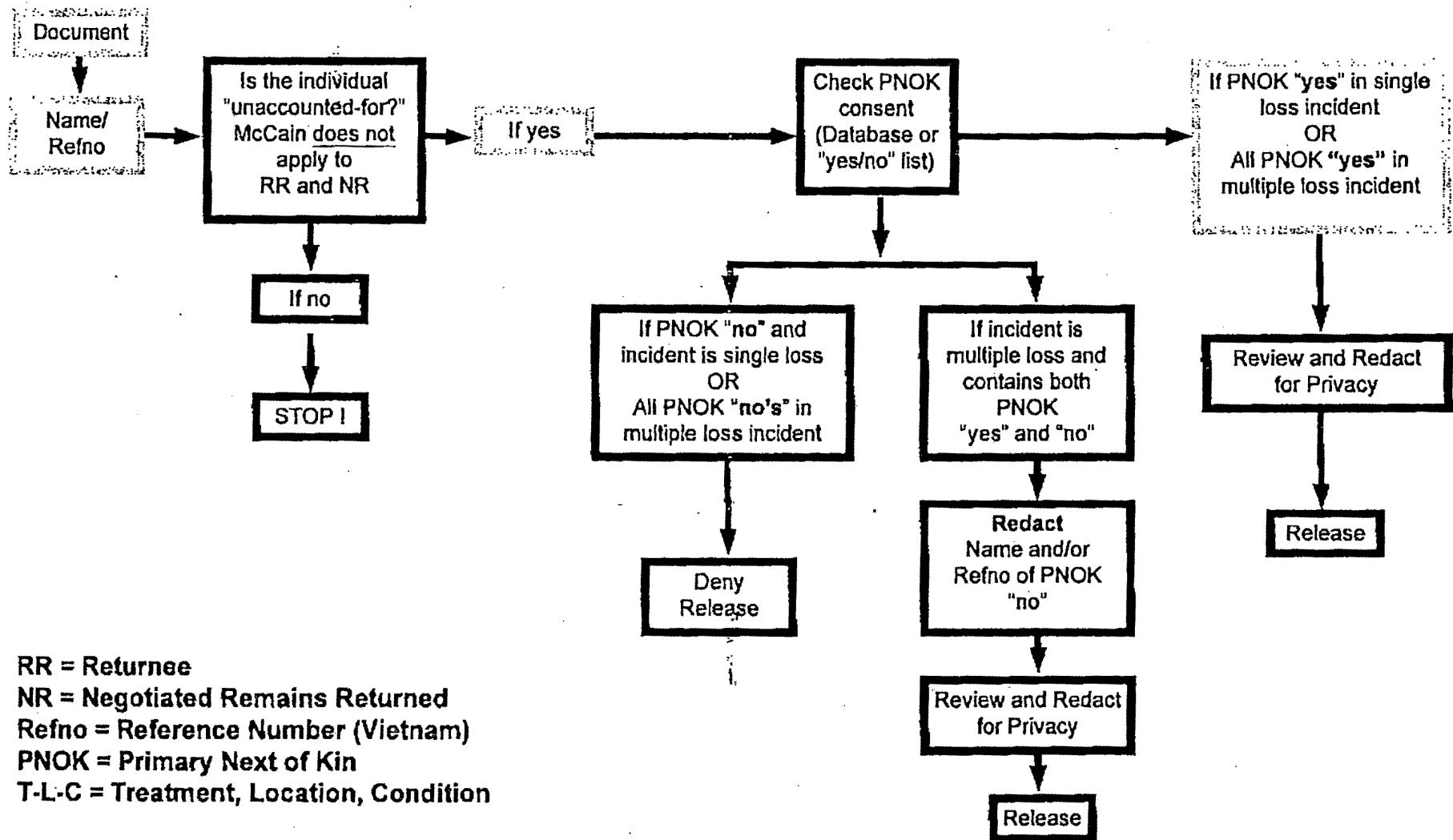
As the examples illustrate, information which is logically relevant to a determination of fate should be included among that which is subject to the disclosure requirements of the McCain provision as amended.

Questions are raised regarding the application of the word "dead" as it relates to the McCain Bill. In the usual context of our work, "dead" is a status, but it also can be descriptive of a condition. Information or evidence that a person is dead is clearly relevant to a determination of fate and that information is subject to the McCain provision when it arises in the descriptive context. For the purposes of DPMO's redaction work, we must apply a sensible rule. When we encounter the word dead, and it is clearly used in the context of a previously known status, as in a compilation listing casualties, then the reference may stand without application of the PNOK release rule. However, where it is used descriptively, such as in a witness statement, then the normal rules relative to the PNOK release are applicable.

"McCain Bill" Decision Logic

(Used for Classified, Declassified and Unclassified Information)

This process should be used when considering the release of any information pertaining to the Korean Conflict, the Cold War, and the Vietnam War



RR = Returnee
 NR = Negotiated Remains Returned
 Refno = Reference Number (Vietnam)
 PNOK = Primary Next of Kin
 T-L-C = Treatment, Location, Condition

Record Group: 330 MLR Entry # _____ or Accession # _____ Series: DPMO accretion NN3-330-99-4
 Total cubic feet _____
 Containers/volumes: _____ / _____ Type of container: (circle) bound vol. / FRC / legal / letter / other (specify) _____
 Current location: (stack/row/comp/shelf/building) _____ / _____ / _____ / _____

ART 1. INITIAL PROCESSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Job No.: _____ Agency Provided Finding Aids Available: Box List Folder Title List Other (specify) _____

Check off one category from each box below describing availability of finding aids and the current level of arrangement:

Finding Aids <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency provided box list is adequate for reference purposes <input type="checkbox"/> Agency provided folder title list is adequate for reference purposes <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a box list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> NARA should create a folder title list during initial processing <input type="checkbox"/> No box or folder title list is needed at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____	Arrangement: <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order <input type="checkbox"/> Files are in proper order but require rehousing for reference (go to 1) <input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order but rearrangement not required at this time <input type="checkbox"/> Files are not in proper order and require rearrangement for reference
---	---

ART 2. Select one use level box below, check off the appropriate condition category for the records, and go to the next series of boxes for risk level indicated in parentheses (A, B, or C):

LOW USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, or vulnerable to handling (go to part 3 A or part 4, Preservation Needs 5.) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine dependant media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media formats becoming obsolete (go to part 3 C)	MODERATE USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 A) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)	HEAVY USE (current / future) <input type="checkbox"/> good condition (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> medium condition, or show some wear. (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> poor condition, very fragile, vulnerable to handling or the records or their housings/folders are unstable (go to part 3 C) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media still in good condition; machine- readable media on currently available formats (go to part 3 B) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable media have deteriorated; machine-readable media on formats becoming or currently obsolete (go to part 3 C)
---	--	---

ART 3. Go to box A, B, or C based on the results from the above use levels, check off applicable categories; then go to the Preservation Needs number indicated in parentheses (1, 2, 3, 4, 5):

A LOW RISK <i>No preservation action to be performed at this time. Future increases in use level may require re-evaluation of the records for risk level and preservation needs. Schedule these poor condition textual records for preservation after high risk and medium risk records.</i> (go to part 4, Preservation Needs 5.)	B MED. RISK <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i> (check off as many as apply) <input type="checkbox"/> standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1) <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tapes, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media have not been put in cool/cold storage (go to part 4 Preservation needs 4) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)	C HIGH RISK <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i> (check off as many as apply) <input type="checkbox"/> standard size housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, or made from unstable materials (go to part 4 Preservation needs 1) <input type="checkbox"/> custom housings required (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> bindings are damaged, or failing to support the text (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> records have not been microfilmed (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> records are brittle, torn, obscured by tape, or fragile (go to part 4 Preservation needs 2) <input type="checkbox"/> unstable media haven't been put in cool/ cold storage (go part 4 Preservation needs 4) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no reference copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3) <input type="checkbox"/> machine-readable media have no preservation copies (go to part 4 Preservation needs 3)
---	---	---

PART 4. RISK LEVEL (circle one that indicates the box used above) LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C)

PRESERVATION NEEDS (check off all that apply and indicate % of records)

1. Holdings Maintenance.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: <input type="checkbox"/> 25% or less; <input type="checkbox"/> 50%; <input type="checkbox"/> 75%; <input type="checkbox"/> 100%
2. Conservation Treatment / Custom Housing.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: <input type="checkbox"/> 25% or less; <input type="checkbox"/> 50%; <input type="checkbox"/> 75%; <input type="checkbox"/> 100%
3. Microfilming / Reformatting / Copying.....	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: <input type="checkbox"/> 25% or less; <input type="checkbox"/> 50%; <input type="checkbox"/> 75%; <input type="checkbox"/> 100%
4. Cool / Cold storage for unstable media	Approximate percentage of records needing attention: <input type="checkbox"/> 25% or less; <input type="checkbox"/> 50%; <input type="checkbox"/> 75%; <input type="checkbox"/> 100%
5. Consider for internal disposal: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no	

Form completed by: Part 1 [Signature] Unit NWCPM Date 2/12/99
 Part 2 _____ Unit _____ Date _____
 Part 3 _____ Unit _____ Date _____
 Part 4 _____ Unit _____ Date _____

**OSD/DPMO
703 602 4275 (fax)**

Fax

To: Mr David Bosworth **From:** Maj Jean MacIntyre
Fax: 703 588 7575 **Pages:** Cover + 17
Phone: 703 588 0159 **Date:** 01/14/99
Re: TFR document transfer **CC:**

Urgent **For Review** **Please Comment** **Please Reply** **Please Recycle**

● **Comments:**

Mr Bosworth, here is batch two. I have attached the applicable Federal Register pages and a copy of the McCain Bill pamphlet. Sorry, you'll have to put it back together over there. It was printed on both sides and folded in half. I will send you the computer file of the summaries via e-mail. We'd like to take this all over to Rich Boylan at NARA on Friday, if possible. (And get it out of my cubicle!) If there are any questions, please call me at 703 602 2202 ext 209 and or E-mail at macintyrej@dpmou.policy.osd.mil Thank you, Jean

Jan 30 2024

000173

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 99-8 and NWMDM-D 99-9	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	3	NWCTM	X		10.584				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS
Job No. NN3-330-99-003 and NN3-330-99-004

This documents the accessioning of the following series belonging to the Joint Commission Support Directorate, Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE.
3301023.9rw

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Richard E. Wood		3. Reviewed by		5. Reviewed by		7. ARCON Division		Reviewed	
Unit NWDDM	Date 4/21/99	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date		

Jan 30 2024

000174

2.Reviewed by		4.Reviewed by		6.Reviewed by		8.Approved by		Posted
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	

National
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

April 21, 1999

Mr. David Bosworth
Management Analyst
DoD/WHS (C&D) D&R Records Section
Room 5C315 Pentagon
Washington DC 20301-1155

Dear Mr. Bosworth:

These copies of Standard Form 258, documenting the transfer of the cited records to the National Archives and Records Administration, are for your files. Please note that at the time of processing the following Task Force Russia (TFR) documentation numbers were not found among the records: TFR 10; TFR 70; TFRs 109-111; TFR 119; TFR 136; TFR 210; TFR 281; TFR 294; TFR 313; TFR 342; TFR 371; TFR 387; TFR 413; TFR 423; TFR 441; and TFR 445.

Sincerely

RICHARD E. WOOD
Supervisory Archivist
Navy and Defense Related Work Group
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2017. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the

<p>2A. AGENCY APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u>David K. Bosworth</u> Date <u>12/7/1999</u></p>	<p>3A. NARA APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u>Janet Schauble</u> Date <u>11/8/99</u></p>
<p>2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p> <p>David K. Bosworth, Mgt Analyst DoD/WIIS (C&D) D&R/Records Section Room 5C315, Pentagon Washington DC 20301-1155</p>	<p>3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p> <p>Jeanne Schauble, Director, NWM National Archives & Records Admin. 8601 Adelphi Rd., College Park, MD 20740</p>

RECORDS INFORMATION

<p>4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE</p> <p>U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs Documents</p>		<p>4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1940-1993</p>	
<p>5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT</p> <p>Department of Defense</p>	<p>8. PHYSICAL FORMS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Posters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm/Microfiche <input type="checkbox"/> Arch/Eng Drawings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Sound/Video</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify):</p>		
<p>5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION</p> <p>Under Secretary of Defense (Policy)</p>	<p>10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____</p> <p>Cu. Ft. <u>3</u> Number _____ Type _____</p>		
<p>5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION</p> <p>DASD (ISA) POW/MIA Affairs</p>	<p>11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES</p> <p>ASAP</p>		
<p>5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS</p> <p>Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)</p>	<p>12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)</p>		
<p>5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS</p> <p>Name: <u>Maj Jean MacIntyre</u></p> <p>Telephone Number: <u>(703) 602 2202 ext 209</u></p>	<p>13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register Volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)</p>		
<p>6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:</p> <p>Accretion to NN3-330-95-115</p>	<p>14. ATTACHMENTS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Excerpt <input type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional Description <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <u>McCain Bill pamphlet</u> <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135</p>		
<p>7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES</p> <p>LEVEL: <input type="checkbox"/> Confidential <input type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret</p> <p>SPECIAL MARKINGS: <input type="checkbox"/> AD/FRD <input type="checkbox"/> SCI <input type="checkbox"/> NATO</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p> <p>INFORMATION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> Segregated <input type="checkbox"/> Declassified</p>	<p>8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)</p>		
<p>8A. ADDRESS</p> <p>DPMO</p> <p>2400 Defense Pentagon</p> <p>Washington DC 20301-2400</p>	<p>8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER _____ CONTAINER NUMBER(S) _____ FRC LOCATION _____</p>		

NARA PROVIDES

<p>15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION</p>	<p>RG <u>330</u></p>
<p>16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>Signature <u>Richard Tibod</u> Date <u>12/21/99</u></p>	<p>17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.</p> <p><u>NN3-330-00-002</u></p>

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	330
NWMD-00-032A2	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 00-002	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)	X	14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

ITEMS

VOLUME (M³)

Check if Cu. Ft.

Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
2	3	NWCTM	X		5.3				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job No. NN3-330-00-002. Accretion to Jobs NN3-330-99-003 and 004

2. This documents an accretion of records to the following series belonging to the Joint Commission Support Directorate, Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE. 3301023.doc

14. This description updates and replaces all previous description for this series.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

USE

<i>Richard E. Wood</i> 1.Prepared by Richard E. Wood	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division <i>Debrae Shaw</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDM-D 12/21/99	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date <i>NWMD</i> <i>12/21/99</i>	
2.Reviewed by	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Control No.: DC-330-A1(1023)
Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 330
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(1023)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 79
|c 46
|d 6
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 79
|f 47
|g 3
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 34
|k

Title: COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE
SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Note

Incl Start Date: 1945
|a CODE

Incl End Date: 1994
|a CODE

Scope & Content: This series consists of electrostatic copies of documentation from mainly Soviet sources relating to the status and fate of American military personnel during the World War II, Korean War, Vietnamese War, and Cold War eras. The documentation consists of diplomatic exchanges, Soviet internal documentation, and published articles concerning aircraft incidents and ground situations in which American personnel were involved. The majority of the documentation is in the Russian language with a small percentage in English.

Finding Aid Note: There is an agency created subject list and contents summary by Task Force Russia ("TFR") number.

Arrangement: Arranged by Task Force Russia ("TFR") number 1-566.

At the time of processing the following TFRs were missing:
10;70;109-110;119;136;371;445

Numbering System: TEXT

Access: Declassified

|c:

|n: NND 994022

Access: FOIA (b) (3)

|c:

|n: These records are subject to the provisions of Public Law 102-90 (the McCain Bill)

Use/Duplication: Other

|n Unrestricted for redacted copies

Creating Org: Joint Commission Support Office. Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

Indiv Creator/DM: NAME

Item Type/Count: CONTROL

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 8

|a 9

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 22

|c

Container Type: LTA-S

|n 12

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-003

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-004

Accession Number: NN3-330-00-002

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood
|a 4/21/99 updated 12/21/99

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: 1
|d 2/12/99
|h 4/21/99

Subgroup Title: TEXT

Technical Access Requirements: TEXT

NAIL Record Link: CONTROL

|a TYPE
|b FILENAME
|c FULL URL
|d CONTROL NUMBER

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

1. INTERIM CONTROL NUMBER

NWMDM-D 01-48

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552. In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of the transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in a manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

SIGNATURE *David Bosworth* DATE *April 2, 2007*

3A. NARA APPROVAL

SIGNATURE *Jeanne Schauble* DATE *4/20/01*

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS David Bosworth
Management Analyst, DoD, WHS, (C&D) D&R
1155 Defense, Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20301-1155

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS Jeanne Schauble, NWMD, National Archives & Records Admin., 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs Documents

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1940-1993

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT Department of Defense (DoD)

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

PAPER DOCUMENTS
PAPER PUBS
MICROFILM/FICHE
ELECTRONIC RECORDS
PHOTOGRAPHS
POSTERS
MAPS AND CHARTS
ARCH/ENG DRAWINGS
MOTION/SOUND/VIDEO
OTHER (SPECIFY):

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION Under Secretary of Defense (Policy)

10. VOLUME CONTAINERS
CU. MTRS (CU.FT.) NUMBER TYPE

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION DASD (ISA) POW/MIA Affairs

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
As Soon As Possible

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

12. ARE THE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (IF NO, ATTACH LIMITS ON USE AND JUSTIFICATION)
Subject to 50 USC 435 (McCain Bill) and 5 USC Sec 552 (FOIA)

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHO TO CONFER ABOUT RECORDS
NAME: Major Tim Falkowski
TELEPHONE NUMBER: (703) 602-2202, ext 209

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT OF THE PRIVACY ACT?
YES NO (IF YES, CITE THE AGENCY SYSTEM NUMBER AND FEDERAL REGISTER VOLUME AND PAGE NUMBER OF MOST RECENT NOTICE AND ATTACH A COPY OF THIS NOTICE.)

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY: Accretion to NN3-330-95-115

14. ATTACHMENTS
AGENCY MANUAL EXCERPT
 ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION
PRIVACY ACT NOTICE
OTHER
LISTING OF RECORDS TRANSFERRED
NA FORM 14097 OR EQUIV
MICROFORM INSPECTION REPORT
SF(S) 135

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO--UNCLASSIFIED

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
 AGENCY (COMPLETE 8A ONLY)
 FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (COMPLETE 8B ONLY)

8A ADDRESS: 1745 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 800, Arlington, VA 22202

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBER(S) FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG 330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
SIGNATURE *Richard Wood* DATE *4/25/01*

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NUMBER
NN3-330-01-007

Memorandum for Records Management

Attn: Dave Bosworth

DATE: 2 Mar 01

This record certifies the transfer of documents acquired by the Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO) from the Russian Ministry of Defense Archives relating to unaccounted-for POW/MIAs from the Korean War era. These materials are copies of documents found in Russian (former Soviet) military archives on Soviet participation in the Korean War. The following Task Force Russia (TFR) documents have been transferred to the National Archives: TFRs 581 / 582 / 583 / 592 / 593 / 594 / 595 / 600 / 601 / 602 / 603 / 610 / 612 / 614 / 630 / 631 / 632 / 633 / 634. These documents and the summary are subject to 50 USC 435 (McCain Bill) and 5 USC Sec 552 (FOIA). The McCain Bill requires permission of the Primary next of Kin for release of information on an individual POW/MIA or the redaction of the name and service number. Section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1995 mandates the transfer of these documents to the National Archives, which is to serve as the "centralized repository" for them. Section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1995 mandates the transfer of these documents to the National Archives, which is to serve as the "centralized repository" for them.



Tim Falkowski, Major, USAF
U.S.-Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs
Defense Prisoner of War/Missing Personnel Office

ID # (MLR, NAIL, Acc., etc. as applicable) Entry#/Series/Collection (as applicable): NW3-330-01-007 Total cub.ft.
Container Type: (Code) # containers / # volumes / # items: Media Type (Code): Format:
Other Mapcase storage: Frame Storage: Current location: (building/stack/row/comp/shelf)

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESSMENT--Select a Condition Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B, or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given: C>B>A):

Three columns of condition assessment options: GOOD CONDITION (textual records only), MED. CONDITION (textual, unstable, non-text. records), and POOR CONDITION (text., unstable, non-text. records). Each column lists usage levels (Low, Moderate, High) and housing conditions (good, medium, poor).

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT--Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PN#s) as directed in parentheses:

Three risk level boxes: A LOW RISK (No preservation action AT THIS TIME), B MED. RISK (Schedule for preservation after High Risk records), and C HIGH RISK (Prioritize for preservation in risk level order). Each box lists specific conditions like mold, housing quality, and record stability.

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; if there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)

LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C) / RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS / SECURITY RISK (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN) (Mark all that apply; Use PN7 to clarify or to specify an unlisted need; Indicate % of records or numbers containers/items etc., where appropriate)

Table of preservation needs including: 1 Holdings Maint., 2a Cool storage, 2b Cold storage, 3a Microfilming, 3b Reformatting, 3c Copying, 4a Conservation, 4b Custom Housing, 5 De-Infest Mold / Vermin, 6 Film repair, 7 Other, and 8 Consider for internal disposal.

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

ASSESSMENT BY: [Signature] DATE: 01/30/2024 (if needed, write additional notes on back of form)

UNIT: [Signature] DATE: 01/30/2024 (if needed, write additional notes on back of form)

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 01-48	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)	X	14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)

ITEMS

Check if Cu. Ft.

Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
2	3	NWCTM	X		1.632				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job No. NN3-330-01-007. Accretion to Jobs NN3-330-99-003, NN3-330-99-004 and NN3-330-00-002

2. This documents an accretion of records to the following series belonging to the Joint Commission Support Directorate, Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE. 3301023

14. This description updates and replaces all previous description for this series.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

USE

<i>Richard E. Wood</i>		3. Reviewed by		5. Reviewed by		7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>		Reviewed	
Unit NWDDM	Date 4/25/01	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit NWDDM	Date 4/27/01		
2. Reviewed by		4. Reviewed by		6. Reviewed by		8. Approved by		Posted	
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date		

Control No.: DC-330-A1(1023)
Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 330
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(1023)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 79
|c 46
|d 3
|x
|e 79
|f 46
|g 7
|y
|I 1
|j 34
|k Boxes 1-22(part) were accessioned under Jobs NN3-330-99-003
and NN3-330-99-004. Boxes 22(part)-34 accessioned under Job NN3-
330-00-002

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 79
|c 47
|d 7
|x
|e 79
|f 47
|g 7
|y
|I 35
|j 38
|k Boxes 35-38 accessioned under Job NN3-330-01-007

Title: COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE
SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Note

Incl Start Date: 1945

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 1994

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of electrostatic copies of documentation from Soviet sources relating to the status and fate of American military personnel during the World War II, Korean War, Vietnam War, and other Cold War periods. The records consist of Soviet internal military and political documentation concerning the various incidents, published reports, and diplomatic correspondence between the American and Soviet governments. They cover aircraft incidents and ground situations in which American personnel were involved. The majority of the records are in the Russian language with a small percentage in English.

Finding Aid Note: There is a partial agency created subject list and contents summary by Task Force Russia (TFR) number.

Arrangement: Arranged, with gaps, by Task Force Russia (TFR) number

Numbering System:

Access: FOIA (b) (3)

|n These records were delivered to the National Archives as unclassified. Boxes 1-34 were assigned a declassification number of NND 994022. The records remain subject to the provisions of Public Law 102-90 (the McCain Bill)

Use/Duplication:

|n

Creating Org: Joint Commission Support Office. Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 15 feet

|a 8 inches

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 22

|c

Container Type: LTA-S
|n 16
|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-003

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-004

Accession Number: NN3-330-00-002

Accession Number: NN3-330-01-007

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood
|a 4/25/2001

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: 1
|d 2/12/1999
|h 4/25/2001

Subgroup Title: TEXT

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:
|a
|b
|c
|d CONTROL NUMBER



National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

April 25, 2001

Mr. David Bosworth
Management Analyst
Department of Defense
WHS (C&D) D&R
1155 Defense Pentagon
Washington DC 20301-1155

Dear Mr. Bosworth:

Enclosed is a signed copy of Standard Form 258 (our number NN3-330-01-007) for records of your agency recently transferred to the custody of the National Archives and Records Administration. The signature on Line 16 confirms that the records have been accepted into the archives of the United States.

If you have any questions about this transfer, please let me know by telephone (301-713-7159) or by e-mail Richard.Wood@nara.gov

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard E. Wood".

RICHARD E. WOOD
Supervisory Archivist
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

Enclosures



August 30, 2001

Mr. Harold D. Neely
Department of Defense Records Administrator
Suite 501
Crystal Gateway North
1111 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington VA 22202

Dear Mr. Neely:

The Defense Prisoner of War/Missing In Action Office (DPMO) recently sent us two electronic disks containing information gathered from Russian Archives and organized by Task Force Russia Number (TFR). We subsequently made electrostatic copies of these documents and would like to accession these documents as part of the National Archives records relating to DPMO/TFR activity.

For your convenience we have enclosed a Standard Form 258, Agreement to Transfer Records to the National Archives of the United States. Please sign the form in Block 2A and return it to the following address:

National Archives and Records Administration
Attn: Richard Wood (NWMD)
Room 2600
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park MD 20740-6001

If you have any questions about this transaction, please feel free to contact me by e-mail (richard.wood@nara.gov) or by phone at 301-713-7159.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard E. Wood".

RICHARD E. WOOD
Supervisory Archivist
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)
NWMTM-D 02-03

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached 2 pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

restrictions on the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other non-record material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256, and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (The Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL
Signature Jesse McNeal Date September 14, 2001

3A. NARA APPROVAL Done 9/25/01 re 10/10/01
Signature Jeanne Schauble Date 10/10/01

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS
H. D. Neeley
OSD Records Administrator
1111 Jefferson Davis Highway
Suite 501, Crystal Gateway North
Arlington, VA 22202

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS
JEANNE SCHAUBLE, Director
Initial Processing and Declassification
Division

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE Copies of Documents Received by the Joint Committee Support Directorate of the Defense POW/MIA Office. Task Force Russia documents.

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES See attached list of TFR document numbers (Attach any additional description)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
Department of Defense

9. PHYSICAL FORMS
 Paper Documents
 Paper Publications
 Microfilm/Microfiche
 Electronic Records
 Photographs
 Posters
 Maps and Charts
 Arch/Eng Drawings
 Motion/Sound/Video
 Other (specify): _____

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION
Defense POW/MIA Office

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

10. VOLUME: Cu. Mtr.: _____ Cu. Ft.: 5 CONTAINERS: Number: _____ Type: _____

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS
Name: _____
Telephone Number: _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
Immediately

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY: Accretion to Jobs
NN3-330-99-003 and 004

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification)

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO
 YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?
 YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
 Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

14. ATTACHMENTS
 Agency Manual Excerpt
 Additional Description
 Privacy Act Notice
 Other (specify): _____
 Listing of Records Transferred
 NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
 Microform Inspection Report
 SF(s) 135

8A. ADDRESS:

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBERS FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

5. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION RG 330

6. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
Signature Richard S. Wood Date 10/10/01
17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.
NN3-330-9-013

Jan 30 2024

000193

TASK FORCE RUSSIA COPY DOCUMENTATION (TFRs)

TFRs 568-580

TFRs 635- 652

TFRs 657-659

TFRs 661-662

TFRs 672-674

TFRs 701-702



National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

October 10, 2001

Mr. Harold D. Neely
Department of Defense
Suite 501
Crystal Gateway North
1111 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington VA 22202

Dear Mr. Neely:

Enclosed is a signed copy of Standard Form 258 (our number NN3-330-01-013) for records of your agency recently transferred to the custody of the National Archives and Records Administration. The signature on Line 16 confirms that the records have been accepted into the archives of the United States.

If you have any questions about this transfer, please let me know (telephone 301-713-7159) or by e-mail Richard.Wood@nara.gov

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard E. Wood".

RICHARD E. WOOD
Supervisory Archivist
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

Enclosure

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 02-03	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	Physical custody)	X	14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
			X	20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)

ITEMS

Check if Cu. Ft.

Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
2	3	NWCTM	X		2.448				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job No. NN3-330-01-013. Accretion to Jobs NN3-330-99-003, NN3-330-99-004, NN3-330-00-002, and NN3-330-01-007

2. This documents an accretion of unclassified records to the following series belonging to the Joint Commission Support Directorate, Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE. 3301023

14. This description updates and replaces all previous description for this series.

20. Two non record CD-ROMS containing images of the records accessioned in this job were delivered to NWCTM.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

USE

1.Prepared by Richard E. Wood	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Chasid</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMD 10/10/01	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit <i>NWMD</i> Date <i>10/11/01</i>	
2.Reviewed by	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Control No.: DC-330-A1(1023)
Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 330
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(1023)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 79
|c 46
|d 3
|x
|e 79
|f 46
|g 7
|y
|I 1
|j 34
|k Boxes 1-22(part) were accessioned under Jobs NN3-330-99-003 and NN3-330-99-004. Boxes 22(part)-34 accessioned under Job NN3-330-00-002

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 79
|c 47
|d 7
|x
|e 79
|f 48
|g 1
|y
|I 35
|j 44
|k Boxes 37-40 accessioned under Job NN3-330-01-007. Boxes 35-36 and 41-44 were accessioned under Job NN3-330-01-013.

Title: COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE
SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Note

Incl Start Date: 1945

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 1994

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of electrostatic copies of documentation from Soviet sources relating to the status and fate of American military personnel during the World War II, Korean War, Vietnam War, and other Cold War periods. The records consist of Soviet internal military and political documentation concerning the various incidents, published reports, and diplomatic correspondence between the American and Soviet governments. They cover aircraft incidents and ground situations in which American personnel were involved. The majority of the records are in the Russian language with a small percentage in English.

Finding Aid Note: There is a partial agency created subject list and contents summary by Task Force Russia (TFR) number.

Arrangement: Arranged, with gaps, by Task Force Russia (TFR) number

Numbering System:

Access: FOIA (b)(3)

|n These records were delivered to the National Archives as unclassified. Boxes 1-34 were assigned a declassification number of NND 994022. The records remain subject to the provisions of Public Law 102-90 (the McCain Bill)

Use/Duplication:

|n

Creating Org: Joint Commission Support Office. Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 18 feet

|a 2 inches

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 22

|c

Container Type: LTA-S

|n 22

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-003

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-004

Accession Number: NN3-330-00-002

Accession Number: NN3-330-01-007

Accession Number: NN3-330-01-013

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood

|a 10/10/2001

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: 1

|d 2/12/1999

|h 10/10/2001

Subgroup Title: TEXT

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a

|b

|c

|d CONTROL NUMBER

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

NWMDM-17 02-22

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached 1 pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2017. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have been copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedules and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256 and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (the Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature David K Bosworth Date 12/20/2002

3A. NARA APPROVAL

Signature Jeanne Schauble Date 1/23/02

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

David Bosworth
Management Analyst, DoD, WHS, (C&D), D&R
1155 Defense, Pentagon, Washington D.C. 20301-1155

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

Mr. Richard Wood
National Archives (NNTA) Room 2612
8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, MD 20740

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE

U.S. Russia Joint Commission on POW/MIAs Documents

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES 1940-1993

(Attach any additional description.)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
Department of Defense

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

- Paper Documents
- Paper Publications
- Microfilm/Microfiche
- Electronic Records
- Photographs
- Posters
- Maps and Charts
- Arch/Eng Drawings
- Motion/Sound/Video
- Other (specify):

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION
UnderSecretary of Defense (Policy)

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION
DASD (ISA) POW/MIA Affairs

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS
Defense POW/Missing Personnel Office (DPMO)

10. VOLUME: CONTAINERS:
Cu. Mtr. _____ (Cu. Ft. _____) Number 1 Type CD

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS
Name: Major Tim Falkowski
Telephone Number: (703) 602-2202, ext 209

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
As Soon As Possible

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:
Accretion to NN3-330-95-115

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification.)
Subject to 50 USC 435 and 5 USC Sec 552

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT NO YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO
 Other _____
INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?
 YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
 Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

14. ATTACHMENTS
 Agency Manual Excerpt Listing of Records Transferred
 Additional Description NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
 Privacy Act Notice Microform Inspection Report
 Other (specify): SF(s) 135

8A. ADDRESS 1745 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 800
Arlington VA 22202

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER _____ **CONTAINER NUMBER(S)** _____

FRC LOCATION _____

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG
330

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature Richard S Wood Date 4/3/02

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NW3-330-02-005

**MEMORANDUM FOR RECORDS MANAGEMENT**

ATTN: David Bosworth

Date: 18 Dec 01

Documents acquired by the Defense POW/Missing Personnel Office (DPMO) from Russian Archives relating to unaccounted-for POW/MIAs from the Korean War. These materials are copies of documents maintained in the Ministry of Defense Archives for the Russian Federation in Podolsk, Russia. These materials are Task Force Russia (TFR) documents numbered: 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 596, 597, 598, 599, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 637, 638, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674.

Section 1031 of the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 1995 mandates the transfer of these documents to the National Archives, which is to serve as the 'central repository' for them. In addition, the McCain Bill requires permission of the Primary-Next of Kin for release of information on an individual POW/MIA or redaction of the name and service number.

Tim Falkowski, Major, USAF
Defense POW/Missing Personnel Office

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	330
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 02-22	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	Physical custody)	X	14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
			X	20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)

ITEMS

Check if Cu. Ft.

Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
2	3	NWCTM	X		2.04				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job No. NN3-330-02-005 Accretion to Jobs NN3-330-99-003, NN3-330-99-004, NN3-330-00-002, NN3-330-01-007, and NN3-330-01-013

2. This documents an accretion of unclassified records to the following series belonging to the Joint Commission Support Directorate, Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE. 3301023

Jan 30 2024

000203

9. Change in physical custody of records from location 631/79/46/3 - 631/79/48/1 TO 290/36/22/1-7

14. This description updates and replaces all previous description for this series.

20. One non record CD-ROM containing images of the records accessioned in this job were delivered to NWCTM.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

USE

<i>Richard E. Wood</i> 1. Prepared by Richard E. Wood	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Cherie Schauble</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMD 04/11/02	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date <i>NWMD</i> <i>4/11/02</i>	
2. Reviewed by	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Control No.: DC-330-A1(1023)
Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 330
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(1023)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 290
|b 36
|c 22
|d 1
|x
|e 36
|f 22
|g 7
|y
|I 1
|j 49
|k

Title: COPIES OF DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE JOINT COMMITTEE
SUPPORT DIRECTORATE OF THE DEFENSE POW/MIA OFFICE

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Note

Incl Start Date: 1945

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 1994

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of electrostatic copies of documentation from Soviet sources relating to the status and fate of American military personnel during the World War II, Korean War, Vietnam War, and other Cold War periods. The records consist of Soviet internal military and political documentation concerning the various incidents, published reports, and diplomatic correspondence between the American and Soviet governments. They cover aircraft incidents and ground situations in which American personnel were involved. The majority of the records are in the Russian language with a small percentage in

English.

Finding Aid Note: There is a partial agency created subject list and contents summary by Task Force Russia (TFR) number.

Arrangement: Arranged, with gaps, by Task Force Russia (TFR) number

Numbering System:

Access: FOIA (b)(3)

|n These records were delivered to the National Archives as unclassified. Boxes 1-34 were assigned a declassification number of NND 994022. The records remain subject to the provisions of Public Law 102-90 (the McCain Bill)

Use/Duplication:

|n

Creating Org: Joint Commission Support Office. Defense POW/MIA Office (DPMO)

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 20 feet

|a 3 inches

|n

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 22

|c

Container Type: LTA-S

|n 27

|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-003

Accession Number: NN3-330-99-004

Accession Number: NN3-330-00-002

Accession Number: NN3-330-01-007

Accession Number: NN3-330-01-013

Accession Number: NN3-330-02-005

Records Center #:

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood
|a 04/11/2002

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: 1
|d 04/11/2002
|h 04/11/2002

Subgroup Title: TEXT

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a
|b
|c
|d CONTROL NUMBER

Jan 30 2024

000207

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-333-95-001	Records of International Military Organizations
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
7/9/01	<i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

000208

**REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND
RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES
OF THE UNITED STATES**
(See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK		RG
UNIT	DATE RECEIVED	UNIT
JOB NUMBER AW 353-09500		JOB NUMBER MM3-333-95-1

1. TYPE OF ACTION	2. TO	3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS	
<input type="checkbox"/> A. OFFER OF UNSCHEDULED RECORDS	<input type="checkbox"/> A. RECORDS DISPOSITION DIVISION MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NCD) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT INTERNATIONAL MILITARY AGENCIES	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. TRANSFER OF SCHEDULED RECORDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. NATIONAL ARCHIVES NIR MAILING ADDRESS: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (NWB) WASHINGTON, DC 20408	B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION	
	<input type="checkbox"/> C. REGIONAL ARCHIVES FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD CENTER GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	C. MINOR SUBDIVISION	
		D. NAME OF UNIT	
		E. NAME OF PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE CONTENT OF THE RECORDS	
		F. TELEPHONE (Include area code)	
CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS	A. AGENCY SPACE (Give location)	C. REQUESTED TRANSFER DATE	
	<input type="checkbox"/>		
	B. FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER (Identify center and FRC accession no. and enter location)		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WNRC-See attached listing.	ASAP	

5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

SF 135 ATTACHED See attached listing for record group:333

SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED NCWA Control No.:33308636

B. EST. VOLUME	C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? (If yes, cite agency system number and F.R. volume and page number for most recent notice and attach a copy)	D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED (Include justification and cite statute or FOI exemption that authorizes such restrictions)
cu. ft. cu. mtr.		
129.000 3.65	No	

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. See attached listing.	F. AGENCY REMARKS NARA may apply approved agency and General Records Schedules to destroy disposable records during archival processing.
--	---

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE

The records described above and on the attached _____ pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 41 C.F.R. 101-11.411, 41 C.F.R. 105-61, and such other rules or regulations as may be prescribed by the Administrator of General Services or the Archivist of the United States. Unless specified and justified above, there are no restrictions on the use of these records other than the general and specific record group restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 41 C.F.R. 105-61.53 or in the Guide to the National Archives of the United States. The Archivist of the United States may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate records, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other nonrecord material in any manner authorized by law or regulation without further consent of this agency. I certify that any restrictions specified by this agency on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552 and that I am authorized by the head of this agency to act for the agency on matters pertaining to the disposition of agency records.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE <i>Joan Hamilton</i> JOAN HAMILTON	B. TITLE INFO MGMT SPEC	C. MAILING ADDRESS HQDA (SAIS-IDP) 107 Army Pentagon WASH DC 20310-0107	D. DATE 16 May 95
--	----------------------------	---	----------------------

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

A. ACTION	B. NARS CONCURRENCES						C. FOR NARS USE ONLY
	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	INITIALS	UNIT	DATE	
	<input type="checkbox"/> APPROVED						
<input type="checkbox"/> DISAPPROVED							

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Genevieve Pullen</i>	F. TITLE Dir, Textual Progn	G. DATE 9-6-95
---	--------------------------------	-------------------

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY	A. DATE 6/12/97	B. SIGNATURE <i>Richard Wood</i>	C. TITLE <i>Genevieve Pullen</i>
-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

INSTRUCTIONS

This form may be initiated by either the transferring agency or a Federal records center.

INITIATED BY AGENCY:

Agency completes items 1 through 6 (see specific instructions below). Item 6 must be signed and dated. Send original and 4 copies to the appropriate address in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

INITIATED BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER:

Federal records center completes items 1, 2, 3A-F, if known, 4B, 5A and B, D and E and sends original and 3 copies to transferring agency records officer.

Agency completes/corrects items 3, 5A, 5C-F, and 6. Item 6 must be signed and dated. Agency sends original and 3 copies to the address indicated in item 2 sixty days before planned date of transfer.

ITEM 1, TYPE OF ACTION:

If 1B is checked, a reference to the records control schedule number or NARS appraisal job number must be included in 5E. (Item 1B may be checked for unscheduled records if an appropriate appraisal job is cited to reflect an accretion according to prior evaluation of the series).

ITEM 2, TO:

When 1B is checked, requests are sent to the National Archives (NNB) unless the records control schedule or appraisal job specifies a regional archives or Presidential library.

When 2C is checked, include in that block address (number and street, city, State, and zip code) of the regional archives branch being offered the records.

ITEM 3, UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS:

Fully identify the agency, subdivision, and unit that created or originated the records (not the agency records office). If this is not possible, or a successor unit or agency is transferring the records, then explain under Agency Remarks, item 5F.

ITEM 4, CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS:

Identify the agency location or the particular records center in which the records are located and provide FRC accession number. The stack location in the center may also be provided.

ITEM 5, RECORDS DATA:

5A. Describe the records. If the records are in a Federal records center, attach SF 135. Arrangement statement must be provided and enough description to substantiate responses in items 5B (with volume for each item) 5C and 5D.

5B. Estimated volume may be indicated in either cubic feet or cubic meters.

5C. Privacy Act notices must be cited for records subject to the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a) and should be attached.

5D. Specific restrictions must be fully justified and may not violate the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).

5E. If the records have previously been scheduled in a records control schedule, the schedule and item number must be cited, and the schedule itself may be attached. If the records are not scheduled but a part of the series has been appraised as permanent in the past and transferred to a NARS depository, then cite the appraisal job number as authority and treat as a scheduled offer.

ITEM 6, STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE:

Signature and title of agency records officer is placed here and normally is not the name or office given in item 3.

ITEM 7, ACTION TAKEN BY NARS:

NARS will indicate approval and provide shipping or delivery instructions, or disapproval and recommend appropriate disposition of the records. NARS will indicate quantity of offer approved, disapproved and for which action is deferred.

If NARS approves the transfer, the Office of the National Archives sends SF 258 to the agency (or to the Federal records center if the records are in a center) with a transfer date and shipping or delivery.

If NARS disapproves the transfer, the Records Disposition Division returns SF 258 to the agency with suggestions for disposition of the records.

ITEM 8, RECORDS RECEIVED:

After receipt of records by a NARS depository NARS will sign and return one copy of SF 258 to the agency.

Jan 30 2024

33308636

ACCESSION	SUB	VOLUME	SAC	LOCATION	NON- DISP	DISPOSAL	TEXT	DATE	AUTHORITY	DESCRIPTION	BOX NUMBERS	DATE RANGE
333-60A1019		13.000	SGA	02\66:05-7-3			1993P		MARKS/525A	USAFB/SCAP		194601 195512
333-61A1481		11.000	Z	08\04:43-5-1			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M PUBL RECORD SET FILES	202A-212	202A 212 196001 196012
333-61A1482		1.000	B	08\06:53-7-2			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M UNC/PUBL RECORD FILES	207A	207A 195701 195712
333-61A1486		4.000	SGA	02\22:03-1-5			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M PUBL RECORD SET BX7A, 8-9, 16A	7A	16A 195601 195612
333-61B1486		1.000	SGA	02\22:03-1-4			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M PUBL RECORD SET	17	17 195601 195612
333-61A1490		1.000	SGB	02\22:03-1-3			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M PUBL RECORD SET	17A	17A 195701 195712
333-62A1716		19.000	A	08\31:13-3-2			1993P		MARKS/15/1A	UNCMAC	1	19 195301 195312
333-62A1717		3.000	A	08\36:43-6-3			1993P		MARKS/525N1	UNC GEN ADMIN FILE	20	22 195801 195812
333-62A1718		1.000	A	08\36:43-6-6			1993P		MARKS/525N1	UNC GEN ADMIN FILES	23	23 195801 195812
333-62A1722		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-7-2			1993P		MARKS/525N1	UNC/GEN ADMIN		195801 195812
333-62A1727		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-7-3			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M PUBL RECORD SET FILES	6A	6A 195801 195812
333-62A1728		9.000	SGA	02\66:07-5-1			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES	7	15 195201 195212
333-63A1825		1.000	TGB	02\81:25-5-1			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M SHAPE/GEN ADMIN PUBL RECORD SET		195701 195712
333-63A1843		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-7-1			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M UNC/GEN ADMIN PUBL RECORD SET FILE	3A	3A 195801 195812
333-63A1845		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-7-3			1992P		340-18/227/04A	UNC/PUBL/INSRT BACKGRD FILES	5	5 195801 195812
333-63A1848		6.000	A	08\25:03-1-1			1992P		340-18/227/04A	UNC/PUBL/INSRT BACKGRD FILES	2A	7 195901 195912
333-63A1849		1.000	B	08\25:37-1-3			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES	8	8 195901 195912
333-64A2044		1.000	A	08\25:37-1-1			1992P		340-18/227/01A	UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES HQ	9A	9A 196001 196012
333-64A2045		1.000	B	08\25:37-1-2			1992P		340-18/227/01A	HQ UNC	9B	9B 196001 196012
333-64A2050		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-7-4			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES	4B	4B 196001 196012
333-64A2051		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-7-1			1992P		340-18/227/01A	UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES	4C	4C 195901 195912
333-64A2053		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-7-5			1992P		340-18/227/01A	M UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES	5A	5A 196001 196012
333-64A2054		2.000	CGA	02\66:07-6-4			1993P		MARKS/550/51A	UNC GEN RECORDS-ARMISTIC	6	7 195101 195112
333-64A2495		1.000	CGB	02\66:07-7-4			1992P		340-18/227/01A	UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES		196201 196212
333-65A3044		2.000	A	08\25:37-1-4			1992P		340-18/227/01A	UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES		195801 195812
333-65A3087		12.000	SGA	02\66:07-2-5			1993P		MARKS/34/2B	PRIM STAND OF		195101 195112
333-65A3368		1.000	SGA	02\66:07-6-6			1992P		340-18/227/01A	UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES		196101 196112
333-65A3417		2.000	SGA	02\66:07-4-5			1993P		MARKS/381/3A	SHAPE CASES		195201 196212
333-65A3434		1.000	TGB	02\81:27-6-1			1993P		MARKS/381/3A	USNMR SHAPE		196101 196112
333-66A3497		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-2-4			1992P		340-18/227/01A	PUBL RECORD SET FILES		196201 196212
333-66A3558		1.000	SGA	02\66:07-7-6			1993P		MARKS/381/3A	SHAPE CASES		195701 196412
333-66A3623		1.000	TGA	02\81:25-3-6			1992P		340-18/208/01	ALCANUS		194901 196412
333-67A5319		1.000	B	08\24:51-1-6			1992P		340-18/227/04A	PUBL BKGRND		196301 196312
333-67A5320		1.000	B	08\32:49-3-1			1992P		340-18/227/04A	PUBL BKGRND		196301 196312
333-67A5326		1.000	SGB	02\66:07-7-2			1992P		340-18/227/01A	SHAPE/PUBL RECORD SET FILES		196401 196412
333-67A5393		1.000	CGD	02\22:07-7-3			1992P		340-18/227/01A	UNC/PUBL RECORD SET FILES		196301 196312
333-68A5985		10.000	A	01\52:37-3-3			1992P		340-18/227/01A	7 LOGTCS COMD/PUBL RECORD SET FILE		196401 196412
333-69A0597		11.000	A	01\58:39-2-4			1993P		MARKS/12/5A	M UNC/MAAG JAPAN		196701 196712

VOLUME: 129.000 TOTAL ACCESSIONS: 38

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	333
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 01-62	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
			X	20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
7	0	NWCTM		X	2.383				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-333-95-001

7. Remeasurement of all volume originally received in Job NN3-333-95-001 comprising the following series and unprocessed accessions. Original volume signed as received was 129 cubic feet. New measurement is 126.617 cubic feet. Net decrease in measurement: 2.383 cubic feet

EMERGENCY DEFENSE PLANNING FILES FOR ALASKA-WESTERN CANADA-WESTERN UNITED STATES (ALCANUS). 1.008 cubic feet subsequently reallocated to RG 338.

RECORDS RELATING TO TRIPARTITE MEETINGS. 14.112 cubic feet subsequently reallocated to RG 319.

United Nations Command, Military Armistice Commission GENERAL SUBJECT AND MESSAGE FILE. 21.096 cubic feet.

UNITED NATIONS ARMISTICE AFFAIRS DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILES. 4.248 cubic feet.

SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS 1946-1955. 15.12 cubic feet subsequently reallocated to RG 338.

CORRESPONDENCE CASE FILES AND NUMERICAL FILES 1952-1964. 5.04 cubic feet subsequently reallocated to RG 349.

PUBLICATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE FILES OF THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL. 43.376 cubic feet

Jan 30 2024

000212

Accession 333-63A1825 Office of the U.S. National Military Representative SHAPE Outgoing Messages 1957-1960 .558 cubic feet of unprocessed records

Accession 333-69A0597 Headquarters United Nations Command General Correspondence. 11.847 cubic feet of unprocessed records.

Accession 333-68A5965 8th U.S. Army Command Issuances 1964-1965. 10.77 cubic feet of unprocessed records reallocated to RG 338.

20. 46.05 cubic feet of the remeasured new volume of Job NN3-333-95-001 was reallocated to record groups other than RG 333 The cubic footage addition to the new record group is noted on the reallocating 14044.

REVISIONS AND APPROVALS					FOR	NN-E
USE						
1.Prepared by <i>Michael Wood</i>	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division <i>Jeann Schaub</i>	Reviewed		
Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>7/9/01</i>	Unit	Date	Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>7/9/01</i>	
2.Reviewed by	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted		
Unit	Date	Unit	Date	Unit	Date	

NA 14044

Jan 30 2024

000214

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use 98-0420	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	338/333
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D-98-3	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	2	NWCTM	X		1.008				
10		338/333							

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job NN3-333-95-1 Accession 333-66A3623

1. This documents the accessioning of the following series:

EMERGENCY DEFENSE PLANNING FILES FOR ALASKA-WESTERN CANADA-WESTERN UNITED STATES (ALCANUS) 33842925.Brw

10. These records were reallocated to RG 338 from RG 333

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by <i>Richard Wood</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDM-D 3/25/98	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2. Reviewed by	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

Jan 30 2024

000215

Control No.: DC-338-A1-(42925)

Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 338
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(42925)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 16
|c 19
|d 3
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 16
|f 19
|g 3
|y END MAP DRAWER
|I 1
|j 2
|k

Title: EMERGENCY DEFENSE PLANNING FILES FOR ALASKA-WESTERN
CANADA-WESTERN UNITED STATES (ALCANUS)

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: Report

Incl Start Date: 12/20/1949

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 08/07/1964

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of planning files developed jointly by the United States and Canada for the defense of Alaska, Western Canada and the Western United States. They include estimates of the military capability of the Soviet Union and contingency defense and denial plans relating to a possible attack by Soviet forces.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Arranged chronologically by Top Secret document

registration number into a subject ALCANUS file

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b)(1) - National Security Information.

|c Top Secret

|n These include Canadian equities

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Headquarters, Sixth U.S. Army.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure:

|a 10

|n NOTE

Container Type:

|n 2

|a LGA-S

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-333-095-001

Records Center #: 333-66A3623

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood

|a 3/25/98

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Medium Risk

|d 3/25/98

|h 3/25/98

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

|a TYPE

|b FILENAME

|c FULL URL

|d CONTROL NUMBER

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	319/333
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 98-4	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	8	NWCTM	X		14.112				
10		319/333							

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E
REMARKS

Job NN3-333-95-1 Accession 333-65A3087

1. This documents the accessioning of the following series:

Office of the Chief of Staff, Research and Development. International Division. Primary Standardization Office
RECORDS RELATING TO TRIPARTITE MEETINGS, 3191671.8rw There is a finding aid for this series 3191671.fol

10. These records were reallocated to RG 319 from RG 333

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by <i>Richard Wood</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date <i>NWMDM-D 4/7/98</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2. Reviewed by	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Jan 30 2024

000218

Control No.: DC-319-A1(1676)

Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 319
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(1676)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 631
|b 18
|c 63
|d 4
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 18
|f 64
|g 1
|y END MAP DRAWER
|i 1
|j 29
|k

Title: RECORDS RELATING TO TRIPARTITE MEETINGS

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Minute

Incl Start Date: 01/01/1949

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 12/31/1970

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of records of Tripartite Meetings (United States, Canada, United Kingdom) relating to a variety of military topics, including standardization of military equipment, weapons, and interactions of staffs in areas such as armor, aviation, toxicological warfare, and quartermaster activities. Also included are the minutes of various tripartite committees, and stayback copies of correspondence generated at the office and Canadian and British liaison officer's levels.

Finding Aid Note: There is a NARA prepared finding aid for this series

Arrangement: Arranged by subject

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (b) (1) - National Security Information.

|c Top Secret

|n The National Archives does not have declassification guidelines for these records

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Department of the Army. Office of the Chief of Staff for Research and Development. International Division. Primary Standardization Office.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 12

|a 1

|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 29

|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-333-095-001

Records Center #: 333-65A3087

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood

|a 4/7/98

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 4/7/98

|h 4/7/98

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

Box 1

Report of a Mission to the USA to Discuss Standardization of Anti Aircraft Equipment
Report of a Combined Conference on Armor US-UK-Canada March 1949
Unification of Drawing Practice
Detailed Examinations Cold Weather Clothing and Equipment
Tripartite Technical Conference - Wire Communications
Report of the Combined Conference on Anti Aircraft Artillery
Tripartite Conference on Prefabricated Military Housing Arctic
Examination of Engineering Designs Cold Weather Clothing and Equipment
Draft Report Tripartite Radio and Wire Conference
ABC Conference Engineering Drawing Practices
Report of the Army Airborne Conference February 1951

Box 2

Tripartite Airborne Conference March 1951
Tripartite Finalization Conference Radio Set, Portable, 1 Mile
Combined Conference on Field Artillery March 1951
Notes on Visit of Colonel Eyerman and Lieutenant Colonel Thom June 1951
Report of the Tripartite Conference on Armor and Bridging October 1951
Report on Informal Discussions on Infantry Matters November 1951
Petroleum Distribution Equipment
Robinson Tank Machine Gun
ABC Standardization Minutes Tripartite Radio and Wire Conference
Tripartite Infantry Conference November 1952
Tripartite Discussions of New Family of Field Artillery Weapons October 1953
Standardization of Pneumatic Rock Drilling Equipment November 1953
Report of Tripartite Engineer Panel October 1953
Standardization of Field Artillery

Box 3

Tripartite Engineer Conference
Report of Technical Discussions in the Quartermaster Field November 1954
Minutes of the Phoenix-Claymore Conference February 1953
Tripartite Radio and Wire Conference 1955
Tripartite Conferences on Guided Missiles April 1955
Third Tripartite Conference on Armour May 1955
Third Nonmaterial Standardization Working Level Discussion June 1956
Eleventh Tripartite Conference on Toxicological Warfare October 1956

Box 4

Tripartite Tank Target Conference June 1957

Box 4

Tripartite Conference on Medium Tank Armament October 1956
Twelfth Tripartite Conference on Toxicological Warfare September 1957
Second Tripartite Infantry Conference October 1956
Tripartite Conference on Demolition Items and Accessories March 1957
Tripartite Conference Off Road Ground Mobility
Thirteenth Tripartite Conference on Toxicological Warfare September 1958

Box 5

Meeting of PSO and Heads of National Standardization Offices April 1957
Sixth Tripartite Conference on Army Operational Research October 1958
Tripartite Working Group on Ground Mobility
Second Tripartite Standardization Technical Discussions
First Meeting of the Subcommittee on Non Atomic Military Research and Development January 1959
Fourteenth Tripartite Conference on Toxicological Warfare September 1959
Tripartite Artillery Conference
Seventh ABC Conference on Army Operational Research
Report of the Technical Conference on Tank Armament

Box 6

Standard Working Group for 7th ABC Conference on Army Ops Research
Report of the 4th Tripartite Conference on Armour
Report of the 4th Tripartite Signal Communications Conference January 1958
Tripartite Artillery Conference Anti Aircraft Branch
Tripartite Artillery Conference Field Artillery January 1958
Second Primary Standardization Office Conference
Tripartite Working Party on Field Defenses

Box 7

Second Tripartite Standardization Discussion
Report of the 1958 Tripartite Engineer Conference
Third Tripartite Infantry Conference 1958
Tripartite Technical Discussions - Quartermaster Field of R&D May 1958
Third Tripartite Technical Conference on Armour November 1958
Report of Tripartite Working Group AFV Guided Weapons Systems Fort Knox
Tripartite Combat Surveillance and Target Acquisition Working Group
Tripartite Tank Philosophy Discussion
Tripartite Working Group of Air Raid Defense Information January 1959
Ad Hoc Tripartite Committee on Signal Communications
Fifth Non Materials Committee Conference

Box 8

Tripartite Working Group on Warhead Trials for an Armored Fighting Vehicle Guided Missile System
Tripartite Working Group on Standardization of Attachments for Engineer Equipments to CEV, AVRE and Fighting Tanks
Twelfth Meeting Working Group on Combat Area Radio Equipment
Fifth Engineer Conference November 1959
ABC Working Group on Telephony, Telegraphs, Data Transmission and Audio Circuits
Secure Communications Working Group
ABC Armies Standing Working Group on Frequencies
Tripartite Ballistic Meteorology Conference August 1958
ABC Army Meetings on Air Delivery Equipment R&D
First Meeting of the Tripartite Steering Committee for Communications Countermeasures Policy and Equipment
Second Meeting Communications Countermeasures Working Group
First Meeting Bridging/Gap Crossing Standing Working Group September 1960

Box 9

Working Group on Surveying, Mapping, and Geodesy
Sixth Meeting of the Air Standardization Coordinating Committee Working Party 44
Army Science Conference June 1959
First Meeting Tripartite Standing Working Group on a Low Altitude Surface to Air Missile System
Second Meeting Standing Working Group on Low Altitude Surface to Air Missile System
First Meeting Ad Hoc Working Group Standardization of Medium Mortar
Safety and Test Procedures, Mines and Demolition
Fifth Tripartite Signal Communications Conference May 1960
Standing Working Group on Combat Communication Equipment September 1961

Box 10

First Meeting Non Communications Working Group May 1961
Third Meeting Communications Electronic Countermeasures Working Group May 1961
First Meeting Standing Working Group on Signal Policy and Doctrine March 1961
Second Meeting Standing Working Group on Signal Policy and Doctrine November 1961
Tripartite Discussion Group ANGRC 103
Tripartite Ad Hoc Working Group on Aerial Radiac System
Second Meeting Tripartite Ad Hoc Working Group on Aerial Radiac System

Box 11

Tripartite Working Group on Short Range Surveillance and Target Acquisition Drone System
January 1962

Box 11

Sixth Tripartite Engineer Conference

Second Meeting Tripartite Standing Working Group on Bridging/Gap Crossing November 1964

First Meeting Standing Working Group on Surveying Mapping and Geodesy October 1961

Second Meeting Standing Working Group on Surveying Mapping and Geodesy November 1962

Box 12

Standing Working Group on Engineer Intelligence

First Meeting Standing Working Group on Creation of Barriers May 1961

Second Meeting Standing Working Group on Creation of Barriers September 1962

First meeting Ad Hoc Working Group on Night Vision (Low Light Level Image Intensification)

First Meeting Tripartite Standing Working Group on Night Vision

Fifteenth Tripartite Conference on Toxicological Warfare September 1960

First Meeting Tripartite Standing Working Group on Human Factors

First Meeting Tripartite Ad Hoc Working Group on Chemical and Biological Protective Garment

Box 13

Second Meeting Tripartite Ad Hoc Working Group on Chemical and Biological Protective Garment

First meeting Tripartite Standing Working Group on Aerial Delivery Systems 5th ABC Armor Conference September 1960

Fourth Tripartite Technical Standing Working Group on Armor

Fourth Infantry Conference October 1960

Box 14

Tripartite Conference on Sound Ranging

First Tripartite Army Aviation Conference

Second Tripartite Army Aviation Conference

Tripartite Army Aviation Discussion Group October 1960

Tripartite Standardization Discussions (charge out card only)

Box 15

First Tripartite Army Aviation Conference

Second tripartite Army Aviation Conference

Third Tripartite Army Aviation Conference

Fourth Tripartite Army Aviation Conference

Fifth Tripartite Army Aviation Conference

Informal Discussions CD at Teal VI

Box 16

Sixth Tripartite Army Aviation Conference
Second Meeting Group on Maps
Second Meeting Combat Intelligence
Seventh Meeting Tripartite Discussion Group on Army Operational Research
First Meeting Standing Working Group on Army Operational Research

Box 17

Second Meeting Standing Working Group on Army Operational Research
First Meeting Ad Hoc Working Group on War Gaming
Tripartite Ad Hoc Working Group on Vulnerability of Army Aircraft
Second Meeting Standing Working Group on Ground mobility
Ad Hoc Working Group for Priority Standardization Effort
First Meeting Standard Working Group on Maps
Robot Despatch Carrier Feasibility Study
Guide to Research and Development in Canadian Defense Industry

Box 18

Engin SS-10
Engin SS-10
Field Army Combat Surveillance 1960-1970
Alarm, Field Automatic E21R1
Reeling Machine, Cable, Motor Driven
Sightunit, Infantry Support Weapons
Evaluation of the Hickok Test Set Model 1-902
Development Report on Modification Kit, Carriage 105mm Howitzer
Nylon Armour Overhead Cover for the Towed 105mm Howitzer
Assessment of Mockup of Armoured Tracked Carrier
Assessment of Mockup of Howitzer, Self Propelled Full Tracked, 105mm

Box 19

Development Report on Means of Increasing the Traverse Capability of the Towed 105mm
Howitzer
Operating Manual Canadian Army Navigation Aid
U.S. Army R&D. Canadian Industrial Briefing 19 March 1959
Minutes Tripartite Ordnance Standardization Committee
Tripartite CBR Standardization Committee Meeting Minutes

Box 20

Engineer Standardization Committee Meeting Minutes

Box 20

Quartermaster Standardization Committee Minutes

Box 21

Non Material Standardization Committee Minutes
Tripartite Medical and Dental Standardization Committee Minutes

Box 22

ABC Army Standardization Committee Minutes

Box 23

Technical Procedures Committee Minutes

Box 24

Tripartite Research Coordination Committee Minutes
WSO Minutes (Charge out card only)

Box 25

Tripartite Signal Standardization Committee Minutes

Box 26

Primary Standardization Office Correspondence Stayback Copies

Box 27

Primary Standardization Office Correspondence Stayback Copies

Box 28

Primary Standardization Office Stayback Copies

Box 29

Canadian Liaison Officer's Correspondence Stayback Copies
British Liaison Officer's Correspondence Stayback Copies

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For: NN Use 99-0286	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level	NWC 98-0659	NWMDM-D	333
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
NWMD-98-168 A2	NWMDM-D 98-17	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	12	NWCTM	X		21.096				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-333-95-1 Accessions 333-62A1716 and 333-62A1728

This documents the accessioning of the following series of the United Nations Command, Military Armistice Commission
GENERAL SUBJECT AND MESSAGE FILE, 33360.8rw There is a finding aid for this series, 33360.fol

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Richard E. Wood <i>Richard Wood</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaubel</i>	Reviewed
Unit: NWMDM-D Date: 7/30/98	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	Unit: NWMDM-D Date: 7/31/98	
2. Reviewed by <i>R</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	Unit: Date:	

Jan 30 2024

000228

Control No.: DC-333-A1-60

Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 333
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(60)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 190
|b 30
|c 35
|d 1
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 30
|f 35
|g 7
|y END MAP DRAWER
|i 1
|j 47
|k

Title: GENERAL SUBJECT AND MESSAGE FILES.

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Message

Incl Start Date: 07/1953

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 1957

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of subject and message files created and maintained by the United Nations Command, Military Armistice Commission. The records pertain to such Korean War Armistice topics as prisoners of war, prisoner of war exchanges, displaced civilians, graves registration, Red Cross Matters, as well as incoming and outgoing message traffic relating to the Armistice Commission.

Finding Aid Note: A NARA created finding aid is available for this series

Arrangement: Arranged by subject. Messages are arranged by year and type of message (incoming or outgoing) and thereunder by security classification (Secret, Confidential, Restricted, and Unclassified).

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted - Declassified

|c
|n NND974219

Access: Unrestricted - Declassified

|c
|n NND975001

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Headquarters, United Nations Command. Military Armistice Commission.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 19

|a INCHES
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 20
|c COMMENT

Container Type: LTA-S

|n 27
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-333-095-001

Records Center #: 333-62A1716

Records Center #: 333-62A1728

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood

|a 07/30/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: 2

|d 07/20/1998
|h 07/20/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

- |a TYPE
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d CONTROL NUMBER

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, MILITARY ARMISTICE COMMISSION, GENERAL
SUBJECT AND MESSAGE FILES

Box 1

A1 Camp Sites

Box 2

A2 Table of Allowance

A3/4/6/7/9/10/11/24 UNC MAC Misc

A5/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/25/26 Orientation

A21/22 8th Army Logistical and Administrative Plans

Box 3

A23 UNC-MAC Support Group Plan

A27 PIO Plan

B1/B15 Marking of MDL

B2/B16 Marking of Southern Boundary

B4/B18 Hazards

Box 4

B6 Cost of Operation

B5/8/9 Disciplinary Cases Settlement of Disputes

B7 Liaison Procedures

B10 Disposition of POWs

B11 Procedure - Time Limit Graves Registration

B17/17A Civil Administration

C1/3/4 Organization Plan Military Armistice Commission Secretariat J.O.T.

Box 5

- C5 Rules of Procedures
- C7 Demarcation Line. Procedure for Authorization to Cross
- C8 Demilitarized Zone. Procedure for Authorization to Enter
- C9 Personnel Processing of Reports, Arrivals, Departures from Korea
- C10 Combat Material. Processing of Reports of Incoming Shipments
- C11 Operating Procedures. Secretariat J.O.T.
- C12 Joint Observer Team MAC, Standing Operating Procedures
- C13 Secretariat and J.O.T. MAC Personnel Requirements
- C14 Secretariat and J.O.T. MAC Material Requirements
- C15 Secretariat and J.O.T. MAC Service and Facility requirements
- C16 Specifications for Credentials Insignia and Marking MAC
- C18 CINCUNO Plan for Reporting Military Personnel Entering/Leaving Korea
- C19 CINCUNO Plan for Reporting on Combat Material Entering/Leaving Korea
- C20 Plan of Action Prior to Effective Date Required to Accomplish Organization of MAC and its Agencies
- C21 Letters of Instruction for the Senior UNC Member of MAC and the UNC Secretary of the MAC Secretariat

Responsibilities

Box 6

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| All D Projects | Neutral Nations |
| E1 | Prisoner of War |
| E2 | Prisoner of War UNC OP Plan CINCFE 8-51 |

Box 6

- E3 Prisoner of War 8th Army Plan SWITCH
- E4 Prisoner of War KCOMZ Plan SWAP 1-53

Box 7

- E5 Prisoner of War NAVFE Plan 116-53
- E6 Prisoner of War Plan FEAF Plan
- E7 Prisoner of War JLCOM Plan15-51
- E8 Prisoner of War AFFE Plan 1-53
- E9 Prisoner of War UNC Comm. Proposals for Exchange

Box 8

- E10 Prisoner of War UNC Committee, Logistical Support of
- E11 Prisoner of War UN Committee T/D
- E13 Prisoner of War UNC Committee, Authority to Negotiate
- E14 Prisoner of War UNC Committee Interned Foreign Civilians, Plan for Reception
- E15 Red Cross Teams
- E16 Red Cross UNC Plan Annex 5 CINCFE 8-51
- E17 Red Cross 8th Army Plan
- E18 Red Cross KCZ Plan
- E19 Red Cross FEAF Plan
- E20 Red Cross JLCOM Plan
- E21 Red Cross AFFE Plan
- E22 Red Cross HSCOM Plan
- E24 Red Cross Logistical Support of DZ Teams

Box 8

- E25 Red Cross UNC PW Committee Proposals
- E26 Displaced Civilians
- E27 Displaced Civilians CINCUNC Plan 4-52
- E28 Displaced Civilians EUSAK Plan
- E29 Displaced Civilians KCZ Plan
- E30 Displaced Civilians NAVFE Plan

Box 9

- E31 Displaced Civilians FEAF Plan
- E32 Displaced Civilians AFFE Plan
- E33 Displaced Civilians UNC Comm Proposals
- E34 Displaced Civilians, UNC Logistical Committee, Logistical Support
- E35 Displaced Civilians UNC Committee T/D
- E37 Displaced Civilians, UNC Committee, Authority to Negotiate
- E38 Graves Registration
- E39 Graves Registration CINCUNC Plan 9-52
- E40 Graves Registration EUSAK Plan
- E41 Graves Registration KCZ Plan
- E42 Graves Registration NAVFE Plan
- E43 Graves Registration FEAF Plan
- E44 Graves Registration AFFE Plan
- E45 Graves Registration Specific Procedures
- E46 Graves Registration Time Limit

Box 9

E47 Graves Registration Places of Burial. Required Information Regarding

E48 POW Indian Proposals

Box 10

E49 Post Armistice PW Mail Exchange at Panmunjom

E50 Prisoner of War CINCUNC Plan 2-53 LITTLE SWAP

Reading File 6

All "F" Projects

Box 11

Secret Daily Journals Combined Divisions 1953

Secret Daily Journals 10-53 NNLG Division 11 July 1953-17 October 1953

Box 12

Secret Daily Journals 9-53 Intelligence Division 14 July 1953-21 December 1953

Summary of Alleged UNC Violations of the Kaesong Neutral Zone Agreements

PW Plan Exchange Vol I

PW Plan Exchange Vol II

Phases of Implementation of the Armistice Agreement

Box 13

Index Military Armistice Negotiations Proceedings

Daily Journals, Negotiations Committee Division September 14, 1953-November 30, 1953

Confidential Messages of UNC Advance held at Panmunjom

UN Command Military Armistice Commission Summary of Operations Volumes I and II
July 27, 1953-February 21, 1954

Box 14

Confidential Incoming Messages June-December 1953

Box 15

Secret Incoming Messages June-December 1953

Box 16

Confidential and Secret Outgoing Messages 1953

Box 17

Confidential Incoming Messages 1954

Box 18

Secret Incoming Messages 1954

Box 19

Confidential and Secret Outgoing Messages 1954

Box 20

Confidential Incoming Messages 1955

Box 21

Secret Incoming Messages 1955

Box 22

Confidential and Secret Outgoing Messages 1955

Box 23

Confidential and Secret Incoming Messages 1956

Box 24

Confidential and Secret Outgoing Messages 1956

Box 25

Confidential and Secret Incoming Messages 1957

Confidential and Secret Outgoing Messages 1957

Box 26

Secret Administrative File 1952

Confidential Administrative File 1953

Secret Administrative File 1953

Confidential Administrative File 1954

Secret Administrative File 1954

Box 27

Confidential Administrative File 1955

Secret Administrative File 1955

Confidential Administrative File 1956

Secret Administrative File 1956

Confidential Administrative File 1957

Secret Administrative File 1957

Box 28

Incoming Message Log 1953

Restricted and Unclassified Incoming Messages June-September 1953

Box 29

Restricted and Unclassified Incoming Messages September-December 1953

Box 30

Outgoing Message Log 1953

Box 30

Unclassified Outgoing Messages June-September 1953

Box 31

Unclassified Outgoing Messages October-December 1953

Box 32

Incoming Message Log 1954

Box 33

Unclassified Incoming Messages January-June 1954

Box 34

Unclassified Incoming Messages July-December 1954

Box 35

Outgoing Message Log 1954

Unclassified Outgoing Messages 1954

Box 36

Unclassified Incoming Messages January-May 1955

Box 37

Unclassified Incoming Messages June-October 1955

Box 38

Unclassified Incoming Messages November-December 1955

Box 39

Radio and Cable Incoming and Outgoing Logs 1955

Box 40

Unclassified Outgoing Messages 1955

Jan 30 2024

000239

Box 41

Radio and Cable Incoming Log 1956

Box 42

Unclassified Incoming Messages January-June 1956

Box 43

Unclassified Incoming Messages August-December 1956

Box 44

Radio and Cable Outgoing Log 1956

Box 45

Unclassified Outgoing Messages 1956

Box 46

Incoming and Outgoing Logs 1957

Box 47

Unclassified Incoming and Outgoing Messages 1957

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-D	333
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 98-18	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	6	NWCTM	X		4.248				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-333-95-001 Accessions 333-62A2054 and 333-63A1848

This documents the accessioning of the following series from the United Nations Command, Armistice Affairs Division

UNITED NATIONS ARMISTICE AFFAIRS DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILES, 33361.8rw There is a finding aid for this series 33361.fol

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

USE

1. Prepared by <i>1st Richard Wood</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
---	----------------	----------------	-------------------	----------

NWMDM-D 8/6/98

Jan 30 2024

000241

Control No.: DC-333-A1-(61)

Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 333
DM Designator:
Series Designate: A1(61)

Description Type: Series

Location: Archives II

|a 190
|b 30
|c 34
|d 6
|x BEGIN MAP DRAWER
|e 30
|f 34
|g 7
|y END MAP DRAWER
|i 1
|j 9
|k

Title: UNITED NATIONS COMMAND ARMISTICE AFFAIRS DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT FILES.

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Minute

RecordType/Genre: Daily Journal

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

Incl Start Date: 11/02/1951

|a

Incl End Date: 12/31/1959

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of the records of the United Nations Command Armistice Affairs Division. These General Subject Files pertain to armistice negotiations, armistice documentation and reporting, displaced civilians, victims of plane crashes, Prisoner of War matters, Armistice violations, and other matters.

Finding Aid Note: There is a NARA prepared finding aid for this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by year and thereunder by subject.

Numbering System:

Access: Unrestricted - Declassified

|c
|n NND 974219, Boxes 1-6. Boxes 7-9 contain unclassified records.

Use/Duplication:

|n NOTE:

Creating Org: Headquarters, United Nations Command/United States Forces Korea (UNC/USFK). Armistice Affairs Division.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c COUNT

Linear Measure: 3

|a 8
|n NOTE

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 6
|c COMMENT

Container Type: LTA-S

|n 3
|c COMMENT

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-333-095-001

Records Center #: 333-62A2054, Boxes 6-7

Records Center #: 333-63A1848 Box 4

Author/Date: Richard E. Wood

|a 8/4/1998

Processing Unit: NWMDM-D

Risk Assessment: Low Risk

|d 8/4/1998
|h 8/4/1998

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link: CONTROL

- |a TYPE
- |b FILENAME
- |c FULL URL
- |d CONTROL NUMBER

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND ARMISTICE AFFAIRS DIVISION GENERAL SUBJECT
FILES

Box 1

Armistice Negotiations 1951-1952
Armistice Negotiations Korean Conflict 1951-1952
Miscellaneous 1951
Displaced Civilians 1952

Box 2

Miscellaneous 1952
Miscellaneous 1953
Displaced Civilians 1953
NNSC [Neutral Nations Supervisory Committee] Reduction 1953
POW Negotiations 1953
Staff Meeting Regarding Marking of MDL July 22, 1953
Staff Officers Meetings on Revisions to Armistice Agreement July 25, 1953
Daily Journal 1954
NNSC Negotiations 1954
History of the U.N. Command repatriation Group

Box 3

NNIT [Neutral Nations Inspection Team] Evaluation 1954
Grave Registration
NNSC Reduction 1954
Armistice Agreement Para 13d
Policy Precedent 1954
POW Negotiations 1954
NNSC 1954
Victims Airplane Crashes
Miscellaneous 1954
NNSC Anti-Demonstrations in ROK August 1955
NNSC L-20 Crash November 7, 1955
NNSC Negotiations 1955
POW Negotiations 1955
Violations, Air, Outside 1955
Miscellaneous 1955

Box 4

NNIT Evacuation 1955
Miscellaneous 1956

Box 4

Grave Registration 1956
NNSC Reduction 1956
Armistice Agreement Para 13d
NNSC Negotiations 1956
Violations, Ground, KPA/CPV [Korean Peoples Army/Chinese Peoples Volunteers] 1956
Violations, Air, Outside 1956
Accomplishment-Major Accomplishment of First Year of Operation 7/1/57-6/30/58
UNC Policy Brief 1956
NNSC 1956

Box 5

Armistice Agreement Para 13d 1957
NNSC Negotiations 1957
Policy Precedent 1957
POW Negotiations 1957
Summary Projects Reports 1957
Violations, Ground, Outside 1957
Violations, Armband 1957
Violations, Air KPA/CPV 1957
Violations, Ground KPA/CPV 1957
Violations, Sea, Outside 1957
Violations, Sea KPA/CPV 1957
Violations, Air, Outside 1957
NNSC Reductions 1957
Daily Journals A&D 1957
Enemy Agents 1957
Defections 1957
UN Policy Brief 1957
NNSC 1957
Biographical Sketch 1957
Miscellaneous 1957

Box 6

Policy Precedent 1958
Biographical Sketch 1958
DMZ Overlays 1958
DMZ Outpost 1958
Defections 1958
Enemy Agents 1958
Daily Journal AAD 1958
NNSC Negotiations 1958

Box 6

Armistice Agreement Para 13d 1958
POW Negotiations 1958
Summary Projects Reports 1958
Violations, Ground, Ourside 1958
Violations, Air KPA/CPV 1958
Violations, Ground KPA/CPV 1958
Violations, Sea, Ourside 1958
Violations, Sea, KPA/CPV 1958
Violations, Air, KNA 1958
Violations, Air, Ourside 1958
KNA Airplane Incident 1958
NNSC 1958

Box 7

Meeting of the Security Officers 1959
NNSC (English) 407-459 1/6/59-12/22/59
AS 250/60 Daily Journal Files NNSC Reports 1959
AS 250/60 Daily Journal Files Agendas-Plenary Meetings NNSC 1959
AS 250/60 Daily Journal Files NNSC Plenary Meetings 1959

Box 8

KPA/CPV Personnel Reports January-September 1959

Box 9

KPA/CPV Personnel Reports October-December 1959
Summary Projects Report 1959

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	338/333
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 01-59	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
10	0	NWCTM			338/333				
13	2	NWCTM							
3	0		X		15.12				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-333-95-001

- 10. Reallocation of the series SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS 1946-55 FROM RG 333 TO RG 338.
- 13. Initial Descriptive input for the following series: SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS 1946-55 33843063. There is a finding aid for this series 33843063.fo1
- 3. Volume increase to RG 338 due to reallocation

USE _____ REVIEWS AND APPROVALS _____ FOR NN-E

1. Prepared by <i>Richard [Signature]</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Deanne Schulte</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMD	Date 7/9/01	Unit	Date Jan 30 2024	Unit NWMD 7/9/01

000248

Control No.: DC-338-A1-43063

Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 338
DM Designator: CODE
Series Designate: DC-338-A1-43063

Description Type: Series

Location: NAIJ

|a 190
|b 33
|c 3
|d 1
|x
|e 33
|f 3
|g 5
|y
|I 1
|j 30

Title: SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-55

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Report

RecordType/Genre: Message

Incl Start Date: 1946

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 1955

|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of records of United States Army, Far East (USAFFE)'s Supply Division regarding the return of equipment and facilities taken as reparations of war. Records include correspondence, plans, orders, and reports relating to captured Japanese industrial plants, harbors, ports, airfields, and government facilities. The series includes files relating to such major corporations as Yamaha, Toyota, Mitsubishi, and Japanese Victor Corporation. Files relate to transportation equipment, industrial plants under reparations custody, machine tools, scientific and technical equipment,

conferences concerning reparations, looted machinery, contracts, and other matters. This series also includes Far Eastern Command (FECOM) Reports, 1950-1953, relating to Allied Powers Meetings held to determine distribution of captured Japanese Assets.

Finding Aid Note: There is a NARA prepared finding aid for this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by subject with no consistent pattern

Access: Declassified
|n NND 974206

Use/Duplication:
|n

Creating Org: Headquarters. United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE). Supply Division. Distribution Branch

Linear Measure: 12
|a 6
|n

Container Type: LGA-S
|n 30
|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-333-95-001

Records Center #: 333-60A1019

Author/Date: Janet K. Robson
|a May 24, 2001

Processing Unit: NWMDM

Risk Assessment: Low
|d 10/07/1997
|h 10/22/1997

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

RG_Number	RG Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	Airfields, China, Korea (w/d material)	Not used, Check Notes, 1952	1	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	P/O File	August 1953	2	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	Sept. 53 Monthly	June 1952	3	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	July 1952	Jan. - June 1953	4	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	Fire Fighting Property and Fire Truck	Bi-Service & Tri-Service Directives	5	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)

338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	Conference Report Prop and Services Received under U.S. Japan Admin Agreement 1-12-52	Return of Japanese Numbered Equipment	6	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	JNE Returned to Japanese Govt. (Tokyo/Yokohama) Camp Tokyo & its predecessor	Certificates, Accountables, Officers	7	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	Oyama Relay Site Equipment	JNE Returned to Japanese Govt. (Tokyo/Yokohama Fuchu Ord. 70D)	8	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	Kokura Steel Company	HQ SCAP Civil Property Custodian (3 of 3)	9	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946-1955	Use of Rep. Equip. & Plants for Post Treaty Use	HQ SCAP Custody List of Reparation Plants	10	DC-338-A1-43063 (WNRC#333-60A1019)

338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Inventory Reconciliation as of Dec. 51	Camp Fuchinobe	11	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Camp Zama	FEC Reports	12	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Additional Installments of Advance transfer of Japanese Reparations	G4 Supply File 387.6 Reparations Equipment	13	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	FEC - 22/5 Report	FEC -353 Report	14	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	FEC C1-212/1 Report	Japanese Trade Southeast Asia 2 of 2	15	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)

338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Reading Files, June - July 1951,	Policy and Procedure	16	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	JC-2C Gen. RTAC-China	Far Eastern Commission Steering Committee	17	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Far Eastern Commission Steering Committee Minutes	1C 2d GENRTAC- France	18	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	GENRTAC-China 1, 48-3-50	Camp Schimmel Pfenning J3/35 Chitose	19	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Camp Sindai J3/36	Ikego Ammo Depot CC 7206 Cancelled	20	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)

338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Camp Yokohama	Cc 7205 McGill 43 rd Eng. Constr. BN CC 7204	21	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	CC725 CP Yokohama & McGill CC 7205	CAMP NARA SWC 8360	22	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Camp Kokura SWC 8330	Board of Officers Report FEAMCOM	23	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Air Force	May S4 Monthly	24	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	June S4 Monthly	Miscellaneous Radios	25	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)

338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Gen-Rtac-Min 1947	Gen-Rtac-Min 1949	26	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	RTAC Minutes	Policy & Procedure	27	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	NPA Machine Tool Mission to Japan Feb. 1952	Monthly Reports on Reparations Vessels	28	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Commercial Port Agreement U.S. - Japan	T.O.W.	29	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)
338	RECORDS OF THE U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942 -	Headquarters, United States Army Forces Far East (USAFFE), Supply Division	SUBJECT FILES ON THE REPARATION OF CAPTURED JAPANESE ASSETS, 1946- 1955	Industrial Facilities as of Sept. 53	Reparations Scapin 1135-1416	30	DC-338-A1- 43063 (WNRC#333- 60A1019)

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	349/333
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 01-60	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(Enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
10	0	NWCTM			349/333				
13	3	NWCTM							
3	0		X		5.04				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-333-95-001

10. Reallocation of the series CORRESPONDENCE CASE FILES AND NUMERICAL FILES 1952-1964 from RG 333 TO RG 349.
13. Initial Descriptive input for the following series: CORRESPONDENCE CASE FILES AND NUMERICAL FILES 1952-1964 3491008.
3. volume increase to RG 349 due to reallocation

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

USE

1. Prepared by <i>Richard Wood</i>	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>2/9/01</i>	Unit	Date	Unit <i>NWMD</i>
				Date <i>7/9/01</i>

Jan 30 2024

000257

Control No.: DC-349-A1-1008

Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 349
DM Designator: CODE
Series Designate: DC-349-A1-1008

Description Type: Series

Location: NAI1

|a 631
|b 7
|c 52
|d 1
|x
|e 7
|f 52
|g 1
|y
|I 1
|j 2

|a 631
|b 56
|c 60
|d 06
|x
|e 56
|f 60
|g 07
|y
|I 3
|j 10

Title: CORRESPONDENCE CASE FILES AND NUMERICAL FILES 1952-1964

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Message

RecordType/Genre: Report

Incl Start Date: 1952

|a ca.

Incl End Date: 1964

|a ca.

Scope & Content: The first nine boxes of this series consist of case files, mainly for requests for information from the United States National Military Representative (USNMR) to the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE). Box ten contains administrative files of the United States Military Representative to SHAPE. The administrative files are organized numerically.

Finding Aid Note:

Arrangement: Boxes 1 - 9 are roughly arranged numerically by case numbers. Box 10 is arranged numerically.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552(B)(1) - National Security Information
|c Secret

Creating Org: Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe. Office of the United States Military Representative.

Linear Measure: 4
|a 2
|n

Container Type: LGA-S
|n 10
|c

Accession Number: NN3-333-95-001

Records Center #: 333-65A3417 (2 FRC boxes, reboxed as boxes 3-9)

Records Center #: 333-66A3558 (1 FRC box, reboxed as boxes 1-2)

Records Center #: 333-67A5326 (1 FRC box, reboxed as box 10)

Author/Date: Janet K. Robson
|d 05/24/01

Processing Unit: NWMDM

Risk Assessment: Low
|d 05/24/01
|d 05/24/01

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:

- |a
- |b
- |c
- |d

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	333
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-D 01-61	1	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
13	5	NWCTM							

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS Job NN3-333-95-001

13. Initial Descriptive input for the following series: PUBLICATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE FILES OF THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL 1956-1963 33363.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

1. Prepared by <i>Richard Wood</i>		3. Reviewed by		5. Reviewed by		7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>		Reviewed	
Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>2/9/07</i>	Unit	Date	Unit	Date <i>Jan 30 2024</i>	Unit <i>NWMD</i>	Date <i>7/9/01</i>		

000261

Control No.: DC-333-A1-63

Reference Unit: NWCTM
Record Group No.: 333
DM Designator:
Series Designate: 333-A1(63)

Description Type: Series

Location: NAI1

|a 631
|b 17
|c 31
|d 03
|x
|e 17
|f 32
|g 06
|y
|I 1
|j 94
|k Boxes 1-47, 57-62, 69-72, 76-78, 80-84, 86-87, 89-90 92-93.

Location: NAI1

|a 490
|b A
|c 1
|d 1
|x
|e A
|f 1
|g 3
|y
|I 48
|j 94
|k Boxes 48-56, 63-68, 73-75, 79, 85, 88, 91, 94.

Title: PUBLICATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE FILES OF THE OFFICE OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL, 1956-1963

GMD/Record Type: Textual Records

RecordType/Genre: Correspondence

RecordType/Genre: Daily Journal

RecordType/Genre: Memorandum

RecordType/Genre: Message

RecordType/Genre: Minute

RecordType/Genre: Report

Incl Start Date: 1956
|a ca.

Incl End Date: 1963
|a ca.

Scope & Content: This series consists of the publication and administrative records of the United Nations Command, United States Forces Korea. The records are divided into subseries: Office of the Adjutant General (boxes 1-89), Armistice Affairs division of the Office of the Adjutant General (boxes 70 and 71), and Liaison Office (boxes 90-95). The publication files pertain to general, letter and special orders, including policy directives and procedural documentation. Whereas, the administrative files include the following subjects: armistice affairs, Secretaries meetings, telegrams to and from the International Cooperation Administration (TOICA and ICATO), Combined Economic Board (UNCEB), Military Armistice Commission (MAC), Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission (NNSC) and Neutral Nations Inspection Team (NNIT).

Finding Aid Note: A NARA-created folder list is available and covers most of the boxes in this series.

Arrangement: Arranged by division that created the file (e.g. Office of the Adjutant General), thereunder by type of file (e.g. publication or administrative), thereunder, arranged by date.

Numbering System:

Access: Material restricted by 5 USC 552 (B) (1) - National Security Information.
|c Secret
|n Boxes 1-47, 57-62, 69-72, 76-78, 80-84, 86-87, 89-90, 92-93.

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 975001
|c
|n Boxes 48-55 (333-62A1717)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 974214
|c
|n Box 56 (333-63A1843)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 974208
|c

|n Box 63 (333-61A1490)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 974211

|c

|n Box 64 (333-62A1727)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 974215

|c

|n Box 65 (333-63A1845)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 975068

|c

|n Boxes 66-68, 73-75 (333-65A3044)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 914218

|c

|n Box 79 (333-64A2053)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 974220

|c

|n Box 85 (333-64A2495)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 974229

|c

|n Box 88 (333-67A5393)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 974217

|c

|n Box 91 (333-64A2051)

Access: Unrestricted. Declassified. Job NND 974216

|c

|n Box 94 (333-63A1849)

Use/Duplication:

|n

Creating Org: United Nations Command. Headquarters. United States Forces in Korea.

Indiv Creator/DM:

Item Type/Count:

|c

Linear Measure: 39 feet

|a 1 inch

|n Some boxes are partially filled

Container Type: LGA-S

|n 94
|c

Copies:

Accession Number: NN3-333-95-001

Records Center #: 333-61A1481

Records Center #: 333-61A1482

Records Center #: 333-61A1486

Records Center #: 333-61A1490

Records Center #: 333-62A1717

Records Center #: 333-62A1722

Records Center #: 333-62A1727

Records Center #: 333-63A1843

Records Center #: 333-63A1845

Records Center #: 333-63A1848

Records Center #: 333-63A1849

Records Center #: 333-64A2044

Records Center #: 333-64A2045

Records Center #: 333-64A2051

Records Center #: 333-64A2053

Records Center #: 333-64A2495

Records Center #: 333-65A3044

Records Center #: 333-65A3368

Records Center #: 333-66A3497

Records Center #: 333-67A5319

Records Center #: 333-67A5320

Records Center #: 333-67A5393

Author/Date: Janet K. Robson
|a 05/31/2001

Processing Unit: NWMDM

Risk Assessment: Low
|d 06/05/2001
|h 06/05/2001

Subgroup Title:

Technical Access Requirements:

NAIL Record Link:
|a
|b
|c
|d

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 TOICA UN 1956	091.1 UN 1956 SF UNCEB	1	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.4 UN 1956	SF MAC UN 1956	2	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387.2 SF NNIT & NNSC	560 - Army Transportation Services	3	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	400 - Supplies Services, and Equipment	500-800	4	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	UNC Incoming Messages, 1957 - Conf.	400	5	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091 SF Korea UN 1956	SF AMEMB Tokyo UNC 1956	6	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 SF TOICA CINCREP Jan - Jun 56	091.1 SF CINCREP UNCEB	7	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 SF Seoul - UN 1956	123.7 UN 1956	8	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	150 – UN 1956 (Claims & Accounts)	383.6 Prisoners of War UN 1956	9	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387.2 UNC MAC Operation Report – Jan. 1956	387.2 SF MAC UN 1956	10	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387.2 Treaties, SF NNIT & NNSC	UN Pub. Background Papers 1956 – General Orders	11	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091 Countries – UN Secret 1957	500 – Transportation	12	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	600 – Building & Grounds	120 – UN 1957	13	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	150 – Claims & Accounts UN 1957 – Conf.	387.2 – Treaties	14	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1486)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	000.7 Publicity & Public Press, 1956	091.1 - ICATO – 3 Jan 1956	15	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 – ICATO – Feb. 1956	091.1 – ICATO – April 1956 (2 of 2)	16	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 - ICATO - May 1956 (1 of 2)	091.1 - ICATO - August 1956 (2 of 2)	17	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 - ICATO - September 1956 (1 of 2)	091.1	18	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 - UNCEB	091.1 TOICA Feb. 1956 (2 of 2)	19	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 - TOICA 1956 (1 of 2)	091.1 SF TOICA 1956 (3 of 3)	20	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 SF TOICA UN 1956 (1 of 2)	091.1 SF TOICA UN 1956 (1 of 2) December	21	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 SF TOICA 1956 (1 of 2) #11	091.1 SF TOICA 1956 (2 of 2) #6	22	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.3 Combined Economic Board - 1956	210.45 - UN 1956	23	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	230 Civilian Employees 1956	311.23 Airgrams 1956 April 2 of 2	24	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	311.23 – UN 1956	353 – Training UN 1956	25	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	370 – UN 1956	UNCMAC – 387.2 1956	26	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387.2 MAC – October 1956	451 – UN 1956	27	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	461 – Publications, books, newspapers & etc.	HQS – UNC Staff Memos, 1956	28	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	British Commonwealth Forces – Jan. – Dec. 1956	Thailand – Jan. – Dec. 1956	29	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	Turkey – Jan. – Dec. 1956	Turkey - 1957	30	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	UNC – MSG Log – Jan. – Jun 1957	UI 712-01 – UI 712-567 Incoming Msgs. December 1957	31	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	000.7 – UN 1957	091 TWXs	32	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 ICATO March 1957 1 of 2	091.1 ICATO Jan. 1957 1 of 2	33	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 ICATO April 1957 1 of 2	091.1 TWXs	34	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 TWXs UI 708-600 - UI 708-201	091.1 TWXs UI 711-101-UI 711-600	35	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 TWXs UI 712-201 - UI 712-565	091.1 TOICA #2 Feb. 1957 2 of 2	36	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 TOICA March 1957 1 of 2	091.1 TOICA May 1957 2 of 2	37	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	091.1 TOICA June 1957 1 of 2	200-UN 1957 2 of 2	38	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	200 TWXs UI 707-2 to UI 712-560	312 - TWXs	39	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	312.1 - General Todd c/s UNC	320 - UN 1957	40	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	320.2 AJ-5 Report 1957 1 of 4	383.6 – TWXs	41	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387.2 Consolidated Report for June 57	387.2 TWXs	42	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387.2 NNSC 1 of 6	387.2 Joint Observer Team #4	43	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	400 – UN 1957	UNC Bulletins 1 to 4 1957	44	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	UNC/USFK – Adjutant General's Section – Staff Division Report RCS (CSGPO – 28(R-1))	UNC/USFK Staff Division Report RCS – CSGPO – 28 (R1)	45	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1481)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	Correspondence – KPA/CPV to NNSC 1958	UNC General Orders 1958 Backups Nos. 1-52	46	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	UNC Staff Memorandums 1958 – Backups No. 1 – 31 1 of 2	UNC Staff Memorandums 1958 Pt. 2 – Backups No. 1-31 2 of 2	47	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, APO 500	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	000.7 Publicity, Public Press	311.1 – Mails, destroyed or lost mail	48	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1717)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	311.1 - Mails, destroyed or lost mail	322 - Organizations and Tactical Units	49	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1717)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	330.32	333.5 - Investigations	50	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1717)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	335 - Honors and Ceremonies	387 - Joint Observer Meeting	51	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1717)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387 - Secretaries Meeting	387 Secretaries Meeting	52	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1717)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387 - Record of the NNSC Meeting, April 17, 1958	387 - Record of the NNSC Meeting, July 1958	53	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1717)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General Section, General Administrative Files, 1958	400 - Supplies, Services and Equipment	UNC/USFK - Office of the Adjutant General - Staff Division Report - RCS CSGPO - 28 (R-1) Oct - Dec 1958	54	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1717)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General Section, General Administrative Files, 1958	Back-ups UNC/USK Command Report 1958	UNC/USK Outgoing Log (UK 10786 -11051	55	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1717)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK),	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative	United Nations Command, AG Central Files	383-UNG (1959)	56	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC# 333-63A1843)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	000.7 Publicity, public press, press clippings, newspapers, magazines	331.3 Camp, company, and post exchanges and commissaries	57	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1843)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	331.4 Bakeries and Messes	387 - MAC Meeting	58	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387 MAC Meeting (UNC)	387 0 MAC Meeting (UNC)	59	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387 MAC Meeting UNC 1959	387 Joint Observer Meeting 1959	60	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	387 NNSC Meeting 1959	518 - Agreement between the UN and Rep of Korea for the establishment & Maintenance of UN Memorial Cemetery	61	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	520 - Transportation of Property	UNC/USFK Staff Directory 1957	62	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	UNCR Log for all Classified Material	370/UNCR AGR Records 1957 (Secret)	63	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1490)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	Staff Memorandums,	Operating Instructions, 1958	64	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC #333-

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	UNC/USFK, AGC Central Files (Secret), Publications Background Papers Files, 1958	UNC/USFK AG Central Files Publications Background Papers 250/7b(1) Publications, 59	65	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC# 333-63A1845)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publication Background Papers (58) (UNC Policy Directive 1-5)	250/7 Publication Background Papers UNC Policy Directive 11-3	66	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3044)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	205-02(3) PUB Record Sets (63)	205-02(3) Pub Record Sets (63) UNC/USFK PD	67	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3044)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/6 Pub Rec Set (UNC/USFK HR) (62)	205/02(4) Pub Record Sets (63) EUSA/UNC/USFK	68	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3044)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publication Background Papers (59) (UNC General Order #1)	250/7 Publication Background Papers (59) (UNC Letter Orders None TDY)	69	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Armistice Affairs Division, Publication Files, 1958	UNC Staff Memorandums Changes to 1958 - 1959	UNC Military Personnel Reports - Jan. - Mar. 1959	70	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Armistice Affairs Division, Publication Files, 1959	UNC Military Personnel Reports - April - Jun 1959	UNC Military Personnel Reports - Oct. - Dec. 1959	71	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1848)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/6 (3) Publications Record Set (60) UNC General	250/7 (1) Publications Background Papers (60) GO UNC	72	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-64A2044)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publication Background Papers (60) (UNC Policy Directive) #1-7	250/7 Publications Background Papers (60) (USFK Policy Dir #1-17) w/c1	73	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3044)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publications Background Papers (60) (USFK Policy Dir. #1-20) w/c1	205-02(3) Publ Records Set (63) USFK SO 1-25	74	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3044)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	205/-02(3) Pub Record Sets (63) USFK SO 26-50	205-06(3) Pub Record Sets (63) USFK SO 101-125	75	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3044)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/6 PUB RECORD SET (1960) (Staff Memos)	250/6 PUB RECORD SET (1960) (Staff Memos)	76	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-64A2045)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publications Background Papers (60) (UNC Non TDY Letter Order)	250/6 Publications Record Set (61) (UNC Letter Orders 9&10) (11&12)	77	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-64A2044)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/6 Record Sets (61) (UNC HQ Regulations)	250/6 Record Sets (61) (UNC Policy Directives)	78	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-64A2044)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/6 Publication Record Set UNC/USFK sm60	276/13B Standing Signal Inst (1961)	79	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-64A2053)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTER S	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	Publications Background Papers (61) (UNC Policy Dir. #1-1)	250/7 Publications Background Papers (61) (UNC USFK Plcy Dir #11-8)	80	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3368)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publications Background Papers (61) (USFK Policy Dir. #1-1)	250/7 Publications Background Papers (61) (UNC/USFK Hq Reg #380-1)	81	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3368)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publications Background Papers (61) (UNC/USFK Hq Reg #380-5)	250/7 Publications Background Papers (61) (UNC/USFK Hq Reg#725-1)	82	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-65A3368)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publications Background Files (62) UNC PD 7-20	250/7 Publication Background Papers (62) UNC/USFK HR 630-5, Ch 3 (Changed from 1960 to 1962)	83	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-66A3497)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/7 Publication Background Papers (62) UNC/USFK/HR 62705 W/C1	250/7 Publications Background Papers (62) UNC/USFK PD 11-8	84	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-66A3497)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	250/6 Publ Record Sets (UNC/USFK(HR's)) (62)	250/6 Pub Record Sets	85	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-64A2495)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), REAR, APO 343	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	Publications Background Files (63) UNC Policy Directive	Publications Background Files (63) UNC Policy Directive	86	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-67A5319)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	205-06 Publications Background Files (63) UNC/USFK HR	25006 Publications Background Files (63) UNC/USFK PD CHGS	87	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-67A5320)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	205-02 PUBLICATION RECORD SETS (1963)	HQS UNC/USFK/EUSA APO San Francisco 96301	88	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-67A5393)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files, 1956-1963	205-06 Publications Background Files (63) UNC/USFK HR	205-06 Publications Background Files (63) UNC/USFK PD Changes	89	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-64A2053)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Liaison Office, General Administrative Files	Office General Administrative Files (1957) Gen Admin Files (Other than Country)	705 Record	90	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1482)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Publication Files, 1958	370	250/7 Command Report Files (1958)	91	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1722)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Administrative Files, 1959	UNCR (Secret Command Report Files, 1-30 Apr 59)	United Nations Command (Rear), Admin Office UNCR, UNC 250/15 ORGN Planning Files	92	DC-333-A1-6 (WNRC#333-64A2051)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Publication Files, 1959	250/6 Pub Record Set (1959) Office Memos	250/59 Daily Journals	93	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1849)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Publication Files, 1959	250/59 DAILY JOURNAL (1959)	250/15 Organization Planning Files (1959)	94	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1849)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Administrative Files, 1960	268/5B (UNC) Army Naval HQ Training Ops. File (1960)	268/4 Training Admin Files (1960) UN Command	95	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1849)

RG_Number	RG_Title	Subgroup	Series	From	To	Box_Number	Accno
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Adjutant General, Publication and Administrative Files. 1956-1963	205-06 Publications Background Files (63) UNC/USFK HR	205-06 Publications Background Files (63) UNC/USFK PD Changes	89	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-64A2053)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS	Liaison Office, General Administrative Files	Office General Administrative Files (1957) Gen Admin Files (Other than Country)	705 Record	90	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-61A1482)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Publication Files, 1958	370	250/7 Command Report Files (1958)	91	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-62A1722)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Administrative Files, 1959	UNCR (Secret Command Report Files, 1-30 Apr 59)	United Nations Command (Rear), Admin Office UNCR, UNC	92	DC-333-A1-6 (WNRC#333-64A2051)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Publication Files, 1959	250/6 Pub Record Sct (1959) Office Memos	250/15 ORGN Planning Files 250/59 Daily Journals	93	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1849)
333	RECORDS OF THE UNITED NATIONS COMMAND (UNC)	UNITED STATES FORCES KOREA (USFK), HEADQUARTERS, REAR, APO 343	Liaison Office, Publication Files, 1959	250/59 DAILY JOURNAL (1959)	250/15 Organization Planning Files (1959)	94	DC-333-A1-63 (WNRC#333-63A1849)

RG: 338

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Accession <u>333-68A5985</u>	<u>8th US Army Command Issuances</u>
<u>1964-1965</u>	

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: UP

ENTRY NO.: 81
PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.: 68A5985

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG: X

1BLDG: AEI STACK: 631
 BEGIN LOC: 16 // 19 // 03 END LOC: 16 // 19 // 06
 CONTAINER TYPE: FRC-S NO. OF CONTAINERS: 10
 CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: -
 CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: -

B# 1 E# 10

2BLDG: - STACK: -
 BEGIN LOC: - // - // - END LOC: - // - // -
 CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: -
 CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: -
 CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: -

B# - E# -

3BLDG: - STACK: -
 BEGIN LOC: - // - // - END LOC: - // - // -
 CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: -
 CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: -
 CONTAINER TYPE: - NO. OF CONTAINERS: -

B# - E# -

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# - T# - OTHER# -
 GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX BND ARF OTHER -
 OVERSIZE: Y N
 MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N B L V -
 NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER -

COMMENTS:

<u>Reallocated to RG 338</u>

STAFF: NW

DATE: 02/06/01

TYPE OF RECORD: SE
 NN JOB NO.: NIN 3-333-95-001
 INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: -

DATE OF REVIEW: - // - // -

Jan 30 2024

6/81: 7-6 Dupond copy

(FOR UNCLASSIFIED FILES)

PAGE 1 OF 57 PAGES

68-A-5983
RG 333

1. TO: Washington National Record Center 4205 Suitland Road Suitland, Maryland		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Headquarters, 7th Log Command (B) & Rear APO US Forces 96612					
3. FROM (Shipper) Records Holding Area, Korea APO San Francisco 96259		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED FEB 5 1966	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as item 2.				
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE	
AG	Publication Records Set (64) Filed Numerically						
	Changes to Regs 672-2,700-320	205-02	PERM	Neg	1/10		
	Regs 1-65,36-75,40-58,40-501 Publication Background Files (64) Filed Numerically	205-02	PERM	Neg	1/10		
	Training Circular 20-1	205-02	PERM	Neg	1/10		
	Regs 20-1 thru 743-2	205-02	PERM	2/12	1/10		
	✓ FRC Boxes 1-10 (10 cu ft)						
	Records of UNC, MAAG, Interwise Army Comd. + Korea. <i>H.V.P.</i>						
						Retain Boxes 1-10 (10 cu ft)	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION 7th Log inactivated per USARPAC GO 134, dtd 20 Jul 64. Effective date of inactivation 1 August 1964.							
14. DATE PREPARED 1 JAN 1966	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE PEDRO A SANCHEZ, SSG, CHIEF, RHAK		16. SIGNATURE <i>Pedro A Sanchez</i>				

68-A-5983

RG 333

Jan 30 2024

000281

RG: 333

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: (S) C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Accession 333-69A0597 HQ United Nations
Command General Correspondence

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: UP | | | |

ENTRY NO.: | | | | 1 | | | |
PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.: 69A0597 | | | |

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG: X

1BLDG: AFF

STACK: | | | | 631

BEGIN LOC: | 59 | | 09 | | 03 | END LOC: | 59 | | 09 | | 06 |

CONTAINER TYPE: FRCS NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | 10 |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | - | | NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | - | | NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

B# 1 E# 1

2BLDG: | | | |

STACK: | | | |

BEGIN LOC: | | | | | | | | END LOC: | | | | | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | - | | NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | - | | NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | - | | NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

B# _____ E# _____

3BLDG: | | | |

STACK: | | | |

BEGIN LOC: | | | | | | | | END LOC: | | | | | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | - | | NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | - | | NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | - | | NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | |

B# _____ E# _____

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# _____ T# _____ OTHER# _____
GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX BND ARF OTHER _____
OVERSIZE: Y N
MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N B L V
NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER _____

COMMENTS:

STAFF: ML

DATE: 10/7/06/01

TYPE OF RECORD: SE

NN JOB NO.: NW3-333-95-1001

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: _____

DATE OF REVIEW: | | | | | | | |

CLICK CONTAINER LIST FOR AUTHORITY LIST OF CONTAINER TYPES
CLICK FULL NAIL FORM OR MINIMUM NAIL FORM FOR ARC DESCRIPTION TEMPLATES
CLICK MAP FOR DIAGRAM OF ARCHIVES | STACKS MAP FOR DIAGRAM OF ARCHIVES | STACKS
Jan 30 2024 000282

6/83:9-2

(FOR UNCLASSIFIED FILES)

Page 1 of 7 Pages

1. TO: Center Manager Federal Records Center, GSA Franklin and Union Sts., Alexandria, Va. 22314		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Headquarters United Nations Command (Rear) APO San Francisco 96343				
3. FROM (Shipper) USARJ RHA, US Army Printing and Publications Center, Japan, APO San Francisco 96503		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 8 Jun 68	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
Admin Section	Daily Journal Files (1963) Filed numerically by date	206-07	Perm	5/12	1/11	
	Foreign Military Attache' Files (Thai Rotation) (1963) Filed by date	505-01	Perm	1/12	1/11	<u>Retain</u>
	Foreign Military Attache' Files (Turkish Rotation) (1963) Filed by date	505-01	Perm	1/12	1/11	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 Jun 68	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, USARJ RHA		16. SIGNATURE <i>Masayuki Nakao</i>			

199-1-11

RG 333

Jan 30 2024

1. TO: Center Manager Federal Records Center, GSA Franklin and Union Sts., Alexandria, Va. 22314		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Headquarters United Nations Command (Rear) APO San Francisco 96343				
3. FROM (Shipper) USARJ RHA, US Army Printing and Publications Center, Japar, APO San Francisco 96503		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 8 Jun 68	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
Admin Section	Daily Journal Files (1964) Filed numerically by date	206-07	Perm	4/12	1/11	
	Foreign Military Attache' Files (Turkish Rotation) (1964) Filed by date	505-01	Perm	1/12	1/11	
	Foreign Military Attache' Files (Ethiopian Rotation) (1964) Filed by date	505-01	Perm	1/12	1/11	
	Foreign Military Attache' Files (Thai Rotation) (1964) Filed by date	505-01	Perm	1/12	1/11	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 Jun 68	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, USARJ RHA		16. SIGNATURE <i>Masayuki Nakao</i>			

69-A597

1. TO: Center Manager Federal Records Center, GSA Franklin and Union Sts., Alexandria, Va. 22314		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Headquarters, Military Assistance Advisory Group, Japan APO San Francisco 96390				
3. FROM (Shipper) USARJ RHA, US Army Printing and Publications Center, Japan, APO San Francisco 96503		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 8 Jul 68	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
ACofS for Administration	General Correspondence Files (Jan - Dec 64) Arranged by type and thereunder by date	Para 4900(2)(a) SECNAVINSTR P5212.5B	Perm.			
	Correspondence (1000 - 3000)			1 3/12	2/11	
	Correspondence (4000)			1 3/12	3/11	
	Correspondence (5000)			1 3/12	4/11	
	Correspondence (7000 - 9000)			1 3/12	5/11	
	Correspondence (11000 - 13000)			1 3/12	6/11	
	Serial File (1 - 2550)			1 3/12	7/11	
	Serial File (2551 - 3450)			3/12	8/11	
	Outgoing to JDA, GSO, MSO, ASO			6/12	8/11	
	Incoming from JDA, GSO, MSO, ASO			6/12	8/11	
ACofS for Administration	Locally Generated Publications (Jan - Dec 64) Arranged by type of publication thereunder numerically	Para 4900(2)(m) SECNAVINSTR P5212.5B	Perm			
	General Orders (1 - 19)			1/12	9/11	
	Special Orders (1 - 121)			1/12	9/11	
	Letter Orders (1-1 thru 12-28)			4/12	9/11	
	MAAG Daily Bulletins (1 - 144)			1/12	9/11	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 Jun 68	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, USARJ RHA		16. SIGNATURE <i>Masayuki Nakao</i>			

69-A597

1. TO: Center Manager Federal Records Center, GSA Franklin and Union Sts., Alexandria, Va. 22314		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Headquarters, Military Assistance Advisory Group, Japan APO San Francisco 96390				
3. FROM (Shipper) USARJ RHA, US Army Printing and Publications Center, Japan, APO San Francisco 96503		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 8 Jul 68	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
ACofS for Administration	Procedures Manual (Changes only: 19 - 45)	Para 4900(2)(m) SECNAVINST P5212.5B	Perm	1/12	9/11	
	Mutsumi-Dai Weekly Bulletins (1-51)			1/12	9/11	
	MAAG Telephone Directory			1/12	9/11	
	MAAG Document Regrading Bulletins			1/12	9/11	
	Navy Personnel - Change of Duty Orders			1/12	9/11	
	Special Orders - AF			2/12	9/11	
	Organizational Charts			1/12	9/11	
ACofS for Administration	Locally Generated Publications (Background Papers)(Jan-Dec 64) Arranged by type of publication and thereunder numerically	Para 4900(2)(m) SECNAVINST P5212.5B	Perm			
	Back-up for General Orders			1/12	9/11	
	Back-up for Special Orders			1/12	9/11	
	Back-up for Letter Orders			4/12	10/11	
	Back-up for Daily Bulletin			1/12	10/11	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 Jun 68		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, USARJ RHA			16. SIGNATURE <i>Masayuki Nakao</i>	

69-A 597

Jan 30 2024

1. TO: Center Manager Federal Records Center, GSA Franklin and Union Sts., Alexandria, Va. 22314		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Headquarters, Military Assistance Advisory Group, Japan APO San Francisco 96390				
3. FROM (Shipper) USARJ RHA, US Army Printing and Publications Center, Japan, APO San Francisco 96503		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 8 Jun 68	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
ACoFS for Administration	Back-up for Procedures Manual	Para 4900(2)(m) SECNAVINST P5212.5B	Perm	1/12	10/11	
	Back-up for Mutsumi-Dai Weekly Bulletin			1/12	10/11	
	Back-up for Document Regrading Bulletin			1/12	10/11	
	Back-up for Change of Duty Orders (Navy)			1/12	10/11	
ACoFS for Administration	Outgoing Messages (Jan - Dec 64) Arranged by date	Para 2100(1)(c) SECNAVINST P5212.5B	Perm	9/12	10/11	
	Books 1 thru 11					
ACoFS for Administration	Equipment, Maintenance and Inspection Records (Jan - Dec 64) Arranged by date	Para 4900(2)(h) SECNAVINST P5212.5B	Perm	1/12	11/11	
ACoFS for Administration	Receipts for Documents Released to a Foreign Government (Jan - Dec 64) Arranged by type and date	Para 5511(2) SECNAVINST P5212.5B	Perm			
	GSO (Safehand)			1/12	11/11	
	MSO (Safehand)			1/12	11/11	
	JDA (Safehand)			1/12	11/11	
	MSO (Receipts)			3/12	11/11	
	Register of Safehand Control Numbers			1/12	11/11	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 Jun 68		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, USARJ RHA		16. SIGNATURE <i>Masayuki Nakao</i>		

69-7597

Jan 30 2024

1. TO: Center Manager Federal Records Center, GSA Franklin and Union Sts., Alexandria, Va. 22314		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Headquarters, Military Assistance Advisory Group, Japan APO San Francisco 96390				
3. FROM (Shipper) USARJ RHA, US Army Printing and Publications Center, Japan, APO San Francisco 96503		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 8 Jul 68	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT.	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
Navy Section	Invitational Travel Orders (FY 64) Arranged by date	Para 4900(2)(m) SECAVINSTR P5212.5B	Perm	1/12	11/11	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 Jun 68		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, USARJ RHA			16. SIGNATURE <i>Masayuki Nakao</i>	

69-19597

Jan 30 2024

1. TO: Center Manager Federal Records Center, GSA Franklin & Union Sts., Alexandria, Va. 22314		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Headquarters, Military Assistance Advisory Group, Japan APO 96390				
3. FROM (Shipper) USARJ Records Holding Area US Army Printing & Publications Center, Japan, APO San Francisco 96503		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 8 Jul 68	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
Executive Section	Receipts for Documents Released to a Foreign Government (Jan - Dec 64) Arranged by Control Number on DA Form 1204	Para 5511(2) SECNAVINSTR P5212.5B	Perm	1/12	11/11	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 Jun 68		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, USARJ RHA		16. SIGNATURE <i>Masayuki Nakao</i>		

C 9-AS 97

Jan 30 2024

RG: 349

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: (S) C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Accession 333-63A 1825 OFFICE of the US
NATIONAL MILITARY Representative SHAPE.
Outgoing Messages 1957-1960

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: UP | | | |

ENTRY NO.: | | | | | | | | | |
PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.: 63A1825 | | | |

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG: X

1BLDG: AFI

STACK: | | | | 631

BEGIN LOC: | 59 | | 09 | | 07

END LOC: | | 59 | | 09 | | 07

CONTAINER TYPE: FRC-H

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | 1

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | |

B# 3 E# 3

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | |

2BLDG: | | | | |

STACK: | | | | |

BEGIN LOC: | | | | | | | | | |

END LOC: | | | | | | | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | |

B# _____ E# _____

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | |

3BLDG: | | | | |

STACK: | | | | |

BEGIN LOC: | | | | | | | | | |

END LOC: | | | | | | | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | |

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | |

B# _____ E# _____

CONTAINER TYPE: | | | | |

NO. OF CONTAINERS: | | | | |

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# _____ T# 1 OTHER# _____

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX BND ARF OTHER _____

OVERSIZE: Y N

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER _____

COMMENTS:

Reallocated to RG 349

STAFF: AW

DATE: 10/06/01

TYPE OF RECORD: SE

NN JOB NO.: NN3-333-95-001

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: _____

DATE OF REVIEW: | | | | | | | | | |

CLICK CONTAINER LIST FOR AUTHORITY LIST OF CONTAINER TYPES

CLICK FULL NAIL FORM OR MINIMUM NAIL FORM FOR ARC DESCRIPTION TEMPLATES

CLICK MAP FOR DIAGRAM OF ARCHIVES | STACKS. CLICK MAP FOR DIAGRAM OF ARCHIVES | STACKS

Jan 30 2024

000290

F.S. Bldg 12/v/211

(R0333)

63-AFC5

1. TO: Federal Records Center, GSA Region 3 King & Union Streets, Alexandria, Va		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Office of The US National Military Representative SHAPE, APO 55, New York, N.Y.				
3. FROM (Shipper) USNMR, SHAPE APO 55, New York, N. Y.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 3 April 1963	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY USNMR (SHAPE) APO 55, New York, N. Y.			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
USNMR	General Administration	TAG WUCOM	Perm	Less than 1/12	1 of 1	Totals Records received 7 envelopes placed in 1 half size box and counted as 1 cu. ft (C-TS)
SHAPE	Files	62/2				
	Outgoing messages arranged					
	numerically CY 1957 (TOP SECRET)					
<p>THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED RECORDS WERE RECEIVED 4/11 & 16/63 ACCESSIONING & DISPOSAL SECTION MIL REC BR., FRC ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA</p> <p><i>James J. Baute</i> HOWARD V. BAUTE CHIEF, ACC & DISPOSAL SEC. MIL REC BR., FRC GSA REGION 3 FRANKLIN & UNION STS. ALEX, VA</p> <p>Rec'd via AFCS (PA 1990) 4/11/63 (E-63-1)</p>						
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No Change						

14. DATE PREPARED
3 April 1963

15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE
WARREN V. SWARTZ, Records Management Officer

16. SIGNATURE
Warren V. Swartz

DA FORM 2172
1 NOV 58

REPLACES DD FORM 111, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE

RECORDS SHIPMENT LIST

000291

Jan 30 2024

63-A1825

1. TO: Federal Records Center, GSA Region 3 King & Union Streets, Alexandria, Va		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Office of the US National Military Representative SHAPE, APO 55, New York, N. Y.				
3. FROM (Shipper) USNMR, SHAPE APO 55, New York, N. Y.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 3 April 1963	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY USNMR, (SHAPE) APO 55, New York, N. Y.			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
USNMR	General Administration	TAG EUCOM	Perm	Less than 1/12	1 of 1	
SHAPE	Files	62/2				
	Outgoing messages arranged numerically CY 1958 (TOP SECRET)					
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No Change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 April 1963	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE WARREN V. SWARTZ, Records Management Officer		16. SIGNATURE <i>Warren V. Swartz</i>			

encl. 3

Jan 30 2024

63-1825

1. TO: Federal Records Center, GSA Region 3 King & Union Streets, Alexandria, Va			2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Office of the US National Military Representative SHAPE, APO 55, New York, N. Y.			
3. FROM (Shipper) USNMR, SHAPE APO 55, New York, N. Y.			4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 3 April 1963	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY USNMR (SHAPE) APO 55, New York, N. Y.		
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
USNMR	General Administration	TAG EUCOM	Perm	Less than 1/12	1 of 1	
SHAPE	Files	62/2				
	Outgoing messages arranged numerically CY 1959 (TOP SECRET)					
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No Change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 April 1963		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE WARREN V. SWARTZ, Records Management Officer		16. SIGNATURE <i>Warren V. Swartz</i>		

Recd via AFCS (PA 1992) 4/11/63 (E-63-3)

DA FORM 1 NOV 58 2172

REPLACES DD FORM 111, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE

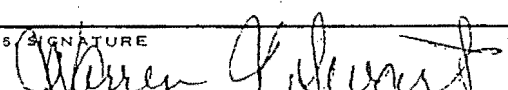
Jan 30 2024

RECORDS SHIPMENT LIST

000293

5

63-A1825

1. TO: Federal Records Center, GSA Region 3 King & Union Streets, Alexandria, Va		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Office of The US National Military Representative SHAPE, APO 55, New York, N. Y.				
3. FROM (Shipper) USNMR, SHAPE APO 55, New York, N. Y.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 3 April 1963		5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY USNMR, (SHAPE) APO 55, New York, N. Y.		
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
USNMR	General Administration	EAG ROOM	Perm	Less than 1/12	1 of 1	
SHAPE	Files	62/2				
	Outgoing messages arranged numerically CY 1957 (SECRET & BELOW)					
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No Change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 April 1963	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE WARREN V. SMARTZ, Records Management Officer		16. SIGNATURE 			

DA FORM 1 NOV 58 2172

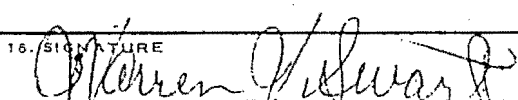
REPLACES DD FORM 111, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE

Jan 30 2024

RECORDS SHIPMENT LIST

000294

63-A1825

1. TO: Federal Records Center, GSA Region 3 King & Union Streets, Alexandria, Va		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Office of the US National Military Representative SHAPE, APO 55, New York, N. Y.				
3. FROM (Shipper) USNMR, SHAPE APO 55, New York, N. Y.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 3 April 1963	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY USNMR (SHAPE) APO 55, New York, N. Y.			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
USNMR	General Administration	TAG EUCOM	Perm	1/12	1 of 1	
SHAPE	Files	62/2				
	Outgoing messages arranged					
	numerically CY 1958 (SECRET &					
	BELOW)					
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No Change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 April 1963	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE WARREN V. SWARTZ, Records Management Officer		16. SIGNATURE 			

DA FORM 2172
1 NOV 58

REPLACES DD FORM 111, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE

RECORDS SHIPMENT LIST

000295

Jan 30 2024

63-A1825

1. TO: Federal Records Center, GSA Region 3 King & Union Streets, Alexandria, Va		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Office of the National Military Representative SHAPE, APO 55, New York, N. Y.				
3. FROM (Shipper) USNMR, SHAPE APO 55, New York, N. Y.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 3 April 1963	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY USNMR (SHAPE) APO 55, New York, N. Y.			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
USNMR	General Administration	TAG EUCOM	Perm	2/12	1 of 1	
SHAPE	Files	62/2				
	Outgoing messages arranged numerically CY 1959 (SECRET & BELOW)					
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No Change		<i>Rec'd via Reg mail # 6032 -</i>				
14. DATE PREPARED 3 April 1963		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE WARREN V. SWARTZ, Records Management Officer		16. SIGNATURE <i>Warren V. Swartz</i>		

4/16/63

Rec'd via Reg mail # 6032 -

Jan 30 2024

DA FORM 2172 1 NOV 58

REPLACES DD FORM 111, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE

RECORDS SHIPMENT LIST

000296

63-A1825

1. TO: Federal Records Center, GSA Region 3 King & Union Streets, Alexandria, Va		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Office of the US National Military Representative SHAPE, APO 55, New York, N. Y.				
3. FROM (Shipper) USNMR, SHAPE APO 55, New York, N. Y.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 3 April 1963	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY UCRMP, (SHAPE) APO 55, New York, N. Y.			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
USNMR	General Administration	TAG EUCOM	Perm	1/12	1 of 1	
SHAPE	Files	62/2				
	Outgoing messages arranged					
	numerically CY 1960 (SECRET &					
	BELOW)					
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No Change						
14. DATE PREPARED 3 April 1963		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE WARREN V. SWARTZ, Records Management Officer		16. SIGNATURE <i>Warren V. Swartz</i>		

*Rec'd via Reg Mail # 6031
4/16/63*

63-A1825

Jan 30 2024



National Archives and Records Administration

8601 Adelphi Road
College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Date : July 9, 2001

Reply to
Attn of : NWMD

Subject : Accessions Not Received or Unverified

To : Job File NN3-333-95-001

The following accessions in this job were approved for transfer but were either not received or could not be verified as having been received. At the time the job was processed.

333-62A1718 Box 23

333-64A2050 Box 4B

333-65A3434 Box 1

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Richard E. Wood".

RICHARD E. WOOD
Supervisory Archivist
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

102-1778

TO: Chief, Federal Records Center, GSA King and Union Streets Alexandria, Virginia	2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Hq, United Nations Command (Rear), APO 343
--	---

3. FROM (Shipper) Printing, Publications & Records Center Headquarters US Army Japan APO 503, San Francisco, Calif.	4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED ASAP	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Hq, United States Army Japan, APO 343
---	---------------------------------------	---

6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
Office of the AG Admin Services Div	Hq General Administrative Files Jan - Aug 1958 (Filed by decimal & thereunder by date)	220/18d(2)	Perm	2/12	23/34 9/20	Box 23
Corres & Records Br, Uncl Files Sec	210.2 - 680.2 Log of Incoming & Outgoing Msgs					

13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION
 Hq United States Army Japan/United Nations Command-Eighth United States Army (Rear) redesignated to Hq United States Army Japan, effective 1 March 1959, per Hq Eighth United States Army GO #37, dated 18 Feb 1959.

14. DATE PREPARED 2 January 1962 XX OCT 06 1962	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE KENNETH D. SCHROETER, DAC, Chief, Whse Br	16. SIGNATURE <i>Kenneth D. Schroeter</i>
--	---	--

Jan 30 2024

000299

F.S. Bldg 12/2A/46B:11

(RG 333)

64A 2050

1. TO: Chief, Federal Records Center, GSA King and Union Streets Alexandria, Virginia		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY United Nations Command APO 301				
3. FROM (Shipper) Director US Army Prtg, Pub, & Rec Cen, Japan APO 503, San Francisco, Calif.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED ASAP	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
AGJ Central Files	(Secret) Field Command Mobilization Program Planning Files, 1960	201-26	Perm	1/12	4/7	Box 4B/7
	(Secret) Training Instructions Files, 1960	1001-03	Perm	1/12	4/7	1 half size box recreated as
	(Secret) Training Operation Files, 1960	1001-09	Perm	1/12	4/7	1 cu. ft Secret
<p>THE ABOVE DESCRIBED RECORDS WERE RECEIVED 7-29-63 ACCESSIONING & DISPOSAL SECTION MIL REC BR., FRC ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA</p> <p><i>for</i> James V. Baute HOWARD V. BAUTE CHIEF, ACC & DISPOSAL SEC. MIL REC BR., FRC GSA REGION 3 FRANKLIN & UNION STS. ALEX. VA</p>						
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 1 Jul 63		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, Classified Section			16. SIGNATURE <i>Masayuki Nakao</i>	

DA FORM 2172 1 NOV 58

REPLACES DD FORM 111, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE

RECORDS SHIPMENT LIST
(AR 715-222 and AD 715-222)

000300
PPRC, Japan

Jan 30 2024

17

64-A2050

1. TO: Chief, Federal Records Center, GSA King and Union Streets Alexandria, Virginia		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY United Nations Command APO 301				
3. FROM (Shipper) Director, US Army Prtg. Pub. & Rec Cen, Japan APO 503, San Francisco, Calif.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
AGJ Central Files	(Conf) Organization Planning Files, 1960	250/15	Perm	1/12	4/7	4/3/7
	(Conf) Training Operations Files, 1960	268/5	Perm	1/12	4/7	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No change						18
14. DATE PREPARED 1 Jul 63		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, Classified Section		16. SIGNATURE Masayuki Nakao		

Jan 30 2024

64-A2050

1. TO: Chief, Federal Records Center, GSA King and Union Sts Alexandria, Va.		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY United Nations Command APO 301				
3. FROM (Shipper) Director, US Army Prtg, Pub, & Rec Cen, Japan APO 503, San Francisco, Calif.		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED	5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY Same as Item 3			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE
AG Section, Admin Svc Div, Rec Admin	(Ofuse) Publications Record Sets, 1960	250/6c	Perm	1/12	4/7	
Br, Uncl Files Unit	a. Policy Directives #2-13 & 5-4	205-02			48/7	
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION						19
No change						
14. DATE PREPARED 1 Jul 63	15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE MASAYUKI NAKAO, DAC, Chief, Classified Section		16. SIGNATURE Masayuki Nakao			

DA FORM 1 NOV 58 2172

REPLACES DD FORM 111, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE

RECORDS SHIPMENT LIST (AR 345-222 and AR 345-202)

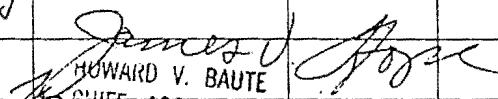
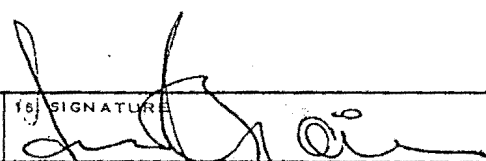
Jan 30 2024

000302 PPRC, Japan

Blg 12/V/1:2

(RG 333)

65-1-333

1. TO: Federal Records Center, GSA Region 3, Cameron & Union Sts, Alexandria, Va., 22314		2. MILITARY DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF CREATING AGENCY Office of the U. S. National Military Representative SHAPE APO New York 09055					
3. FROM (Shipper) USNMR SHAPE APO New York 09055		4. DATE RECORDS TO BE SHIPPED 3 MAR 65		5. TRANSFERRING OR RETIRING AGENCY USNMR SHAPE APO New York 09055			
6. ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISION	7. TITLE OR DESCRIPTION, INCLUSIVE DATES OF RECORDS AND FILING ARRANGEMENT	8. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY	9. DISPOSAL DATE	10. LINEAR FEET	11. SHIPMENT BOX NO.	12. DO NOT USE	
USNMR-SHAPE FWD UNDER SEP COVER	TOP SECRET Record Copies (Messages) 1961	TAG EUCOM	Perm	1/2	1/1		
USNMR-SHAPE	SECRET Record Copies (Messages) 1961	TAG EUCOM	Perm	1/12	1/1	2 envelopes placed in half size box counted as	
USNMR-SHAPE	Confidential Record Copies (Messages) 1961	TAG EUCOM	Perm	1/12	1/1	1 cu ft T.S.	
THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED RECORDS WERE RECEIVED 3/14 + 3/23/65		 HOWARD V. BAUTE CHIEF, ACC & DISPOSAL SEC: MIL REC BR., FRC, GSA, R-3 FRANKLIN & UNION STS., ALEX, VA 22314					
ACCESSIONING & DISPOSAL SECTION MIL REC BR., FRC ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA							
13. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION No Change							
14. DATE PREPARED 4 March 1965		15. TYPED NAME AND TITLE FRANK B. LAIN, Records Administrator			16. SIGNATURE 		

DA FORM 2172 1 NOV 58

REPLACES DD FORM 111, WHICH IS OBSOLETE FOR ARMY USE

RECORDS-SHIPMENT LIST (AR 345-222 and AR 345-292)

AGL (1) 4-62-70M 88185

Jan 30 2024

000303

ALLOCATED TO RG 342

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-334-92-1	Combat Operations Records of the Pacific Air Forces 1968-74
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
3/31/93	<i>Geraldine M. Phillips</i> Geraldine M. Phillips, Director, Textual Projects Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

Original signature NN3-342-92-003

MMF

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES (See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK UNIT DATE RECEIVED UNIT DATE RECEIVED JOB NUMBER NN3-334-92-001 JOB NUMBER NNTA-5-92-117

1. TYPE OF ACTION 2. TO 3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS 4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS 5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC) SF 135 ATTACHED SEPARATE SHEET(S) ATTACHED Records on Vietnam war era.

B. EST. VOLUME C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED Classified records 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(1)

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. TABLE 178-I, RULE 1 AFR 1250 VOL II See attached list F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE Grace T. Rowe B. TITLE Chief, Records Mgmt Policy Branch, Info Mgmt Div Washington, DC 20330-1000 C. MAILING ADDRESS SAF/AAIAR D. DATE 12 Mar 92

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION A. ACTION B. NARS CONCURRENCES C. FOR NARS USE ONLY

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING Security classified Accession 334-75-175 was previously transferred to the National Archives under Job N3-338-87-1

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE G. DATE 4-6-92

8. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY A. DATE 11/4/92 B. SIGNATURE C. TITLE Asst Chief

LIST OF VIETNAM-ERA RECORDS OFFERED TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES
MARCH 1992

ACCESSION NUMBER	VOLUME
334-75-0175	18
334-75-0182	1
334-75-0707	34
334-76-0003 <i>NS SF135</i>	1
<u>340-72-5066</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>340-76-0007</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>340-77-0003</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>342-69-0683</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>342-69-0706</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>342-69-0710</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>342-69-0717</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>342-69-4746</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>342-69-4751</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>342-69-4766</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>342-69-4788</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>342-69-4803</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>342-69-5739</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>342-69-5746</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>342-69-5748</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>342-69-5797</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>342-69-6614</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>342-70-0370</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>342-70-0479</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>342-70-0501</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>342-70-0509</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>342-70-0643</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>342-70-0644</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>342-70-0645</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>342-70-0658</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>342-70-0669</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>342-70-0680</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>342-70-0719</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>342-70-0756</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>342-70-6201</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>342-71-0080</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>342-71-0191</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>342-71-0216</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>342-71-0281</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>342-71-0311</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>342-71-0315</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>342-71-0351</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>342-71-0362</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>342-71-0404</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>342-71-0427</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>342-71-0496</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>342-71-6528</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>342-72-0557</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>342-72-0620</u>	<u>4</u>

Previously Transferred NN3-338-87-1

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NN-E USE				UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL		RG NO.		
RECORD GROUP LEVEL				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO.				TOTAL NO OF SHEETS ATTACHED		342/334		
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)								OTHER TRANSACTIONS				
INCREASE			DECREASE			TRANSFER						
1 ACCESSION			5 DISPOSAL			9 CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY			<input type="checkbox"/> 11 CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2 ACCRETION			6 PERM WITHDRAWAL			10 CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP			<input type="checkbox"/> 12 NEW RECORD GROUP			
3 REMEASUREMENT			7 REMEASUREMENT			(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)			<input type="checkbox"/> 13 INITIAL INPUT			
4 OTHER (Explain below)			8 OTHER (Explain below)						<input type="checkbox"/> 14 CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)			
TRANS ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (cu. ft.)		ITEMS					
			INITIAL	FINAL	BEFORE	AFTER	TYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS				
1	11	NNTA-S	X		38.8							<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
3												<input type="checkbox"/> 16 RESTRICTION STATEMENT
20												<input type="checkbox"/> 17 PRIVACY STATEMENT
												<input type="checkbox"/> 18 CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
												<input type="checkbox"/> 19 CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NN-E)									<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 OTHER (Explain below)			

REMARKS

Accession Job No. NN3-334-92-001

Attached are three X formats and two Y formats describing the records listed below.

1. Records of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, under the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF), Department of the Air Force, in the Department of Defense, and forming the following series:

- A) DAILY AND WEEKLY STATISTICAL REPORTS AND SUMMARIES ON AIR COMBAT OPERATIONS, 1968-1974
- B) AIRCRAFT LOSS OR ACCIDENT REPORTS, 1968-1973
- C) PACIFIC AIR FORCES (PACAF) EMERGENCY ACTIONS FILE, 1966-1974

3. The reboxing of these records has increased the total cubic volume of these three series from 35 cu. ft. to 38.8 cu. ft.

20. The records in these series, originally accessioned under Record Group 334, have been allocated to Record Group 342 because of their creation and last working use by the Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, Headquarters, Pacific Command Center.

Request NN-E to create a level in NARS A-1 for these records

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NN-E USE	
1 PREPARED BY J.N. Lash		3 REVIEWED BY <i>R. Swartz</i>		5 REVIEWED BY		7 ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
UNIT NNTA-S	DATE 12/10/1992	UNIT NNTA	DATE 1-15-93	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
2 REVIEWED BY <i>Richard Wood</i>		4 REVIEWED BY		6 REVIEWED BY		8 APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT NNTA-S	DATE 1/8/93	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		

FORMAT Y

12a. ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME (OFFICIAL): Deputy Chief of Staff
for Operations

52. KNOWN START DATE: 1957

53. KNOWN END DATE:

54A. GOVERNMENT STATUS/(CHECK ONE):

- XX DEPARTMENT
- INDEPENDENT AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
- MULTI/BILATERAL ORGANIZATION (U.S. REPR.)
- EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
- LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- JUDICIAL BRANCH

54B. ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL: SAME LEVEL XX SUBUNIT

55. PERTINENT SEGMENT OF ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE:
Department of the Air Force
Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF)
12a

56. PROGRAM AREA: Military (aviation)

57. GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION: Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii

58. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE (WITH APPLICABLE DATES):

59. PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF
ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

60. SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF
ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

61A. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY:

61B. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY CITATION(S):

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/09/1992)

FORMAT X

1. RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 342
- 2a. TYPE OF RECORDS UNIT:
XX series subgroup
- 2b. TYPE OF DESCRIPTION:
XX initial update
3. RECORDS UNIT TITLE: DAILY AND WEEKLY STATISTICAL REPORTS AND SUMMARIES ON AIR COMBAT OPERATIONS
4. GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR(S): TEX
5. LINEAR MEASUREMENT: 38 FT. 06 IN.
6. ITEM COUNT:
- 7a. INCLUSIVE DATES: 12/1968 - 12/1974
- 7b. BULK DATES:
- 8a. ARRANGEMENT STATEMENT: Arranged consecutively in three subseries of numbered reports (OPREP-3, OPREP-4, OPREP-5), thereunder chronologically by month and year, and thereunder by date of individual report or summary.
- 8b. NUMBERING SYSTEM:
9. NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:
 - a. Status: XX classified unclassified declassified
 - b. Level: S
 - c. Special Access Restriction(s):
- 10A. OTHER LEGAL ACCESS RESTRICTIONS:
- 10B. TERMS GOVERNING USE AND REPRODUCTION:
11. PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM STATUS:
- 12a. CREATING ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME: Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations
- 12b. CREATING INDIVIDUAL'S NAME:
13. FUNCTIONAL SUBGROUP TITLE:
14. RECORDS UNIT DESCRIPTION: This series consists of three groups or types of reports and summaries on air combat operations

Jan 30 2024

000309

undertaken by various tactical fighter wings or tactical reconnaissance wings of the 7th Air Force in Southeast Asia during the Vietnamese War. Though the records were generated by tactical elements of the 7th Air Force based in the Republic of (South) Vietnam (RVN) and in Thailand, copies of these reports and summaries were forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF), at Hickam Air Force Base (AFB), Hawaii, for appropriate action or decision.

The OPREP-3 reports, generated by the 7th Air Force's 12th Tactical Fighter Wing (TACFTWNG) at Cam Ranh Bay Air Force Base, RVN, document all daily occurrences of air combat losses. The information includes the date and a brief description of the circumstances of each aircraft loss owing to enemy ground fire or to rocket and mortar attacks on Cam Ranh Bay AFB, and the medical condition or the KIA or MIA status of downed pilots. The OPREP-4 reports, generated by the 12th TACFTWNG in South Vietnam and by the 388th TACFTWNG and 432th TACFTWNG in Thailand, provide statistical data or other technical information on the physical damage caused by the bombing and strafing of enemy positions and on the methods and devices used in ordnance delivery, including the use of different types of bomb fuses. Other daily reports or summaries contain information on sorties flown by various tactical wings, including an identification of types of fixed wing aircraft or cargo planes or helicopters, the mission or function of each sortie, the area of combat operation, the hours flown by each sortie, the extent of enemy air defense activity, and the amount of loss or damage to aircraft. The OPREP-5 reports, generated by 7th Air Force headquarters at Tan Son Nhut AFB in South Vietnam and later at U Dorn AFB in Thailand, consist of consolidated daily and weekly summaries of air combat operations in South Vietnam, Northern Laos, Southern Laos, and Cambodia. The compiled data for each region or "section" covers the type or model of aircraft flown, the type of operational support mission or activity involved, the number of attack sorties flown, and the number of special operations or logistical support sorties flown. For a closely related series in Record Group 342, see AIRCRAFT LOSS OR ACCIDENT REPORTS, 1968-1973.

15a. TECHNICAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:

15b. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:

16. TYPE OF MATERIALS: messages

17. PROCESS: coordinating; planning; reporting; researching

18. CORPORATE NAME REFERENCE:

19. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE:

20. SUBJECT REFERENCE: Military Aircraft; Military Aviation; Missing in Action; Vietnamese War

21. GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE: KHM; LAO; VNM; THA

22. ACCESSIONED INDEXES, REGISTERS, OR ABSTRACTS:
- 23a. FINDING AIDS:
- 23b. OTHER DESCRIPTION:
- 23c. DETAILED DESCRIPTION:
24. NN ACCESSION NUMBER(S): NN3-334-92-001
25. RECORD CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER(S): 334-75-0707
26. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY NUMBER: Table 178-1, Rule 1 AFR 1250,
Vol. II
27. REFERENCE UNIT: NNRR-M
28. LOCAL ID:
29. LOCATION:
- 29A. BUILDING CODE: WNRC
- 29B. STACK AREA: 06
- 29C. BEGIN LOCATION: 53/03/01
- 29D. END LOCATION: 53/03/07
- 29E. CONTAINER TYPE: LTA-S (77); LGA-S (10)
- 29F. CONTAINER NOS: 1-87
30. PROCESSING UNIT: NNTA-S
31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/09/1992)
32. MICROFORMS:
- 32a. DIMENSIONS:
- 32b. GENERATION:
- 32c. POLARITY:
- 32d. EMULSION & BASE:
- 32e. RECORDING RATE/RATIO:
33. PHOTOGRAPHIC/GRAPHIC PROCESS:
34. PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMAT:

FORMAT X

1. RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 342
- 2A. TYPE OF RECORDS UNIT:
XX series subgroup
- 2b. TYPE OF DESCRIPTION:
XX initial update
3. RECORDS UNIT TITLE: AIRCRAFT LOSS OR ACCIDENT REPORTS
4. GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR(S): TEX
5. LINEAR MEASUREMENT: 03 FT. 06 IN.
6. ITEM COUNT:
- 7a. INCLUSIVE DATES: 01/1968 - 06/1973
- 7b. BULK DATES:
- 8a. ARRANGEMENT STATEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month and year and thereunder by date of individual loss or accident report.
- 8b. NUMBERING SYSTEM:
9. NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:
 - a. Status: XX classified unclassified declassified
 - b. Level: S
 - c. Special Access Restriction(s):
- 10A. OTHER LEGAL ACCESS RESTRICTIONS:
- 10B. TERMS GOVERNING USE AND REPRODUCTION:
11. PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM STATUS:
- 12a. CREATING ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME: Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations
- 12b. CREATING INDIVIDUAL'S NAME:
13. FUNCTIONAL SUBGROUP TITLE:
14. RECORDS UNIT DESCRIPTION: This series consists of mainly statistical reports on aircraft losses or accidents sustained by various combat tactical fighter wings (TACFTWNG) or tactical reconnaissance wings of the 7th Air Force in Southeast Asia during the Vietnamese War. Though the records were generated by

tactical elements of the 7th Air Force based in the Republic of (South) Vietnam (RVN), particularly the 12th TACFTWNG at Cam Ranh Bay Air Force Base, and in Thailand, copies of these reports were forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF) at Hickam AFB, Hawaii, for appropriate action or decision. The reports document the occurrence of losses of combat aircraft owing to enemy ground fire and the destruction of other aircraft in consequence of accidents in South Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand, Laos, and in the Gulf of Tonkin. Depending on the type of incident covered, the reports provide the name and location of the combat tactical fighter wing that generated the report, and the type of combat or support operation undertaken; the date, location, and a brief description of the circumstances of each aircraft loss or accident, including the type or model of jet fighter plane or helicopter in service and the prevailing meteorological conditions affecting flight operation; the name, rank, and medical condition or KIA or MIA status of downed pilots, as well as a brief account of the pilot's flight history and the plane's record of mechanical operation; the types and quantity of ordnance carried on downed aircraft and the number, if any, of military or civilian casualties suffered on the ground; and the appropriate rescue, recovery, or investigation action proposed or undertaken by 7th Air Force tactical elements. For a closely related series, see DAILY AND WEEKLY STATISTICAL REPORTS AND SUMMARIES ON AIR COMBAT OPERATIONS, 1968-1974.

- 15a. TECHNICAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:
- 15b. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:
- 16. TYPE OF MATERIALS: messages
- 17. PROCESS: coordinating; planning; reporting; researching
- 18. CORPORATE NAME REFERENCE:
- 19. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE:
- 20. SUBJECT REFERENCE: Military Aircraft; Military Aviation; Missing in Action; Vietnamese War
- 21. GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE: KHM; LAO; VNM; THA
- 22. ACCESSIONED INDEXES, REGISTERS, OR ABSTRACTS:
- 23a. FINDING AIDS:
- 23b. OTHER DESCRIPTION:
- 23c. DETAILED DESCRIPTION:
- 24. NN ACCESSION NUMBER(S): NN3-334-92-001
- 25. RECORD CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER(S): 334-75-0707

26. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY NUMBER: Table 178-1, Rule 1 AFR 1250
vol. II
27. REFERENCE UNIT: NNRR-M
28. LOCAL ID:
29. LOCATION:
- 29A. BUILDING CODE: WNRC
 - 29B. STACK AREA: 06
 - 29C. BEGIN LOCATION: 53/03/07
 - 29D. END LOCATION: 53/03/07
 - 29E. CONTAINER TYPE: LTA-S
 - 29F. CONTAINER NOS: 1-8
30. PROCESSING UNIT: NNTA-S
31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/10/1992)
32. MICROFORMS:
- 32a. DIMENSIONS:
 - 32b. GENERATION:
 - 32c. POLARITY:
 - 32d. EMULSION & BASE:
 - 32e. RECORDING RATE/RATIO:
33. PHOTOGRAPHIC/GRAPHIC PROCESS:
34. PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMAT:

FORMAT Y

12a. ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME (OFFICIAL): Emergency Actions Branch

52. KNOWN START DATE: 10/1966

53. KNOWN END DATE:

54A. GOVERNMENT STATUS/(CHECK ONE):

XX DEPARTMENT

INDEPENDENT AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT

MULTI/BILATERAL ORGANIZATION (U.S. REPR.)

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

JUDICIAL BRANCH

54B. ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL: SAME LEVEL XX SUBUNIT

55. PERTINENT SEGMENT OF ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE:

Department of the Air Force

Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF)

Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, HQ PACAF Command Center
12a

56. PROGRAM AREA: Military (aviation)

57. GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION: Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii

58. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE (WITH APPLICABLE DATES):

59. PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

60. SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

61A. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY: The Emergency Actions Branch (originally Division) was established as a part of the Pacific Air Forces Command Center in 1966 to provide staff supervision of the emergency actions program throughout the command for the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF).

61B. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY CITATION(S): SF 135 for WNRC Acc. No. 69-A4847, dated 06/18/1969, in an NCWA accession file.

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/10/1992)

FORMAT X

1. RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 342
- 2A. TYPE OF RECORDS UNIT:
XX series subgroup
- 2b. TYPE OF DESCRIPTION:
XX initial update
3. RECORDS UNIT TITLE: PACIFIC AIR FORCES (PACAF) EMERGENCY ACTIONS FILE
4. GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR(S): TEX
5. LINEAR MEASUREMENT: 00 FT. 10 IN.
6. ITEM COUNT:
- 7a. INCLUSIVE DATES: 10/21/1966 - 07/19/1974
- 7b. BULK DATES:
- 8a. ARRANGEMENT STATEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of manual or supplement and thereunder by document control number.
- 8b. NUMBERING SYSTEM:
9. NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:
 - a. Status: XX classified unclassified declassified
 - b. Level: T
 - c. Special Access Restriction(s):
- 10A. OTHER LEGAL ACCESS RESTRICTIONS:
- 10B. TERMS GOVERNING USE AND REPRODUCTION:
11. PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM STATUS:
- 12a. CREATING ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME: Emergency Actions Branch
- 12b. CREATING INDIVIDUAL'S NAME:
13. FUNCTIONAL SUBGROUP TITLE:
14. RECORDS UNIT DESCRIPTION: This series consists of a master set of Pacific Air Forces (PACAF) procedural manuals, each of which comprises the annual edition of the PACAF Emergency Actions File (EAF) proper, and attached changes and supplements to manuals. A 1 June 1973 manual, designated the PACAF Emergency Actions Supplement, which incorporated both the previous year's EAF directives and subsequent changes and supplements, superseded

the 1972 EAF. All the EAF manuals, regardless of changes or supplements, authorized and prescribed CINCPAC EASOP, that is, the emergency actions standard operating procedures to be implemented by the Commander-in-Chief, PACAF (CINCPACAF). The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, HQ PACAF, was charged with the responsibility of maintaining the CINCPAC EASOP and the PACAF Supplement for CINCPACAF. The current PACAF EAF and applicable supplements, in conjunction with the CINCPAC EASOP, provided PACAF commanders with guidance and instructions for implementing actions relating to the execution of general war, selected contingency operations, and maintaining positive control over the PACAF nuclear strike force. Significantly, these issuances served as directive for all PACAF commanders of nuclear capable forces and supporting elements, and the documents prescribed the recommended or required command and control procedures and actions to be taken by HQ PACAF and by subordinate commanders upon the imminence or outbreak of hostilities anywhere within the jurisdiction of the U.S. Pacific Command.

15a. TECHNICAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:

15b. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:

16. TYPE OF MATERIALS: memorandums; manuals; supplements

17. PROCESS: supervising; formulating; planning

18. CORPORATE NAME REFERENCE:

19. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE:

20. SUBJECT REFERENCE: Atomic Weapons; Military Aircraft; Military Aviation; National Security

21. GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE:

22. ACCESSIONED INDEXES, REGISTERS, OR ABSTRACTS:

23a. FINDING AIDS:

23b. OTHER DESCRIPTION:

23c. DETAILED DESCRIPTION:

24. NN ACCESSION NUMBER(S): NN3-334-92-001

25. RECORD CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER(S): 334-75-0182; 334-76-0003

26. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY NUMBER: Table 178-1, Rule 1 AFR 1250 Vol. II

27. REFERENCE UNIT: NNRR-M

28. LOCAL ID:

29. LOCATION:

29A. BUILDING CODE: WNRC
29B. STACK AREA: 06
29C. BEGIN LOCATION: 53/03/01
29D. END LOCATION: 53/03/01
29E. CONTAINER TYPE: LTA-S
29F. CONTAINER NOS: 1-2

30. PROCESSING UNIT: NNTA-S

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/10/1992)

32. MICROFORMS:

32a. DIMENSIONS:
32b. GENERATION:
32c. POLARITY:
32d. EMULSION & BASE:
32e. RECORDING RATE/RATIO:

33. PHOTOGRAPHIC/GRAPHIC PROCESS:

34. PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMAT:

Original signature

NN3-334-92-003

MMH

REQUEST TO TRANSFER, APPROVAL, AND RECEIPT OF RECORDS TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES (See Instructions on reverse)

LEAVE BLANK UNIT DATE RECEIVED UNIT DATE RECEIVED JOB NUMBER NN3-334-92-001 JOB NUMBER NNTA-5-92-11

1. TYPE OF ACTION 2. TO 3. UNIT THAT CREATED THE RECORDS 4. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS 5. RECORDS DATA

A. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS (Give overall title of records, individual documents, dates, and attach Standard Form 135, if records are now in FRC. Continue on separate sheet of paper, if necessary.)

B. EST. VOLUME C. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO PRIVACY ACT? D. SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS TO BE IMPOSED

E. RECORDS CONTROL SCHEDULE/ITEM NO. OR APPRAISAL JOB NO. F. AGENCY REMARKS:

6. STATEMENT OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE The records described above and on the attached pages are hereby offered for deposit with the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2103.

A. SIGNATURE OF AGENCY REPRESENTATIVE B. TITLE C. MAILING ADDRESS D. DATE

7. ACTION TAKEN BY NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE, GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION A. ACTION B. NARS CONCURRENCES C. FOR NARS USE ONLY

D. NARS REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION/SHIPPING Security classified Accession 334-75-175 was previously transferred to the National Archives under Job N3-338-87-1

E. SIGNATURE OF NARS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE F. TITLE G. DATE

B. RECORDS RECEIVED NARS DEPOSITORY A. DATE B. SIGNATURE C. TITLE

LIST OF VIETNAM-ERA RECORDS OFFERED TO NATIONAL ARCHIVES
MARCH 1992

ACCESSION NUMBER

VOLUME

334-75-0175	18	<i>Previously Transferred NN3-338-87-</i>
334-75-0182	1	
334-75-0707	34	
334-76-0003 <i>NO SF135</i>	1	
<u>340-72-5066</u>	<u>13</u>	
<u>340-76-0007</u>	<u>20</u>	
<u>340-77-0003</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>342-69-0683</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>342-69-0706</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>342-69-0710</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>342-69-0717</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>342-69-4746</u>	<u>7</u>	
<u>342-69-4751</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>342-69-4766</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>342-69-4788</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>342-69-4803</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>342-69-5739</u>	<u>9</u>	
<u>342-69-5746</u>	<u>7</u>	
<u>342-69-5748</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>342-69-5797</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>342-69-6614</u>	<u>8</u>	
<u>342-70-0370</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>342-70-0479</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>342-70-0501</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>342-70-0509</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>342-70-0643</u>	<u>8</u>	
<u>342-70-0644</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>342-70-0645</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>342-70-0658</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>342-70-0669</u>	<u>8</u>	
<u>342-70-0680</u>	<u>8</u>	
<u>342-70-0719</u>	<u>14</u>	
<u>342-70-0756</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>342-70-6201</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>342-71-0080</u>	<u>8</u>	
<u>342-71-0191</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>342-71-0216</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>342-71-0281</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>342-71-0311</u>	<u>9</u>	
<u>342-71-0315</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>342-71-0351</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>342-71-0362</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>342-71-0404</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>342-71-0427</u>	<u>1</u>	
<u>342-71-0496</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>342-71-6528</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>342-72-0557</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>342-72-0620</u>	<u>4</u>	

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NN-E USE				UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL		RG NO	
RECORD GROUP LEVEL				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NO				TOTAL NO OF SHEETS ATTACHED			
				NNTA-S-92-117				11		342/334	
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)								OTHER TRANSACTIONS			
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER							
1 ACCESSION		5 DISPOSAL		9 CHANGE PHYSICAL CUSTODY				<input type="checkbox"/> 11 CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL			
2 ACCRETION		6 PERM WITHDRAWAL		10 CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				<input type="checkbox"/> 12 NEW RECORD GROUP			
3 REMEASUREMENT		7 REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos in unit of physical custody column)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 13 INITIAL INPUT			
4 OTHER (Explain below)		8 OTHER (Explain below)						<input type="checkbox"/> 14 CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)			
TRANS. ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK	VOLUME (cu. ft.)		TYPE		NUMBER OF ITEMS			
				THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE	CODE	THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE			
1	11	NNTA-S	X		38.8						
3											
20											
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NN-E)										<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 OTHER (Explain below)	

REMARKS

Accession Job No. NN3-334-92-001

Attached are three X formats and two Y formats describing the records listed below.

1. Records of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, under the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF), Department of the Air Force, in the Department of Defense, and forming the following series:

- A) DAILY AND WEEKLY STATISTICAL REPORTS AND SUMMARIES ON AIR COMBAT OPERATIONS, 1968-1974
- B) AIRCRAFT LOSS OR ACCIDENT REPORTS, 1968-1973
- C) PACIFIC AIR FORCES (PACAF) EMERGENCY ACTIONS FILE, 1966-1974

3. The reboxing of these records has increased the total cubic volume of these three series from 35 cu. ft. to 38.8 cu. ft.

20. The records in these series, originally accessioned under Record Group 334, have been allocated to Record Group 342 because of their creation and last working use by the Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, Headquarters, Pacific Command Center.

Request NN-E to create a level in NARS A-1 for these records

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NN-E USE	
1 PREPARED BY J.N. Lash		3 REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		5 REVIEWED BY		7 ARCHIVAL CONTROL DIVISION		REVIEWED	
UNIT NNTA-S	DATE 12/10/1992	UNIT NNTA	DATE 1/5/93	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
2 REVIEWED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		4 REVIEWED BY		6 REVIEWED BY		8 APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT NNTA-S	DATE 1/8/93	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NA FORM 1404 (11-8)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1985-166-951/502X

FORMAT Y

12a. ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME (OFFICIAL): Deputy Chief of Staff
for Operations

52. KNOWN START DATE: 1957

53. KNOWN END DATE:

54A. GOVERNMENT STATUS/(CHECK ONE):

XX DEPARTMENT
INDEPENDENT AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
MULTI/BILATERAL ORGANIZATION (U.S. REPR.)
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
JUDICIAL BRANCH

54B. ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL: SAME LEVEL XX SUBUNIT

55. PERTINENT SEGMENT OF ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE:

Department of the Air Force
Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF)
12a

56. PROGRAM AREA: Military (aviation)

57. GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION: Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii

58. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE (WITH APPLICABLE DATES):

59. PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF
ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

60. SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF
ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

61A. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY:

61B. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY CITATION(S):

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/09/1992)

FORMAT X

1. RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 342
- 2A. TYPE OF RECORDS UNIT:
XX series subgroup
- 2b. TYPE OF DESCRIPTION:
XX initial update
3. RECORDS UNIT TITLE: DAILY AND WEEKLY STATISTICAL REPORTS AND SUMMARIES ON AIR COMBAT OPERATIONS
4. GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR(S): TEX
5. LINEAR MEASUREMENT: 38 FT. 06 IN.
6. ITEM COUNT:
- 7a. INCLUSIVE DATES: 12/1968 - 12/1974
- 7b. BULK DATES:
- 8a. ARRANGEMENT STATEMENT: Arranged consecutively in three subseries of numbered reports (OPREP-3, OPREP-4, OPREP-5), thereunder chronologically by month and year, and thereunder by date of individual report or summary.
- 8b. NUMBERING SYSTEM:
9. NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:
 - a. Status: XX classified unclassified declassified
 - b. Level: S
 - c. Special Access Restriction(s):
- 10A. OTHER LEGAL ACCESS RESTRICTIONS:
- 10B. TERMS GOVERNING USE AND REPRODUCTION:
11. PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM STATUS:
- 12a. CREATING ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME: Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations
- 12b. CREATING INDIVIDUAL'S NAME:
13. FUNCTIONAL SUBGROUP TITLE:
14. RECORDS UNIT DESCRIPTION: This series consists of three groups or types of reports and summaries on air combat operations

undertaken by various tactical fighter wings or tactical reconnaissance wings of the 7th Air Force in Southeast Asia during the Vietnamese War. Though the records were generated by tactical elements of the 7th Air Force based in the Republic of (South) Vietnam (RVN) and in Thailand, copies of these reports and summaries were forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF), at Hickam Air Force Base (AFB), Hawaii, for appropriate action or decision.

The OPREP-3 reports, generated by the 7th Air Force's 12th Tactical Fighter Wing (TACFTWNG) at Cam Ranh Bay Air Force Base, RVN, document all daily occurrences of air combat losses. The information includes the date and a brief description of the circumstances of each aircraft loss owing to enemy ground fire or to rocket and mortar attacks on Cam Ranh Bay AFB, and the medical condition or the KIA or MIA status of downed pilots. The OPREP-4 reports, generated by the 12th TACFTWNG in South Vietnam and by the 388th TACFTWNG and 432th TACFTWNG in Thailand, provide statistical data or other technical information on the physical damage caused by the bombing and strafing of enemy positions and on the methods and devices used in ordnance delivery, including the use of different types of bomb fuses. Other daily reports or summaries contain information on sorties flown by various tactical wings, including an identification of types of fixed wing aircraft or cargo planes or helicopters, the mission or function of each sortie, the area of combat operation, the hours flown by each sortie, the extent of enemy air defense activity, and the amount of loss or damage to aircraft. The OPREP-5 reports, generated by 7th Air Force headquarters at Tan Son Nhut AFB in South Vietnam and later at U Dorn AFB in Thailand, consist of consolidated daily and weekly summaries of air combat operations in South Vietnam, Northern Laos, Southern Laos, and Cambodia. The compiled data for each region or "section" covers the type or model of aircraft flown, the type of operational support mission or activity involved, the number of attack sorties flown, and the number of special operations or logistical support sorties flown. For a closely related series in Record Group 342, see AIRCRAFT LOSS OR ACCIDENT REPORTS, 1968-1973.

15a. TECHNICAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:

15b. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:

16. TYPE OF MATERIALS: messages

17. PROCESS: coordinating; planning; reporting; researching

18. CORPORATE NAME REFERENCE:

19. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE:

20. SUBJECT REFERENCE: Military Aircraft; Military Aviation; Missing in Action; Vietnamese War

21. GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE: KHM; LAO; VNM; THA

- 22. ACCESSIONED INDEXES, REGISTERS, OR ABSTRACTS:
- 23a. FINDING AIDS:
- 23b. OTHER DESCRIPTION:
- 23c. DETAILED DESCRIPTION:
- 24. NN ACCESSION NUMBER(S): NN3-334-92-001
- 25. RECORD CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER(S): 334-75-0707
- 26. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY NUMBER: Table 178-1, Rule 1 AFR 1250, Vol. II
- 27. REFERENCE UNIT: NNRR-M
- 28. LOCAL ID:
- 29. LOCATION:
 - 29A. BUILDING CODE: WNRC
 - 29B. STACK AREA: 06
 - 29C. BEGIN LOCATION: 53/03/01
 - 29D. END LOCATION: 53/03/07
 - 29E. CONTAINER TYPE: LTA-S (77); LGA-S (10)
 - 29F. CONTAINER NOS: 1-87
- 30. PROCESSING UNIT: NNTA-S
- 31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/09/1992)
- 32. MICROFORMS:
 - 32a. DIMENSIONS:
 - 32b. GENERATION:
 - 32c. POLARITY:
 - 32d. EMULSION & BASE:
 - 32e. RECORDING RATE/RATIO:
- 33. PHOTOGRAPHIC/GRAPHIC PROCESS:
- 34. PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMAT:

FORMAT X

1. RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 342
- 2A. TYPE OF RECORDS UNIT:
XX series subgroup
- 2b. TYPE OF DESCRIPTION:
XX initial update
3. RECORDS UNIT TITLE: AIRCRAFT LOSS OR ACCIDENT REPORTS
4. GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR(S): TEX
5. LINEAR MEASUREMENT: 03 FT. 06 IN.
6. ITEM COUNT:
- 7a. INCLUSIVE DATES: 01/1968 - 06/1973
- 7b. BULK DATES:
- 8a. ARRANGEMENT STATEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month and year and thereunder by date of individual loss or accident report.
- 8b. NUMBERING SYSTEM:
9. NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:
 - a. Status: XX classified unclassified declassified
 - b. Level: S
 - c. Special Access Restriction(s):
- 10A. OTHER LEGAL ACCESS RESTRICTIONS:
- 10B. TERMS GOVERNING USE AND REPRODUCTION:
11. PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM STATUS:
- 12a. CREATING ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME: Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations
- 12b. CREATING INDIVIDUAL'S NAME:
13. FUNCTIONAL SUBGROUP TITLE:
14. RECORDS UNIT DESCRIPTION: This series consists of mainly statistical reports on aircraft losses or accidents sustained by various combat tactical fighter wings (TACFTWNG) or tactical reconnaissance wings of the 7th Air Force in Southeast Asia during the Vietnamese War. Though the records were generated by

tactical elements of the 7th Air Force based in the Republic of (South) Vietnam (RVN), particularly the 12th TACFTWNG at Cam Ranh Bay Air Force Base, and in Thailand, copies of these reports were forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF) at Hickam AFB, Hawaii, for appropriate action or decision. The reports document the occurrence of losses of combat aircraft owing to enemy ground fire and the destruction of other aircraft in consequence of accidents in South Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand, Laos, and in the Gulf of Tonkin. Depending on the type of incident covered, the reports provide the name and location of the combat tactical fighter wing that generated the report, and the type of combat or support operation undertaken; the date, location, and a brief description of the circumstances of each aircraft loss or accident, including the type or model of jet fighter plane or helicopter in service and the prevailing meteorological conditions affecting flight operation; the name, rank, and medical condition or KIA or MIA status of downed pilots, as well as a brief account of the pilot's flight history and the plane's record of mechanical operation; the types and quantity of ordnance carried on downed aircraft and the number, if any, of military or civilian casualties suffered on the ground; and the appropriate rescue, recovery, or investigation action proposed or undertaken by 7th Air Force tactical elements. For a closely related series, see DAILY AND WEEKLY STATISTICAL REPORTS AND SUMMARIES ON AIR COMBAT OPERATIONS, 1968-1974.

15a. TECHNICAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:

15b. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:

16. TYPE OF MATERIALS: messages

17. PROCESS: coordinating; planning; reporting; researching

18. CORPORATE NAME REFERENCE:

19. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE:

20. SUBJECT REFERENCE: Military Aircraft; Military Aviation; Missing in Action; Vietnamese War

21. GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE: KHM; LAO; VNM; THA

22. ACCESSIONED INDEXES, REGISTERS, OR ABSTRACTS:

23a. FINDING AIDS:

23b. OTHER DESCRIPTION:

23c. DETAILED DESCRIPTION:

24. NN ACCESSION NUMBER(S): NN3-334-92-001

25. RECORD CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER(S): 334-75-0707

26. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY NUMBER: Table 178-1, Rule 1 AFR 1250
vol. II
27. REFERENCE UNIT: NNRR-M
28. LOCAL ID:
29. LOCATION:
- 29A. BUILDING CODE: WNRC
 - 29B. STACK AREA: 06
 - 29C. BEGIN LOCATION: 53/03/07
 - 29D. END LOCATION: 53/03/07
 - 29E. CONTAINER TYPE: LTA-S
 - 29F. CONTAINER NOS: 1-8
30. PROCESSING UNIT: NNTA-S
31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/10/1992)
32. MICROFORMS:
- 32a. DIMENSIONS:
 - 32b. GENERATION:
 - 32c. POLARITY:
 - 32d. EMULSION & BASE:
 - 32e. RECORDING RATE/RATIO:
33. PHOTOGRAPHIC/GRAPHIC PROCESS:
34. PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMAT:

FORMAT Y

12a. ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME (OFFICIAL): Emergency Actions Branch

52. KNOWN START DATE: 10/1966

53. KNOWN END DATE:

54A. GOVERNMENT STATUS/(CHECK ONE):

XX DEPARTMENT
INDEPENDENT AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
MULTI/BILATERAL ORGANIZATION (U.S. REPR.)
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
JUDICIAL BRANCH

54B. ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL: SAME LEVEL XX SUBUNIT

55. PERTINENT SEGMENT OF ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE:

Department of the Air Force
Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF)
Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, HQ PACAF Command Center
12a

56. PROGRAM AREA: Military (aviation)

57. GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION: Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii

58. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE (WITH APPLICABLE DATES):

59. PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

60. SUCCESSOR ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT (WITH DATES AND SPHERE OF ACTIVITY TRANSFERRED):

61A. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY: The Emergency Actions Branch (originally Division) was established as a part of the Pacific Air Forces Command Center in 1966 to provide staff supervision of the emergency actions program throughout the command for the Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Air Forces (CINCPACAF).

61B. ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY CITATION(S): SF 135 for WNRC Acc. No. 69-A4847, dated 06/18/1969, in an NCWA accession file.

31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/10/1992)

FORMAT X

1. RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 342
- 2A. TYPE OF RECORDS UNIT:
XX series subgroup
- 2b. TYPE OF DESCRIPTION:
XX initial update
3. RECORDS UNIT TITLE: PACIFIC AIR FORCES (PACAF) EMERGENCY ACTIONS FILE
4. GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR(S): TEX
5. LINEAR MEASUREMENT: 00 FT. 10 IN.
6. ITEM COUNT:
- 7a. INCLUSIVE DATES: 10/21/1966 - 07/19/1974
- 7b. BULK DATES:
- 8a. ARRANGEMENT STATEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of manual or supplement and thereunder by document control number.
- 8b. NUMBERING SYSTEM:
9. NATIONAL SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:
 - a. Status: XX classified unclassified declassified
 - b. Level: T
 - c. Special Access Restriction(s):
- 10A. OTHER LEGAL ACCESS RESTRICTIONS:
- 10B. TERMS GOVERNING USE AND REPRODUCTION:
11. PRIVACY ACT SYSTEM STATUS:
- 12a. CREATING ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT NAME: Emergency Actions Branch
- 12b. CREATING INDIVIDUAL'S NAME:
13. FUNCTIONAL SUBGROUP TITLE:
14. RECORDS UNIT DESCRIPTION: This series consists of a master set of Pacific Air Forces (PACAF) procedural manuals, each of which comprises the annual edition of the PACAF Emergency Action File (EAF) proper, and attached changes and supplements to manuals. A 1 June 1973 manual, designated the PACAF Emergency Actions Supplement, which incorporated both the previous year's EAF directives and subsequent changes and supplements, supersede

the 1972 EAF. All the EAF manuals, regardless of changes or supplements, authorized and prescribed CINCPAC EASOP, that is, the emergency actions standard operating procedures to be implemented by the Commander-in-Chief, PACAF (CINCPACAF). The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, HQ PACAF, was charged with the responsibility of maintaining the CINCPAC EASOP and the PACAF Supplement for CINCPACAF. The current PACAF EAF and applicable supplements, in conjunction with the CINCPAC EASOP, provided PACAF commanders with guidance and instructions for implementing actions relating to the execution of general war, selected contingency operations, and maintaining positive control over the PACAF nuclear strike force. Significantly, these issuances serve as directive for all PACAF commanders of nuclear capable forces and supporting elements, and the documents prescribed the recommended or required command and control procedures and actions to be taken by HQ PACAF and by subordinate commanders upon the imminence or outbreak of hostilities anywhere within the jurisdiction of the U.S. Pacific Command.

15a. TECHNICAL ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:

15b. TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:

16. TYPE OF MATERIALS: memorandums; manuals; supplements

17. PROCESS: supervising; formulating; planning

18. CORPORATE NAME REFERENCE:

19. PERSONAL NAME REFERENCE:

20. SUBJECT REFERENCE: Atomic Weapons; Military Aircraft; Military Aviation; National Security

21. GEOGRAPHIC REFERENCE:

22. ACCESSIONED INDEXES, REGISTERS, OR ABSTRACTS:

23a. FINDING AIDS:

23b. OTHER DESCRIPTION:

23c. DETAILED DESCRIPTION:

24. NN ACCESSION NUMBER(S): NN3-334-92-001

25. RECORD CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER(S): 334-75-0182; 334-76-0003

26. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY NUMBER: Table 178-1, Rule 1 AFR 1250 Vol. II

27. REFERENCE UNIT: NNRR-M

- 28. LOCAL ID:
- 29. LOCATION:
 - 29A. BUILDING CODE: WNRC
 - 29B. STACK AREA: 06
 - 29C. BEGIN LOCATION: 53/03/01
 - 29D. END LOCATION: 53/03/01
 - 29E. CONTAINER TYPE: LTA-S
 - 29F. CONTAINER NOS: 1-2
- 30. PROCESSING UNIT: NNTA-S
- 31. PREPARER (WITH DATE): J.N. Lash (12/10/1992)
- 32. MICROFORMS:
 - 32a. DIMENSIONS:
 - 32b. GENERATION:
 - 32c. POLARITY:
 - 32d. EMULSION & BASE:
 - 32e. RECORDING RATE/RATIO:
- 33. PHOTOGRAPHIC/GRAPHIC PROCESS:
- 34. PHOTOGRAPHIC FORMAT:

REALLOCATED TO RG 319

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-338-00-001	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Dept. of the Army, 902 Military Intelligence Group PW/MIA/Detainee Intelligence Files
CLOSED	
DATE 7/10/00	BY (Signature) <i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

000334

**AGREEMENT TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

restrictions on the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other non-record material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256, and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (The Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific

<p>2A. AGENCY APPROVAL Signature <u>Elaine V Rogic</u> Date <u>18 Oct 99</u></p>	<p>3A. NARA APPROVAL <i>10/27/99</i> <i>01/10/28/99</i> Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>6/12/20</u></p>
<p>2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS ELAINE V ROGIC DIRECTOR IRR ATTN IAMG CIC IRR 4552 PIKE ROAD FORT MEADE MD 20755-5995</p>	<p>3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p>

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE PW/MIA/DETAINEE INTELLIGENCE	
4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES (Attach any additional description) 1944- 1976	
5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY	9. PHYSICAL FORMS <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Posters <input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microfilm/Microfiche <input type="checkbox"/> Arch/Eng Drawings <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records <input type="checkbox"/> Motion/Sound/Video <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other(specify) : IRY
5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION 902d MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP	10. VOLUME: Cu. Mtr.:3.1 CONTAINERS: Cu.Ft.:26.5 Number: 1-27 Type: FRC BOXES
5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS REPOSITORY	
5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS INSCOM AND ITS PREDECESSORS	11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES ASAP
5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS Name: PATRICIA B. COOK Telephone Number: (301) 677-3584	12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification)
6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY: MARKS 381-20N/N1-AU-94-36	13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.) AO381-20BDAMI/AO381-67DAMI
7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES LEVEL: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Confidential <input type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret SPECIAL MARKINGS: <input type="checkbox"/> RD/FRD <input type="checkbox"/> SCI <input type="checkbox"/> NATO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: FOUO INFORMATION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> Segregated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Declassified	
8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only) <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)	14. ATTACHMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Except <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135 (BOX # 1- 26 KOREA POWs/ BOX #27 EUROPE/ASIA POWs & NOT POWs/ MIXED MATERIAL - (381-20p & 381- 20i)
8A. ADDRESS: USA IRR ATTN IAMG CIC IRR H (ARCHIVIST) 4552 PIKE ROAD FORT MEADE MD 20755-5995	
8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER	CONTAINER NUMBERS
FRC LOCATION	

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION	RG 338
16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>1/30/2024</u>	17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO. NN3-338-00-001

Jan 30 2024

000335

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	319 (338)
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-A-00-2238	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	2	NWCTM	X		28.41				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS
Job# 338-00-001, POW/MIA/Detainee Intelligence Files, 1944-1976. Files are for American POWs in Korea, Foreign military POWs in Korea, and American POWs in world war II - Japan and Europe.

Records came in as RG 338, but are to be reallocated to RG 319.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Sara L. Schlanger	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Frank Schaefer</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDM-A 06/14/00	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date NWMD 7/10/00	
8. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Jan 30 2024

000336

LISTING OF FILES SHIPPED TO NARA

NAME POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES	DOSSIER NUMBER	BOX NUMBER
ADAMS, RALPH S	C8050975	1
ADKINS, ADAM	C8059574	
AIMS, BAYARD P	C8056030	
ALFORD, JUNIOR A	C8050989	
ALLEN, JOHN F	C8055646	
ARAKAWA, JACK C	C8055645	
ARCENEUX, LUCIEN J	C8050030	
ARCHAMBAULT, LEROY J	C8050031	
ARELLANO, DANIEL	C8046089	
ARIANS, ROBERT L	C8050173	
ATKINSON, RONDAL H	C8050045	
ATWELL, DANIEL F	C8050046	
AVERY, WILLIS E	C8050051	
AUMAN, NEIL C	C8050530	
AYALIN, HILARION S	C8050053	
AYERS, ERNEST D	C8057071	
BAKER, JEROME R	C8050073	
BEENAU, JOHN J	C8055593	
BILLECK, EDWIN A	C8050178	
BRAND, RALPH H	C8052246	
BRANDT, HOWARD H	C8052248	
BRAY, WALTER E	C8052245	
BROCK, CHARLES B	C8055588	
BURKE, WILLIAM	C8052328	2
BUTLER, AUBREY	C8052339	
BUTLER, CHARLES H	C8052340	
BUTLER, FREDERICK	C8055350	
BUTLER, RALPH E	C8052344	
CAIN, ALLEN	C8055398	
CANNADY, JAMES J	C8052375	
CANTWELL, SAMUEL H	C8055531	
CHAPMAN, FRANKLIN J	C8052429	
CHEATHAM, WILLIAM A	C8052440	
CHOMA, JOHN	C8052448	
CODDINGTON, DELWAYNE	C8055099	
CONLEY, ALLEN G	C8055427	
COOK, HOWARD	C8055395	
COPENHAVEN, EMORY L	C8055394	
COTA, JOSEPH R	C8055993	
COYLE, ROBERT A	C8055393	
CROUMBLY, RAYMOND	C8052575	
CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS P	C8055392	
CUNNINGHAM, WAYNE C	C8052589	3
DALMAZZI, ROBERT J	C8055391	
DAMIANO, VITTORIO	C8055276	
DAVID, JOSEPH	C8052616	
DEAN, WILLIAM F	C8055086	(2 VOLS)
DEAQUINO, CRISOLOGO	C8052646	
DEATHERAGE, NORMAN F	C8052648	
DELACRUZ, BALDOMERO	C8052656	
DEMETTE, CLAUDE	C8055996	
DEMING, WILLIAM A	C8055388	
DERODA, GENARO	C8052673	

NAME
POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

DESAULTELS, RICHARD C8052675
DONLEY, GEORGE E C8052716
DOWNIE, GEORGE E C8055685
DUNCAN, JAMES C C8052749
DUNHAM, WALLACE L C8052753
DUNKERLEY, JAMES L C8055997
DUNLAP, JUNIOR E C8052755
DURYEA, HAROLD S C8055695
DYER, ROBERT M C8052772
DYLAG, EDWIN C C8055594
ELDRIDGE, JOHN C8052793
ENCARNACION, FRANCISCO C8055286
ERICKSON, WAYNE R C8055387
FARMER, CLYDE R C8052847
FENN, WILLIAM S C8055999
FENTON, DANIEL E C8052856
FERRELL, CHARLES E C8052863
FILLIPI, ERNEST D C8052872
FIORE, PLACIDO M C8052875
FISCHER, REUBEN D C8055386
FISHER, EDWARD C8051257
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD C8055252
FLAMINIO, ROBERT D C8055385
FOLLWEILER, CLAIR E C8055197
FORTHMAN, JEWEL A C8052916
FRANCIONE, THOMAS V C8052926
FRITZ, JOHN H C8055493
FROST, ELMER C8052944
FULTON, EDWARD F C8055289
FURNISH, STANLEY E C8052953
GAISER, HENRY L C8052955
GARCIAPENA, FLOR C8052975
GATLIN, JAMES E C8055196
GAUTHIER, JOSEPH A C8052989
GAVULA, STEPHEN C8052990
GODLEWSKI, RICHARD C8055195
GOODWIN, JACK P C8053044
GOOLSBY, PAUL M C8053046
GORDON, LYLE C8053049
GORSKI, CHESTER J C8053054
GORSKI, RAYMOND A C8053055
GRANT, EUGENE W C8053061
GRANT, THOMAS C8053063
GRAY, FREDDIE H C8053068
GREBOWICH, HARRY C8053073
GREENWOOD, CHARLES E C8055599
GREGORY, ROBERT L C8055290
GROVER, ROBERT N C8051354
GRUM, OTIS D C8055995
GRUNDY, HARRY R C8055091
GUERRA, EDWARD C8055351
GUERRERO, MARTIN C C8055094
GUERRERO, PATROCIO C8055097
GUIDETTI, CHARLES G C8051359
GULLEY, HERBERT J C8055096
HADA, TED C8053094
HAMMOND, GLEN D C8053116

4

5

6

NAME
POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

HAMPTON, FLOYD	C8055693	6
HANNEMAN, WILLIAM R	C8051388	
HARPER, DENNIE M	C8055088	
HARPER, FRED	C8053150	
HARRELL, JAMES W	C8055089	
HARRINGTON, FLOYD	C8053152	
HARRIS, AUDREY T	C8053153	
HARRIS, HERBERT W	C8053156	
HARRIS, L C	C8053159	
HARRISON, EMMETT L	C8053163	
HARTMAN, RAPLH L	C8053172	
HARTMAN, RALPH W	C8053173	7
HASKINS, ERNEST E	C8053176	
HATANO, BILLY F	C8053177	
HAYNES, ROLAND	C8055676	
HEBERT, EDDIE	C8055697	
HELT, CLAUDE R	C8053216	
HENDRIX, RAY	C8055193	
HICKS, VIRGIL	C8055494	
HIDEY, JOHN H	C8053244	
HILL, GEORGE H	C8053249	
HINOJOSA, JOEL A	C8053257	
HINOJOSA, JOSE A	C8053256	
HINOJOSA, ROBERT V	C8053258	
HITT, JIMMY W	C8053261	
HOWARD, HARVEY H	C8053289	
HUFF, JAMES B	C8055295	
HURST, JOHN L	C8053316	
HUTCHENS, LOCKSLEY H	C8053318	
IVIE, ALME D	C8055376	
JACKSON, JOSEPH L	C8051489	8
JACKSON, WILLIAM T	C8053348	
JAMESON, FRANCIS A	C8053354	
JARVIS, BOBBY W	C8053357	
JEFFERSON, CHARLES T	C8053361	
JENKINS, ERNEST T	C8053364	
JENNINGS, VERNARD	C8053363	
JETER, FRANK E	C8053372	
JEWELL, JOE L	C8050356	
JIMENEZ, LAUREANO R	C8053375	
JOHNSON, ROBERT	G8173075	
JONES, LLOYD P	C8055374	
JONES, ROBERT L	C8053416	
JONES, THOMAS N	C8055373	
JULIUS, CHARLES W	C8057057	
KAMMRAD, MELVIN E	C8053436	9
KAVER, VIRGIL A	C8050360	
KECK, CLYDE A	C8053446	
KENNEDY, CLYDE D	C8053462	
KENNEDY, FRENCH L	C8053464	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P	C8055372	
KERKSTRA, LOUIS	C8050362	
KERR, CHARLES A	C8055698	
KIGHT, WILLIE D	C8055495	
KILLION, RICHARD E	C8053472	
KIM, MEUNG H	C8053474	
KIMBRELL, JOHNNIE W	C8053477	

NAME
POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

KING, BILLIE J	C8053478	9
KING, CARLYLE W	C8055699	
KING, CHARLIE L	C8055496	
KING, JOHN	C8056087	
KINGSTON, WALTER H	C8056051	
KLOZIK, PAUL A	C8050364	
KOSTEGAN, STANLEY J	C8053516	
KOVATCH, ERNEST S	C8055574	
KRAL, ROBERT	C8055258	10
LANGLOIS, RAYMOND E	C8053550	
LASHUA, ROY J	C8053558	
LAUBER, ROBERT W	C8055589	
LAWING, SAMMY B	C8053563	
LAWRENCE, MONTERO S	C8053564	
LAWSON, CHARLES R	C8055450	
LEARY, ROBERT J	C8053572	
LEBLANC, RANSDALL	C8053574	
LEDKINS, LONZO B	C8053575	
LEE, ENOCH	C8055648	
LEE, JOHN	C8053577	
LEERKAMP, HENRY G	C8053579	
LEWIS, RAYMOND R	C8055566	
L'HEUREUX, HENRY P	C8055151	
LIPPER, EDWARD W	C8055190	11
LOBAN, JOHN	C8053616	
LOUNTER, JOSEPH F	C8055298-CONSOLIDATED /W/C8055746	
LOVE, CRAWFORD H	C8053630	
MADSON, GORDON L	C8053748	
MAILLET, YVON J	C8053752	
MALDONADO, MILTON	C8053755	
MANKA, THOMAS M	C8053760	
MANN, WILLIAM H	C8053761	
MANSFIELD, WILLIE F	C8053762	
MANSKE, RAYMOND W	C8053763	
MANTO, JOSEPH V	C8053764	
MARLATT, HERBERT E	C8053771	(2 VOLS)
MARTIN, J D	C8055187	
MARTINEZ, MANUEL D	C8053553	
MARTINEZ, RAMON F	C8053793	
MATOSRODRIGUEZ, ANTONIO	C8050375	12
MATTHEWS, CHARLES H	C8055186	
MAXWELL, DONALD C	C8055497	
MC ANDREWS, CHRISTOPHER G	C8053654	
MC CARDLE, LILBURN L	C8053656	
MC CARTHY, FRANCIS	C8051646	
MC CARTHY, WILLIAM P	C8055662	
MC CLARY, JAKE A	C8055498	
MC CLOUD, NATHANIEL	C8053664	
MC CORKLE, BOBBY J	C8053672	
MC CRACKEN, JOHN G	C8053675	
MC GOVERN, JAMES W	C8053689	
MC GRATH, ROBERT E	C8053691	
MC GRAW, CHARLES W	C8053676	
MC INTOSH, LARRY W	C8055354	
MC MURTREY, CALVIN L	C8053718	
MC RAY, JESSE C	C8053729	
METZGER, ROBERT A	C8055499	13

NAME
POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

MIDDLETON, FRANK	C8053849	13
MILKOVICH, MICHAEL M	C8053852	
MILLER, BILLY R	C8053854	
MILLER, HENRY	C8053859	
MILLER, HERBERT A	C8053860	
MILLER, JAMES E	C8055686	
MILLER, JAMES E	C8053861	
MINCHEW, JOHN E	C8053875	
MITCHELL, HORACE	C8056015	
MIZOGUCHI, HAYANARI	C8053889	
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES	C8055546	
MONTGOMERY RICHARD J	C8051752	
MOORE, RUSSELL M	C8053916	
MORGAN, MARION J	C8053934	
MORSE, THOMPSON	C8053946	
MOSSMAN, DALLAS W	C8053949	(3VOLS)
MROCZKA, JOSEPH T	C8053952	
MROS, MARTIN A	C8053953	
MULLINS, ORVILLE R	C8050388	
MURDOCK, JOSEPH J	C8053960	14
MURLASCHITZ, JOHN S	C8053961	
MURPHY, CHARLES E	C8055547	
NAITO, TADAO	C8053972	
NATERA, ALFONSO T	C8053978	
NEWBURY, JAMES A	C8053998	
NEWTON, CHARLES E	C8053999	
NOELL, HOWARD L	C8054016	
ORR, LOUIE E	C8054052	
ORTEGA, RUBEN N	C8051818	
OUIMET, WALTER L	C8054063	
PALLAS, THEODORE M	C8054074	
PANAGOPOULOS, CHRISTOPHER	C8054075	
PARISH, WILLIAM	C8055549	
PARKS, ROLAND W	C8057051	
PATCHOSKI, EDMUND J	C8054085	
PATTERSON, LEWIS J	C8054089	
PATTON, JOHN M	C8054093	
PAUGH, WADE M	C8055690	
PAULINA, JOHN P	C8054095	15
PAVLIK, RUDOLPH A	C8054096	
PEACOCK, GERALD M	C8054098	
PERAMAN, CHARLES E	C8054099	
PEREZFUENTES, MOISES	C8055348	
PHILLIPS, WALTER E	C8054146	
PIERCE, BILLY R	C8054154	
POINTER, ROY F	C8054162	
POIROT, DON	C8054163	
POTTER, EDWIN H	C8054176	
POWERS, ELMER C	C8054186	
PRATT, MOLINUS D	C8054191	
PREITE, AUGUSTINE F	C8054193	
PRESLAR, PAUL L	C8054196	
PREWITT, JAMES W	C8054199	
RAINEY, WILLIAM J	F8004291	(KOREAN POW)
RANSIER, JAMES H	C8055595	
RAPIER, HUGH R	C8054245	
REBEDEW, HIRAM	C8055663	16

NAME
POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

REBMAN, BENJAMIN C	C8055586	16
RECK, FRANK L	C8054259	
REEDY, DOYLE L	C8054262	
REEL, EDMUND L	C8054264	
REILLY, EUGENE R	C8054274	
RENOUF, BERNARD N	C8054276	
RICHARDSON, JAMES W	C8054286	
RICHARDSON, ROBERT L	C8054287	
RICHARDSON, RUSSELL L	C8054288	
RICKS, JACK	C8054294	
RINES, CHARLES R	C8054298	
ROBERTSON, JESSE M	C8050416	
ROGERS, CLAYTON V	C8054351	
ROLISON, HARRY W	C8054357	
ROOSA, WILLIAM F	C8054361	17
ROVEZZI, JOSEPH	C8054372	
ROWE, VENSON L	C8055199	
ROWLEY, ARDEN A	C8054375	
RUND, LOUIS L	C8054385	
RUNYON, WILLIAM R	C8054387	
RUSH, FRED A	C8054390	
RUTH, GERALD G	C8054394	
RYE, JAY	C8054397	
SADLER, CLARENCE F	C8054398	
SAKSA, ROBERT E	C8054399	
SALAY, GENE C	C8055551	
SANDERS, GLEN H	C8055359	
SANTINI, NAZERUO	C8054418	
SCOTT, FREDDIE R	C8055689	
SERENELLI, MARIO J	C8054472	
SERNA, OMAR J	C8054475	18
SHAW, ANDREW W	C8054486	
SHAW, EUGENE D	C8054487	
SHAW, ROGER L	C8054488	
SHEFFIELD, EDWARD C	C8054492	
SHEPARD, ROBERT E	C8054495	
SHEPPARD, BOBBY D	C8054497	
SHIMER, ROBERT L	C8055785	
SINGLETON, JESSIE J	C8055554	
SMITH, ALBERT L	C8054548	
SMITH BOB T	C8054551	
SMITH, CLYDE R	C8054553	
SMITH, DANIEL H	C8054555	
SMITH, DONALD R	C8054556	19
SMITH, EDWIN	C8054562	
SMITH, GERALD E	C8054567	
SMITH, JOHN L	C8054574	
SMOLEN, JOSEPH	C8054587	
SMOTHERMAN, CALVIN B	C8054588	
SMOTHERMAN, CHARLES H	C8054589	
SNEED, O D	C8054590	
SOBIECH, JOHN	C8054594	
SOBLE, EUGENE R	C8054595	
SOLINGER, LEROY L	C8054596	
SOLOMON, OSCAR	C8054597	
SORENSEN, ELMER E	C8054598	
SORIA, EDWARD	C8054599	

NAME
POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

STEELE, VIRGIL D	C8054645	19
STEGALL, JACK L	C8054646	
STEWART, DONALD C	C8054654	20
STEWART, HARRY E	C8056072	
STEWART, JAMES W	C8054655	(2 VOLS)
STICE, IVAN E	C8054656	
STICK, LOUIS	C8054657	
STOFFA, GEORGE	C8054661	
STONE, ROY L	C8054668	
STROUD, ERNEST W	C8054685	
STRUBLE, JAMES T	C8054687	
SUEKI, THOMAS T	C8054690	
SUGRUE, DANIEL	C8054691	
SUTHERLAND, JOHN J	C8054697	
SUTTERFIELD, MARVIN L	C8054698	
SUTTLES, JAMES G	C8054699	
TABOR, WESLEY W	C8054787	21
TACKES, EDWARD F	C8054788	
TADAKI, TOMIO	C8054789	
TADEO, FELICANO	C8054790	
TALBERT, JOE H	C8054793	
TALBERT, MARVIN E	C8054794	
TALLON, EUGENE P	C8054795	
TAMAYE, GOICHI	C8054797	(2VOLS)
TAYLOR, CALVIN J	C8050450	
TAYLOR, WILLIOUS	C8055019	
THURMAN, OTIS W	C8054755	
TICKELL ALEXANDER N	C8054756	
TOLLIVER, DAVID A	C8054762	
TOUEY, JOHN A	C8054768	(2VOLS)
TRENT, ELDRAGE S	C8054774	22
TURNER, WILFORD W	C8055361	
TUTTLE, ALBERT J	C8054799	
VANDERLINDEN, JOHN P	C8055364	
VIGIL, LEO C	C8055347	
VILES, KENNETH L	C8055454	
VILLAFANA, DAVID	C8054848	
VINCER, JOHN C	C8054855	
VINSON, RICHARD N	C8054856	
VISCUSO, ANDREW J	C8054858	
VITALE, GEORGE A	C8054859	
VIVIER, RALPH J	C8054860	
VOGEL, FRANK W	C8050516	
VOLINSKI, ADAM P	C8054861	
VOLPONE, JAMES J	C8054863	
WALKER, BOYCE M	C8054874	23
WALKER, JOHN	C8054871	
WARBLE, DALLAS L	C8054886	
WARD, THOMAS A	C8054889	
WARDEN, BILL G	C8054890	
WASHINGTON, ALLEN	C8054894	
WATKINS, ALFRED D	C8054897	
WATLING, JAMES T	C8054899	
WHITE, ROBERT E	C8050447	
WHITE, ROGER C	C8054947	
WHITLINGER, JOHN B	C8054953	
WHORTON, MARCUS E	C8054954	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DOSSIER</u>	<u>BOX</u>
<u>POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
WIECHMANN, ARLIN D	C8054957	23
WILBURN, WILLIAM E	C8054960	
WILKERSON, THOMAS D	C8054963	
WILLIAMS, HENRY D	C8054972	24
WILLIS, JOHN N	C8054986	
WILLIS, THEODORE W	C8054988	
WILMETH, LEONARD B	C8054989	
WILSON, CHARLES J	C8054991	
WILSON, FLOYD R	C8054995 (2VOLS)	
WILSON, GLEN I	C8054997	
WILSON, JAMES E	C8054999	
WINN, CHARLES	C8055052	
WOOD, ROBERT L	C8050577	
WOLTERS, GERALD R	C8055019	
WRIGHT, GERALD G	C8055045	
YANCEY, ELLIS J	C8055054	
YATES, ALLEN W	C8055056	
YORK, EDMUND E	C8055063	
YOSS, RAYMOND L	C8055064	
YOUNG, DENNY B	C8055459	
ZELLER, EDWARD E	C8055486	24

NAME
**FOREIGN MILITARY POWs

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

*TURKISH POWs & WAR CRIMES IN KOREA

ALTOLLAK, NECATI	C8059559 (CONSOLIDATED/W C8059299)	25
ANDRONIKYAN, JAN	C8059298	
AYBER, MUTTALIP	C8059288	
AYDIN, SEVKI	C8059286	
BADIRLI, MEHMET	C8059285	
BILICI, SABAN	C8059275	
CAKICI, FETHI	C8059268	
CANYURT, HALIT	C8059265	
CAVDAR, HILMI	C8059264	
DEDE, SEVKI	C8059252	
DEMIROZU, YUSUF	C8059244	
GEMIS, MEHMET	C8059085	
GIRGIN, SELAHAHIN	C8059088	
GUCUR, KERIM	C8059093	
GULEY, NAFI	C8059094	
GUMUS, NAZIM	C8059095 (CONSOLIDATED /C8059377)	
GURGUR, ISMET	C8059099	
KARAASLAN, MEHMET	C8059395	
KUCUK, HALIT	C8059144	
KURT, MEHMET	C8059149	
MALCOK, ILYAS	C8059151	
ODACI, IBRAHIM	C8059154	
OGUZ, MEHMET	C8059155	
OKNAS, ISMAIL	C8059157	
OZALP, DURMUS	C8059466	
OZAN, CEMAL	C8059163	
OZGUL, HUSEYIN	C8059474	
OZKAS, ALI	C8059168	
OZTURK, HAYDAR	C8059169	
RUHI, GULER	C8059375	
SAFAK, ISMAIL	C8059173	
SENBURG, MUZUFFER	C8059422	
SERIM, IHSAN	C8059185	
SERT, BEKIR	C8059186	
SOYAIL, IDRIS	C8059188	
ULU, OMER	C8059194,	
ULUCAY, HASAN	C8059195	
UN, KAZIM	C8059196	

*GREEK POW

SANDORINAIOS, ANTONIO	C8059586	
TSOURAPAS, JOHN	C8059585	

*PHILIPPINE POWs

MORAN, LORETO A	C8059044	
ORDIZ, JESUS B	C8059051	
REBUSTES, JAIME	C8059052	
SACAL, FRANCISCO C	C8059054	
SALTING, BIENVINIDO E	C8059055	
SIBONGA, AMANDO S	C8059057	
SORIA, MAMERTO	C8059058	

25

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DOSSIER</u>	<u>BOX</u>
<u>*FOREIGN MILITARY IN KOREA</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
<u>*NETHERLANDS POW</u>		
BIEVER, ARIE	C8059595	26
<u>*FRENCH POWs</u>		
BESAMAT, ANDRE J	C8059654	
DUBOIS, LOUIS L	C8059653	
FALISE, FABIEN	C8059652	
FANTACCI, ARISTIDE	C8059657	
FELIX, ROGER R	C8059656	
HERON, ANDRE	C8059663	
JACQUIER, YVES	C8059662	
MADONE, RENE	C8059661	
PREVOST, CLEMENT	C8059660	
RIBES, HENRI	C8059659	
STAELENS, LAURENT S	C8059658	
<u>*COLUMBIAN POWs</u>		
NOVALDURAN, OSCAR	C8059587	
QUINTERHERRERA, NESTOR	C8059017	
ROBAYO, ALVARO	C8059018	
RODRIGUEZ, JOSE L	C8059588	
VANDERBRANDEN, PIERRE	C8059593	
VILLAPOLA, ENRIQUE	C8059024	
VINASCO, ALEJANDRO	C8059025	26
<u>*BRITISH POW</u>		
CONDRON, ANDREW	C8059577	27
<u>*BELGIAN POW (BELGIUM)</u>		
VANDENBRANDEN, PIERRE T	C8059593	
<u>**AMERICAN POWs IN JAPAN & WAR CRIMES</u>		
DIAZ, PABLO A	X4044518	
GREEN, FRANKLYN S	X4070440	
MC GRATH, HARRY	C2018350	
MOONEY, PERCY C	X4118325	
<u>**AMERICAN POWs IN EUROPE & WAR CRIMES</u>		
GRUEBER, ARNOLD A	C2018263	
MAMONOFF, BORIS A	C8057063 (PLACE of BIRTH-LATVIA)	
Reitz RITZ, LAWRENCE E	C8057085	
RIPPEL, KENNETH J	C2019544	27

FN:

381-20n

Title:

U.S. PW/MIA/detainee intelligence

Authority:

NI-AU-94-36 18 Nov 94 OK

Privacy Act:

~~A0381-45aDAMI~~ A0381-67DAMI + A0381-206 DAME

Description:

FN: 381-20n

Title: US PW/MIA/detainee intelligence

Authority: NI-AU-94-36

Privacy Act: A0381-45aDAMI

Description: Documents relating to and containing information about US personnel who have been designated Missing in Action (MIA) or Prisoner of War (PW), civilian personnel who are being held hostage or personnel who have been recovered from hostile control and debriefed for intelligence or counterintelligence information. These documents are maintained at the U.S. Army Investigative Records Repository. Included are reports and related documents.

Disposition: PERMANENT.

a. Operational activities: Cut off at the end of the CY, transfer record copy to Director, U.S. Army Central Security Facility, ATTN: IAMG-CSF-R, Fort George G. Meade, MD 20755-5995.

b. IRR: Hardcopy/microform documents: Transfer to the National Archives in 50 years after debriefing or subject declared killed in action (KIA) or dead.

c. Hardcopy or microform records that have been converted to optical disk:

(1) Hardcopy/microform documents: Destroy upon verification that the record copy information has been fully and accurately converted to optical disk.

(2) Optical disk copy: Optical disk images will be converted to a medium that meets the standards specified in Subchapter B of 36 CFR, Chapter XII before transfer to the National Archives' legal custody, which will take place in 50 years after debriefing or subject declared killed in action (KIA) or dead. Prior to transfer, NARA and Army representatives will determine the medium in which records will be transferred.

FN: 381-20o

Title: Polygraph Technical Files

Authority: NI-AU-95-2

Privacy Act: A0381-45aDAMI

Description:

Completed detailed technical reports prepared by the polygraph examiner, including pretest preparations, examiner's notes,

381-20n
POW/MIA
POW

only 1
Mr. Moore
Sign Summary
Card - Acco.

Under
Privacy Act
All US Born
Citizens

FN: 381-200

Title: Polygraph Technical Files

Authority: N1-AU-95-2

Privacy Act: A0381-45aDAMI

Description:

Completed detailed technical reports prepared by the polygraph examiner, including pretest preparations, examiner's notes, examination charts, and other technical details of the examination. Files include all types of intelligence examinations conducted under the purview of ARs 195-6 and 381-20.

Disposition: a. CI Scope Polygraph Technical Files:

(1) Favorably resolved cases: Destroy 90 days after final quality control review.

(2) Other than favorably resolved cases: Retain in CFA, then destroy 15 years after final quality control review.

b. CI Investigation Polygraph Technical files: Retain in CFA, then destroy 15 years after final quality control review.

c. Offensive CI Operations (OFCO) and HUMINT Polygraph Technical files: Retain in CFA until completion of final quality control review. Upon termination of operation, transfer files to the IRR and incorporate into operational dossier. Dispose of IAW guidance for dossier (FN 381c).

For
Poly Information

FN: 381-20p - DOD Affiliated Personnel + Incident - Investigations

Authority: N1-AU-95-1 - *US DOD only + Civilians*

Privacy Act: A0380-67DAMI, add A0381-45a and A0381-45b.

Description: Individual case files acquired on members of the Armed Forces, including retired personnel, members of Reserve Components, applicants for commission and enlistment, DOD civilian personnel and applicants for such status, persons having need for access to official information requiring protection in the interest of national defense under the DOD Industrial Security Program, and persons being considered for participation in other DOD programs. Files also include information pertaining to adverse actions, reports and adjudicative documentation in arriving at security clearance determinations as prescribed by AR 380-67 and information pertaining to DOD and non-DOD affiliated persons on investigations or incidents of a counterintelligence nature under AR 381-12, AR 381-20, and AR 381-47.

Disposition:

a. Offices responsible for preparation and CCF: Personnel security adjudicative files on persons who are considered for affiliation with DOD: Destroy after 1 year if affiliation is not completed.

b. Central Control Office and CCF: Cut off at case closure, transfer record copy to Director, U.S. Army Central Security Facility, ATTN: IAMG-CSF-R, Fort George G. Meade, MD 20755-5995.

c. IRR: Hardcopy or microform records which have not been converted to optical disk:

AR 381-20P - MINT July

SAEDA

Counterintelligence acts

Privacy Act REGISTERED

① A0381-45A-DAMI

② A0380-67-DAMI

Change to Counterintelligence Security Investigation

000348

old 381-45c

MINT July

YES
US-DOD
SAEDA

YES
for:
MINT
July
too,

RIP

Jan 30 2024

(1) Routine investigations. Investigations of a minor nature. Destroy 15 years after the date of the last investigative action. Personnel security files on persons who are considered for affiliation with DoD will be destroyed after 1 year if the affiliation is not completed.

(2) Significant incidents or adverse actions. Investigations resulting in an adverse personnel action or court-martial or other investigation required for long-term or legal use. Destroy 25 years after the date of the last action. Except, files determined to be of historical value or those of widespread value or Congressional interest. Permanent. Transfer to the National Archives after 25 years.

(3) Major investigations. Investigations of treason, spying, espionage, sabotage, sedition and subversion or other major investigations of a counterintelligence/security nature. Permanent. Transfer to the National Archives 25 years after the date of the last action.

d. Hardcopy or microform records that have been converted to optical disk:

(1) Hardcopy or microform: Destroy upon verification that the record copy information has been fully and accurately converted to optical disk.

(2) Optical disk copy:

(a) Temporary information that is disposable under item 1a(1) or 1a(2): Delete from system by removing the indexing entry.

(b) Information that is permanent under item 1a(2) or 1a(3): Optical disk images will be converted to a medium that meets the standards specified in Subchapter B of 36 CFR, Chapter XII before transfer to the National Archives' legal custody, which will take place 25 years after date of last action. Prior to transfer, National Archives and DoD representatives will determine the medium in which records will be transferred.

FN: 381-26a

Title: Foreign Materiel (FM) Program Plans and Reports

Authority: N1-AU-94-23

Privacy Act: Not applicable.

Description:

Records consisting of documentation in support of acquisition and exploitation of threat weapons and systems. Included are the Five Year Plan, the High Priority List and the annual report to the VCSA.

Disposition: Destroy After 2 years.

FN: 381-26b

Title: Foreign Materiel (FM) acquisition files

Authority: N1-AU-94-23

Privacy Act: Not applicable

FN. 381-20j

Title:

Foreign personnel and organizational files

Authority:

N1-AU-94-6 7/1/94 OK

7 Mar 94 SK

Privacy Act:

Not applicable

Description:

Information on foreign personnel and organizations of interest acquired during the conduct of intelligence and counterintelligence activities. Included are reports; studies; debriefings of enemy prisoners of war/civilian internees; related information created within DA; and information from non-Army agencies, organizations, and persons on threats to DOD personnel, activities, installations, or materiel; but not intelligence and counterintelligence investigations or operations.

Disposition:

a. Operational activities: Cut off when no longer needed for current operations, transfer record copy to Director, U.S. Army Central Security Facility, ATTN: IAMG-CSF-R, Fort George G. Meade, MD 20755-5995.

b. IRR: Major reports and activities of an intelligence, counterintelligence or security nature, interrogations and debriefings of personnel and organizations involved in the hostilities: PERMANENT. Transfer to the National Archives 25 years after date of last action.

c. Other information:

(1) Destroy 25 years after date of last action.

(2) Except, files determined to be of historical value will be transferred to the National Archives 25 years after date of last action.

d. Hardcopy or microform records that have been converted to optical disk:

(1) Hardcopy/microform documents: Destroy upon verification that the record copy information has been fully and accurately converted to optical disk.

(2) Optical disk copy:

(a) Temporary: Information that is disposable under Item 1b(1): Delete from system by removing the indexing entry.

(b) Permanent: Information that is permanent under item 1a or 1b(2): Optical disk images will be converted to a medium that meets the standards specified in Subchapter B of 36 CFR, Chapter XII before transfer to the National Archives' legal custody, which will take place 25 years after the date of last action. Prior to transfer, NARA and Army representatives will determine the medium in which records will be transferred.

FN:

381-20j

FOREIGN CIVILIAN
INTERNEE & debrief
Enemy Prisoner

YES

Privacy Act
Registry

Not tested

A0381-20b-DA

Enemy
POW

Defense Classification &
Investigation Index
System NOTICE
V5-02

Project
Paper
clip
Project
Paper
STITCH

RG: 319

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

POW/MIA/ DETAINEE INTELLIGENCE FILES, 1944-1976. INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS REPOSITORY, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: ^{UP}~~115~~

ENTRY NO.: PREFIX 7 SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.:

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG:

1BLDG: NAII

STACK: 631

BEGIN LOC: A1041

END LOC: A1052

CONTAINER TYPE: FRCS

NO. OF CONTAINERS: 26

CONTAINER TYPE: LTAS

NO. OF CONTAINERS: 1

B# 1 E# 27

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

2BLDG:

STACK:

BEGIN LOC:

END LOC:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# E#

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

3BLDG:

STACK:

BEGIN LOC:

END LOC:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

B# E#

CONTAINER TYPE:

NO. OF CONTAINERS:

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# T# OTHER#

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX BND ARF OTHER

OVERSIZE: Y N

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER

COMMENTS:

Records came in as RG 338, but are to be reallocated to RG 319. Files are for American POWs in Korea (Box 1 - 24), Foreign military POWs in Korea (Box 25 - 27), and American POWs in World War II - Japan and Europe (Box 27).

STAFF: SLS

DATE: 061400

TYPE OF RECORD: SE

NN3-

NN JOB NO.: 3380001

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS:

DATE OF REVIEW:

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

July 10, 2000

Ms. Elaine V. Rogic, Director, IRR
Attn IAMG CIC IRR
4552 Pike Road
Fort. Meade, MD 20755-5995

Dear Ms. Rogic;

Enclosed are signed copies of Standard Forms 258 (Job numbers NN3-338-99-015, NN3-338-00-001, NN3-319-00-028, NN3-319-00-024, NN3-319-00-010, NN3-319-00-011, NN3-319-00-030, NN3-319-99-007, and NN3-319-99-009) for records of your agency recently transferred to the custody of the National Archives and Records Administration. The signature on line 16 confirms that the records have been accepted into the archives of the United States. If any portion of the records covered by the SF 258s was missing at the time of transfer, the form has been annotated to indicate what we did not receive.

If you have any questions about this transfer, please let me know (telephone 301-713-7147, x229, or e-mail anthony.fantozzi@arch2.nara.gov).

Sincerely,

ANTHONY FANTOZZI
Initial Processing/Declassification Division

Attachments

9 Jobs - POW/MIA
RG 319 + 338 do 319
248.934 cu-ft.

**AGREEMENT TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES** *JRC*

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

restrictions on the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other non-record material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256, and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (The Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL

Signature Elaine V Rogic Date 18 Oct 99

3A. NARA APPROVAL *12/10/28/99*

Signature [Signature] Date 6/12/20

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

ELAINE V ROGIC DIRECTOR IRR
ATTN IAMG CIC IRR
4552 PIKE ROAD
FORT MEADE MD 20755-5995

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE PW/MIA/DETAINEE INTELLIGENCE

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES (Attach any additional description) 1944- 1976

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION 902d MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS REPOSITORY

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS INSCOM AND ITS PREDECESSORS

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS

Name: PATRICIA B. COOK
Telephone Number: (301) 677-3584

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY: MARKS 381-20N/N1-AU-94-36

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO YES

LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret

SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO

Other: FOUO

INFORMATION STATUS: Segregated Declassified

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS

Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

8A. ADDRESS: USA IRR

ATTN IAMG CIC IRR H (ARCHIVIST)
4552 PIKE ROAD
FORT MEADE MD 20755-5995

9. PHYSICAL FORMS

Paper Documents Posters
 Paper Publications Maps and Charts
 Microfilm/Microfiche Arch/Eng Drawings
 Electronic Records Motion/Sound/Video
 Photographs Other(specify) : Diary

10. VOLUME: Cu. Mtr.:3.1 Cu.Ft.:26.5 **CONTAINERS:** Number: 1-27 Type: FRC BOXES

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES ASAP

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?

YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification)

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?

YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)
AO381-20BDAMI/AO381-67DAMI

14. ATTACHMENTS

Agency Manual Except Listing of Records Transferred
 Additional Description NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
 Privacy Act Notice Microform Inspection Report
 Other (specify): SF(s) 135
(BOX # 1- 26 KOREA POWs/ BOX #27 EUROPE/ASIA POWs & NOT POWs/ MIXED MATERIAL - (381-20p & 381- 20i)

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBERS FRC LOCATION

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION

RG **338**

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

Signature [Signature] Date 7/2/20

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.

NN3-338-00-001

Jan 30 2024

000353

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	319 (338)
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-A-00-2238	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	2	NWCTM	X		28.41				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job# 338-00-001, POW/MIA/Detainee Intelligence Files, 1944-1976. Files are for American POWs in Korea, Foreign military POWs in Korea, and American POWs in world war II - Japan and Europe.

Records came in as RG 338, but are to be reallocated to RG 319.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Sara L. Schlanger	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDM-A 06/14/00	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date <i>[Signature]</i> 7/1/00	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

Jan 30 2024

000854

LISTING OF FILES SHIPPED TO NARA

<u>NAME</u> <u>POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES</u>	<u>DOSSIER</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>BOX</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
ADAMS, RALPH S	C8050975	1
ADKINS, ADAM	C8059574	
AIMS, BAYARD P	C8056030	
ALFORD, JUNIOR A	C8050989	
ALLEN, JOHN F	C8055646	
ARAKAWA, JACK C	C8055645	
ARCENEUX, LUCIEN J	C8050030	
ARCHAMBAULT, LEROY J	C8050031	
ARELLANO, DANIEL	C8046089	
ARIANS, ROBERT L	C8050173	
ATKINSON, RONDAL H	C8050045	
ATWELL, DANIEL F	C8050046	
AVERY, WILLIS E	C8050051	
AUMAN, NEIL C	C8050530	
AYALIN, HILARION S	C8050053	
AYERS, ERNEST D	C8057071	
BAKER, JEROME R	C8050073	
BEENAU, JOHN J	C8055593	
BILLECK, EDWIN A	C8050178	
BRAND, RALPH H	C8052246	
BRANDT, HOWARD H	C8052248	
BRAY, WALTER E	C8052245	
BROCK, CHARLES B	C8055588	
BURKE, WILLIAM	C8052328	2
BUTLER, AUBREY	C8052339	
BUTLER, CHARLES H	C8052340	
BUTLER, FREDERICK	C8055350	
BUTLER, RALPH E	C8052344	
CAIN, ALLEN	C8055398	
CANNADY, JAMES J	C8052375	
CANTWELL, SAMUEL H	C8055531	
CHAPMAN, FRANKLIN J	C8052429	
CHEATHAM, WILLIAM A	C8052440	
CHOMA, JOHN	C8052448	
CODDINGTON, DELWAYNE	C8055099	
CONLEY, ALLEN G	C8055427	
COOK, HOWARD	C8055395	
COPENHAVEN, EMORY L	C8055394	
COTA, JOSEPH R	C8055993	
COYLE, ROBERT A	C8055393	
CROUMBLEY, RAYMOND	C8052575	
CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS P	C8055392	
CUNNINGHAM, WAYNE C	C8052589	3
DALMAZZI, ROBERT J	C8055391	
DAMIANO, VITTORIO	C8055276	
DAVID, JOSEPH	C8052616	
DEAN, WILLIAM F	C8055086	(2 VOLS)
DEAQUINO, CRISOLOGO	C8052646	
DEATHERAGE, NORMAN F	C8052648	
DELACRUZ, BALDOMERO	C8052656	
DEMETTE, CLAUDE	C8055996	
DEMING, WILLIAM A	C8055388	
DERODA, GENARO	C8052673	

NAME
POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

DESAULTELS, RICHARD C8052675
DONLEY, GEORGE E C8052716
DOWNIE, GEORGE E C8055685
DUNCAN, JAMES C C8052749
DUNHAM, WALLACE L C8052753
DUNKERLEY, JAMES L C8055997
DUNLAP, JUNIOR E C8052755
DURYEA, HAROLD S C8055695
DYER, ROBERT M C8052772
DYLAG, EDWIN C C8055594
ELDRIDGE, JOHN C8052793
ENCARNACION, FRANCISCO C8055286
ERICKSON, WAYNE R C8055387
FARMER, CLYDE R C8052847
FENN, WILLIAM S C8055999
FENTON, DANIEL E C8052856
FERRELL, CHARLES E C8052863
FILLIPI, ERNEST D C8052872
FIORE, PLACIDO M C8052875
FISCHER, REUBEN D C8055386
FISHER, EDWARD C8051257
FITZPATRICK, EDWARD C8055252
FLAMINIO, ROBERT D C8055385
FOLLWEILER, CLAIR E C8055197
FORTHMAN, JEWEL A C8052916
FRANCIONE, THOMAS V C8052926
FRITZ, JOHN H C8055493
FROST, ELMER C8052944
FULTON, EDWARD F C8055289
FURNISH, STANLEY E C8052953
GAISER, HENRY L C8052955
GARCIAPENA, FLOR C8052975
GATLIN, JAMES E C8055196
GAUTHIER, JOSEPH A C8052989
GAVULA, STEPHEN C8052990
GODLEWSKI, RICHARD C8055195
GOODWIN, JACK P C8053044
GOOLSBY, PAUL M C8053046
GORDON, LYLE C8053049
GORSKI, CHESTER J C8053054
GORSKI, RAYMOND A C8053055
GRANT, EUGENE W C8053061
GRANT, THOMAS C8053063
GRAY, FREDDIE H C8053068
GREBOWICH, HARRY C8053073
GREENWOOD, CHARLES E C8055599
GREGORY, ROBERT L C8055290
GROVER, ROBERT N C8051354
GRUM, OTIS D C8055995
GRUNDY, HARRY R C8055091
GUERRA, EDWARD C8055351
GUERRERO, MARTIN C C8055094
GUERRERO, PATROCIO C8055097
GUIDETTI, CHARLES G C8051359
GULLEY, HERBERT J C8055096
HADA, TED C8053094
HAMMOND, GLEN D C8053116

4

5

6

NAME POW's of KOREA & WAR CRIMES	DOSSIER NUMBER	BOX NUMBER
HAMPTON, FLOYD	C8055693	6
HANNEMAN, WILLIAM R	C8051388	
HARPER, DENNIE M	C8055088	
HARPER, FRED	C8053150	
HARRELL, JAMES W	C8055089	
HARRINGTON, FLOYD	C8053152	
HARRIS, AUDREY T	C8053153	
HARRIS, HERBERT W	C8053156	
HARRIS, L C	C8053159	
HARRISON, EMMETT L	C8053163	
HARTMAN, RAPLH L	C8053172	
HARTMAN, RALPH W	C8053173	7
HASKINS, ERNEST E	C8053176	
HATANO, BILLY F	C8053177	
HAYNES, ROLAND	C8055676	
HEBERT, EDDIE	C8055697	
HELT, CLAUDE R	C8053216	
HENDRIX, RAY	C8055193	
HICKS, VIRGIL	C8055494	
HIDEY, JOHN H	C8053244	
HILL, GEORGE H	C8053249	
HINOJOSA, JOEL A	C8053257	
HINOJOSA, JOSE A	C8053256	
HINOJOSA, ROBERT V	C8053258	
HITT, JIMMY W	C8053261	
HOWARD, HARVEY H	C8053289	
HUFF, JAMES B	C8055295	
HURST, JOHN L	C8053316	
HUTCHENS, LOCKSLEY H	C8053318	
IVIE, ALME D	C8055376	
JACKSON, JOSEPH L	C8051489	8
JACKSON, WILLIAM T	C8053348	
JAMESON, FRANCIS A	C8053354	
JARVIS, BOBBY W	C8053357	
JEFFERSON, CHARLES T	C8053361	
JENKINS, ERNEST T	C8053364	
JENNINGS, VERNARD	C8053363	
JETER, FRANK E	C8053372	
JEWELL, JOE L	C8050356	
JIMENEZ, LAUREANO R	C8053375	
JOHNSON, ROBERT	G8173075	
JONES, LLOYD P	C8055374	
JONES, ROBERT L	C8053416	
JONES, THOMAS N	C8055373	
JULIUS, CHARLES W	C8057057	
KAMMRAD, MELVIN E	C8053436	9
KAVER, VIRGIL A	C8050360	
KECK, CLYDE A	C8053446	
KENNEDY, CLYDE D	C8053462	
KENNEDY, FRENCH L	C8053464	
KENNEDY, JOSEPH P	C8055372	
KERKSTRA, LOUIS	C8050362	
KERR, CHARLES A	C8055698	
KIGHT, WILLIE D	C8055495	
KILLION, RICHARD E	C8053472	
KIM, MEUNG H	C8053474	
KIMBRELL, JOHNNIE W	C8053477	

NAME POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES	DOSSIER NUMBER	BOX NUMBER
KING, BILLIE J	C8053478	9
KING, CARLYLE W	C8055699	
KING, CHARLIE L	C8055496	
KING, JOHN	C8056087	
KINGSTON, WALTER H	C8056051	
KLOZIK, PAUL A	C8050364	
KOSTEGAN, STANLEY J	C8053516	
KOVATCH, ERNEST S	C8055574	
KRAL, ROBERT	C8055258	10
LANGLOIS, RAYMOND E	C8053550	
LASHUA, ROY J	C8053558	
LAUBER, ROBERT W	C8055589	
LAWING, SAMMY B	C8053563	
LAWRENCE, MONTERO S	C8053564	
LAWSON, CHARLES R	C8055450	
LEARY, ROBERT J	C8053572	
LEBLANC, RANSDALL	C8053574	
LEDKINS, LONZO B	C8053575	
LEE, ENOCH	C8055648	
LEE, JOHN	C8053577	
LEERKAMP, HENRY G	C8053579	
LEWIS, RAYMOND R	C8055566	
L'HEUREUX, HENRY P	C8055151	
LIPPER, EDWARD W	C8055190	11
LOBAN, JOHN	C8053616	
LOUNTER, JOSEPH F	C8055298-CONSOLIDATED /W/C8055746	
LOVE, CRAWFORD H	C8053630	
MADSON, GORDON L	C8053748	
MAILLET, YVON J	C8053752	
MALDONADO, MILTON	C8053755	
MANKA, THOMAS M	C8053760	
MANN, WILLIAM H	C8053761	
MANSFIELD, WILLIE F	C8053762	
MANSKE, RAYMOND W	C8053763	
MANTO, JOSEPH V	C8053764	
MARLATT, HERBERT E	C8053771	(2 VOLS)
MARTIN, J D	C8055187	
MARTINEZ, MANUEL D	C8053553	
MARTINEZ, RAMON F	C8053793	
MATOSRODRIGUEZ, ANTONIO	C8050375	12
MATTHEWS, CHARLES H	C8055186	
MAXWELL, DONALD C	C8055497	
MC ANDREWS, CHRISTOPHER G	C8053654	
MC CARDLE, LILBURN L	C8053656	
MC CARTHY, FRANCIS	C8051646	
MC CARTHY, WILLIAM P	C8055662	
MC CLARY, JAKE A	C8055498	
MC CLOUD, NATHANIEL	C8053664	
MC CORKLE, BOBBY J	C8053672	
MC CRACKEN, JOHN G	C8053675	
MC GOVERN, JAMES W	C8053689	
MC GRATH, ROBERT E	C8053691	
MC GRAW, CHARLES W	C8053676	
MC INTOSH, LARRY W	C8055354	
MC MURTREY, CALVIN L	C8053718	
MC RAY, JESSE C	C8053729	
METZGER, ROBERT A	C8055499	13

NAME
POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

MIDDLETON, FRANK	C8053849	13
MILKOVICH, MICHAEL M	C8053852	
MILLER, BILLY R	C8053854	
MILLER, HENRY	C8053859	
MILLER, HERBERT A	C8053860	
MILLER, JAMES E	C8055686	
MILLER, JAMES E	C8053861	
MINCHEW, JOHN E	C8053875	
MITCHELL, HORACE	C8056015	
MIZOGUCHI, HAYANARI	C8053889	
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES	C8055546	
MONTGOMERY RICHARD J	C8051752	
MOORE, RUSSELL M	C8053916	
MORGAN, MARION J	C8053934	
MORSE, THOMPSON	C8053946	
MOSSMAN, DALLAS W	C8053949	(3VOLS)
MROCZKA, JOSEPH T	C8053952	
MROS, MARTIN A	C8053953	
MULLINS, ORVILLE R	C8050388	
MURDOCK, JOSEPH J	C8053960	14
MURLASCHITZ, JOHN S	C8053961	
MURPHY, CHARLES E	C8055547	
NAITO, TADAO	C8053972	
NATERA, ALFONSO T	C8053978	
NEWBURY, JAMES A	C8053998	
NEWTON, CHARLES E	C8053999	
NOELL, HOWARD L	C8054016	
ORR, LOUIE E	C8054052	
ORTEGA, RUBEN N	C8051818	
OUIMET, WALTER L	C8054063	
PALLAS, THEODORE M	C8054074	
PANAGOPOULOS, CHRISTOPHER	C8054075	
PARISH, WILLIAM	C8055549	
PARKS, ROLAND W	C8057051	
PATCHOSKI, EDMUND J	C8054085	
PATTERSON, LEWIS J	C8054089	
PATTON, JOHN M	C8054093	
PAUGH, WADE M	C8055690	
PAULINA, JOHN P	C8054095	15
PAVLIK, RUDOLPH A	C8054096	
PEACOCK, GERALD M	C8054098	
PERAMAN, CHARLES E	C8054099	
PEREZFUENTES, MOISES	C8055348	
PHILLIPS, WALTER E	C8054146	
PIERCE, BILLY R	C8054154	
POINTER, ROY F	C8054162	
POIROT, DON	C8054163	
POTTER, EDWIN H	C8054176	
POWERS, ELMER C	C8054186	
PRATT, MOLINUS D	C8054191	
PREITE, AUGUSTINE F	C8054193	
PRESLAR, PAUL L	C8054196	
PREWITT, JAMES W	C8054199	
RAINEY, WILLIAM J	F8004291	(KOREAN POW)
RANSIER, JAMES H	C8055595	
RAPIER, HUGH R	C8054245	
REBEDEW, HIRAM	C8055663	16

NAME POW's of KOREA & WAR CRIMES	DOSSIER NUMBER	BOX NUMBER
REBMAN, BENJAMIN C	C8055586	16
RECK, FRANK L	C8054259	
REEDY, DOYLE L	C8054262	
REEL, EDMUND L	C8054264	
REILLY, EUGENE R	C8054274	
RENOUF, BERNARD N	C8054276	
RICHARDSON, JAMES W	C8054286	
RICHARDSON, ROBERT L	C8054287	
RICHARDSON, RUSSELL L	C8054288	
RICKS, JACK	C8054294	
RINES, CHARLES R	C8054298	
ROBERTSON, JESSE M	C8050416	
ROGERS, CLAYTON V	C8054351	
ROLISON, HARRY W	C8054357	
ROOSA, WILLIAM F	C8054361	17
ROVEZZI, JOSEPH	C8054372	
ROWE, VENSON L	C8055199	
ROWLEY, ARDEN A	C8054375	
RUND, LOUIS L	C8054385	
RUNYON, WILLIAM R	C8054387	
RUSH, FRED A	C8054390	
RUTH, GERALD G	C8054394	
RYE, JAY	C8054397	
SADLER, CLARENCE F	C8054398	
SAKSA, ROBERT E	C8054399	
SALAY, GENE C	C8055551	
SANDERS, GLEN H	C8055359	
SANTINI, NAZERUO	C8054418	
SCOTT, FREDDIE R	C8055689	
SERENELLI, MARIO J	C8054472	
SERNA, OMAR J	C8054475	18
SHAW, ANDREW W	C8054486	
SHAW, EUGENE D	C8054487	
SHAW, ROGER L	C8054488	
SHEFFIELD, EDWARD C	C8054492	
SHEPARD, ROBERT E	C8054495	
SHEPPARD, BOBBY D	C8054497	
SHIMER, ROBERT L	C8055785	
SINGLETON, JESSIE J	C8055554	
SMITH, ALBERT L	C8054548	
SMITH BOB T	C8054551	
SMITH, CLYDE R	C8054553	
SMITH, DANIEL H	C8054555	
SMITH, DONALD R	C8054556	19
SMITH, EDWIN	C8054562	
SMITH, GERALD E	C8054567	
SMITH, JOHN L	C8054574	
SMOLEN, JOSEPH	C8054587	
SMOTHERMAN, CALVIN B	C8054588	
SMOTHERMAN, CHARLES H	C8054589	
SNEED, O D	C8054590	
SOBIECH, JOHN	C8054594	
SOBLE, EUGENE R	C8054595	
SOLINGER, LEROY L	C8054596	
SOLOMON, OSCAR	C8054597	
SORENSEN, ELMER E	C8054598	
SORIA, EDWARD	C8054599	

NAME POW's of KOREA & WAR CRIMES	DOSSIER NUMBER	BOX NUMBER
STEELE, VIRGIL D	C8054645	19
STEGALL, JACK L	C8054646	
STEWART, DONALD C	C8054654	20
STEWART, HARRY E	C8056072	
STEWART, JAMES W	C8054655	(2 VOLS)
STICE, IVAN E	C8054656	
STICK, LOUIS	C8054657	
STOFFA, GEORGE	C8054661	
STONE, ROY L	C8054668	
STROUD, ERNEST W	C8054685	
STRUBLE, JAMES T	C8054687	
SUEKI, THOMAS T	C8054690	
SUGRUE, DANIEL	C8054691	
SUTHERLAND, JOHN J	C8054697	
SUTTERFIELD, MARVIN L	C8054698	
SUTTLES, JAMES G	C8054699	
TABOR, WESLEY W	C8054787	21
TACKES, EDWARD F	C8054788	
TADAKI, TOMIO	C8054789	
TADEO, FELICANO	C8054790	
TALBERT, JOE H	C8054793	
TALBERT, MARVIN E	C8054794	
TALLON, EUGENE P	C8054795	
TAMAYE, GOICHI	C8054797	(2VOLS)
TAYLOR, CALVIN J	C8050450	
TAYLOR, WILLIOUS	C8055019	
THURMAN, OTIS W	C8054755	
TICKELL ALEXANDER N	C8054756	
TOLLIVER, DAVID A	C8054762	
TOUEY, JOHN A	C8054768	(2VOLS)
TRENT, ELDRAGE S	C8054774	22
TURNER, WILFORD W	C8055361	
TUTTLE, ALBERT J	C8054799	
VANDERLINDEN, JOHN P	C8055364	
VIGIL, LEO C	C8055347	
VILES, KENNETH L	C8055454	
VILLAFANA, DAVID	C8054848	
VINCER, JOHN C	C8054855	
VINSON, RICHARD N	C8054856	
VISCUSO, ANDREW J	C8054858	
VITALE, GEORGE A.	C8054859	
VIVIER, RALPH J	C8054860	
VOGEL, FRANK W	C8050516	
VOLINSKI, ADAM P	C8054861	
VOLPONE, JAMES J	C8054863	
WALKER, BOYCE M	C8054874	23
WALKER, JOHN	C8054871	
WARBLE, DALLAS L	C8054886	
WARD, THOMAS A	C8054889	
WARDEN, BILL G	C8054890	
WASHINGTON, ALLEN	C8054894	
WATKINS, ALFRED D	C8054897	
WATLING, JAMES T	C8054899	
WHITE, ROBERT E	C8050447	
WHITE, ROGER C	C8054947	
WHITLINGER, JOHN B	C8054953	
WHORTON, MARCUS E	C8054954	

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DOSSIER</u>	<u>BOX</u>
<u>POWs of KOREA & WAR CRIMES</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
WIECHMANN, ARLIN D	C8054957	23
WILBURN, WILLIAM E	C8054960	
WILKERSON, THOMAS D	C8054963	
WILLIAMS, HENRY D	C8054972	24
WILLIS, JOHN N	C8054986	
WILLIS, THEODORE W	C8054988	
WILMETH, LEONARD B	C8054989	
WILSON, CHARLES J	C8054991	
WILSON, FLOYD R	C8054995 (2VOLS)	
WILSON, GLEN I	C8054997	
WILSON, JAMES E	C8054999	
WINN, CHARLES	C8055052	
WOOD, ROBERT L	C8050577	
WOLTERS, GERALD R	C8055019	
WRIGHT, GERALD G	C8055045	
YANCEY, ELLIS J	C8055054	
YATES, ALLEN W	C8055056	
YORK, EDMUND E	C8055063	
YOSS, RAYMOND L	C8055064	
YOUNG, DENNY B	C8055459	
ZELLER, EDWARD E	C8055486	24

NAME
**FOREIGN MILITARY POWs

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

*TURKISH POWs & WAR CRIMES IN KOREA

ALTOLLAK, NECATI	C8059559 (CONSOLIDATED/W C8059299)	25
ANDRONIKYAN, JAN	C8059298	
AYBER, MUTTALIP	C8059288	
AYDIN, SEVKI	C8059286	
BADIRLI, MEHMET	C8059285	
BILICI, SABAN	C8059275	
CAKICI, FETHI	C8059268	
CANYURT, HALIT	C8059265	
CAVDAR, HILMI	C8059264	
DEDE, SEVKI	C8059252	
DEMIROZU, YUSUF	C8059244	
GEMIS, MEHMET	C8059085	
GIRGIN, SELAHAHIN	C8059088	
GUCUR, KERIM	C8059093	
GULEY, NAFI	C8059094	
GUMUS, NAZIM	C8059095 (CONSOLIDATED /C8059377)	
GURGUR, ISMET	C8059099	
KARAASLAN, MEHMET	C8059395	
KUCUK, HALIT	C8059144	
KURT, MEHMET	C8059149	
MALCOK, ILYAS	C8059151	
ODACI, IBRAHIM	C8059154	
OGUZ, MEHMET	C8059155	
OKNAS, ISMAIL	C8059157	
OZALP, DURMUS	C8059466	
OZAN, CEMAL	C8059163	
OZGUL, HUSEYIN	C8059474	
OZKAS, ALI	C8059168	
OZTURK, HAYDAR	C8059169	
RUHI, GULER	C8059375	
SAFAK, ISMAIL	C8059173	
SENBURG, MUZUFFER	C8059422	
SERIM, IHSAN	C8059185	
SERT, BEKIR	C8059186	
SOYAIL, IDRIS	C8059188	
ULU, OMER	C8059194,	
ULUCAY, HASAN	C8059195	
UN, KAZIM	C8059196	

*GREEK POW

SANDORINAIOS, ANTONIO	C8059586	
TSOURAPAS, JOHN	C8059585	

*PHILIPPINE POWs

MORAN, LORETO A	C8059044	
ORDIZ, JESUS B	C8059051	
REBUSTES, JAIME	C8059052	
SACAL, FRANCISCO C	C8059054	
SALTING, BIENVINIDO E	C8059055	
SIBONGA, AMANDO S	C8059057	
SORIA, MAMERTO	C8059058	

25

<u>NAME</u> <u>*FOREIGN MILITARY IN KOREA</u>	<u>DOSSIER</u> <u>NUMBER</u>	<u>BOX</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
<u>*NETHERLANDS POW</u>		
BIEVER, ARIE	C8059595	26
<u>*FRENCH POWs</u>		
BESAMAT, ANDRE J	C8059654	
DUBOIS, LOUIS L	C8059653	
FALISE, FABIEN	C8059652	
FANTACCI, ARISTIDE	C8059657	
FELIX, ROGER R	C8059656	
HERON, ANDRE	C8059663	
JACQUIER, YVES	C8059662	
MADONE, RENE	C8059661	
PREVOST, CLEMENT	C8059660	
RIBES, HENRI	C8059659	
STAELENS, LAURENT S	C8059658	
<u>*COLUMBIAN POWs</u>		
NOVALDURAN, OSCAR	C8059587	
QUINTERHERRERA, NESTOR	C8059017	
ROBAYO, ALVARO	C8059018	
RODRIGUEZ, JOSE L	C8059588	
VANDERBRANDEN, PIERRE	C8059593	
VILLAPOLA, ENRIQUE	C8059024	
VINASCO, ALEJANDRO	C8059025	26
<u>*BRITISH POW</u>		
CONDON, ANDREW	C8059577	27
<u>*BELGIAN POW (BELGIUM)</u>		
VANDENBRANDEN, PIERRE T	C8059593	
<u>**AMERICAN POWs IN JAPAN & WAR CRIMES</u>		
DIAZ, PABLO A	X4044518	
GREEN, FRANKLYN S	X4070440	
MC GRATH, HARRY	C2018350	
MOONEY, PERCY C	X4118325	
<u>**AMERICAN POWs IN EUROPE & WAR CRIMES</u>		
GRUEBER, ARNOLD A	C2018263	
MAMONOFF, BORIS A	C8057063 (PLACE of BIRTH-LATVIA)	
RIETZ, LAWRENCE E	C8057085	
RIPPEL, KENNETH J	C2019544	27

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD				FOR NNB USE				UNIT		RG NO.
RECORD GROUP LEVEL				ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NUMBER				NRBA		338
				NRBA 338-00-001				TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED		
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)								OTHER TRANSACTIONS		
INCREASE		DECREASE		TRANSFER						
1. ACCESSION		5. DISPOSAL		9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY				11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL		
2. ACCRETION		6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL		10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP				12. NEW RECORD GROUP		
3. REMEASUREMENT		7. REMEASUREMENT		(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)				13. INITIAL INPUT		
4. OTHER (Explain below)		8. OTHER (Explain below)						14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)		
TRANS ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (Cu. Ft.)		ITYPE CODE	ITEMS		
			+	-	THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE		NUMBER OF ITEMS		
								THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE	
9	0	NRBA		x	.75					15. NATIONAL ARCHIVES GUIDE NARRATIVE
9	0	NWMD	x		.75					16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
										17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
										18. CHANGE FINDING AID CITATIONS
										19. CHANGE SERIES LOCATIONS
										20. OTHER (Explain below)
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NNB)										

REMARKS

This NA Form 14044 documents the transfer of accession number 338-00-001, consisting of .75 cubic foot, from NRBA to NWMD. Accession number 338-00-001 contains confidential records and is currently in courtesy storage in the security vault at the Federal Records Center (NRBR) located at 14700 Townsend Road, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. NRBR must transfer all classified records from its vault to other NARA classified storage facilities by the end of the first quarter in FY 2007.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NNB USE	
1. PREPARED BY DL Daniel Lee		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. DIVISION APPROVAL		REVIEWED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NRBR	10-30-06								
2. REVIEWED BY [Signature]		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NRBA	1-3-07								

Jan 30 2024

000366
NA FORM 14044

TO: National Archives and Records Administration - Mid Atlantic Region (Market) NRBPA

Originator's Transaction Number NRBA-255-00-001 has been logged into NARS A-1. It has received

NN # _____

Date: _____

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD						FOR NNB USE		UNIT		RG NO.										
RECORD GROUP LEVEL						ORIGINATOR'S TRANSACTION NUMBER		NRBA		TOTAL NO. OF SHEETS ATTACHED										
						NRBA 255-00-001		NRBA		255										
STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)								OTHER TRANSACTIONS												
INCREASE			DECREASE			TRANSFER														
1. ACCESSION			5. DISPOSAL			9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. CHANGE UNIT OF ARCHIVAL CONTROL												
2. ACCRETION			6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL			10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP												
3. REMEASUREMENT			7. REMEASUREMENT			(Enter RG nos. in unit of physical custody column)		13. INITIAL INPUT												
4. OTHER (Explain below)			8. OTHER (Explain below)					14. CORRECTION/REVISION (Explain below)												
TRANS ACTION CODE	NUMBER OF SHEETS ATTACHED	UNIT OF PHYSICAL CUSTODY	CHECK		VOLUME (Cu. Ft.)		ITEMS													
			+	-	THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE	ITYPE CODE	NUMBER OF ITEMS												
								THIS CHANGE	AFTER CHANGE											
9	0	NRBA		x	.375															
9	0	NWMD	x		.375															
TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE (To be completed by NNB)																				

REMARKS

This NA Form 14044 documents the transfer of accession number 255-00-001, consisting of .375 cubic foot, from NRBA to NWMD. Accession number 255-00-001 contains confidential records and is currently in courtesy storage in the security vault at the Federal Records Center (NRBR) located at 14700 Townsend Road, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. NRBR must transfer all classified records from its vault to other NARA classified storage facilities by the end of the first quarter in FY 2007.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS								FOR NNB USE	
1. PREPARED BY		3. REVIEWED BY		5. REVIEWED BY		7. DIVISION APPROVAL		REVIEWED	
Daniel Lee DL									
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NRBR	10-30-06								
2. REVIEWED BY		4. REVIEWED BY		6. REVIEWED BY		8. APPROVED BY		POSTED	
UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE	UNIT	DATE		
NRBPA	1-3-07								

Jan 30 2024

000368
NA FORM 14044

NWMD SF 258 SUPERLOG

ID:	2238	Job Received:	
Record Group:	319	NWMD Cluster:	Army
NN Job Number:	NN3-338-00-001	NWMDM Unit Number:	
Description:	PW/MIA/Detainee Intelligence Files, 1944-1976		
Volume:	26.5	Classified:	Yes
		WNRC P2001:	<input type="checkbox"/>

Date to Declass: 10/17/1999 Date to LICON: 10/27/1999

Transfer Authorized: 06/12/2000

Records Accepted: 07/03/2000 Records Delivered: 12/06/1999

Copy to Records Officer: 07/14/2000 Records Location: 631/A/104/1-105/

Staff Assigned: Sara Schlanger

Risk Assessment Level (Use): 3 Risk Assessment Date: 06/14/2000

R/A Level (Condition): 2 R/A Date (Condition): 06/14/2000

High Risk Accession: No

14044 Volume: 28.41 NAIL:

No. of Items: 1 No. of Items Completed: 1

MLR Entry Number(s): 319UP007 MLR Entry Date: 07/03/2000

Declass Project Number: 0 Records Center Accession:

Comments: Records came in as RG 338, but are to be reallocated to RG 319. Records reviewed and tabbed by the agency but require NARA review.

TO: National Archives and Records Administration - Mid Atlantic Region (Market) NRBPA

Originator's Transaction Number NRBA-338-00-001 has been logged into NARS A-1. It has received

NN # _____

Date: _____

Jan 30 2024

000370

Reallocated to RG 319

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-338-00-002	Counterintelligence/Security Investigation Files 1970-72
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
2/18/07	<i>Jeanne Schaeble</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-319-02-00A	
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

000371
NA FORM 14039 (03-92)

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

frc

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached _____ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

restrictions on the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other non-record material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256, and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (The Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific

<p>2A. AGENCY APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u>Elaine V. Rogic</u> Date <u>18 Oct 99</u></p>	<p>3A. NARA APPROVAL</p> <p>Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>6/12/00</u></p>
<p>2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p> <p>ELAINE V ROGIC DIRECTOR IRR ATTN IAMG CIC IRR 4552 PIKE ROAD FORT MEADE MD 20755-5995</p>	<p>3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS</p> <p><u>[Signature]</u></p>

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY INVESTIGATION		
4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES (Attach any additional description) <u>1970-1972</u>		
<p>5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY</p> <p>5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION <u>902d MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP</u></p> <p>5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION INVESTIGATIVE RECORDS REPOSITORY</p>	<p>9. PHYSICAL FORMS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper Documents <input type="checkbox"/> Posters</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Paper Publications <input type="checkbox"/> Maps and Charts</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Microfilm/Microfiche <input type="checkbox"/> Arch/Eng Drawings</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Records <input type="checkbox"/> Motion/Sound/Video</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____</p>	
<p>5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS INSCOM AND ITS PREDECESSORS</p>	<p>10. VOLUME: CONTAINERS:</p> <p>Cu. Mtr.: <u>3.1</u> Cu.Ft.: <u>1.5</u> Number: <u>1</u> Type: <u>FRC BOXES</u></p>	
<p>5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS</p> <p>Name: <u>PATRICIA B COOK</u> Telephone Number: <u>(301) 677-3584</u></p>	<p>11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES ASAP</p> <p>12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification)</p>	
<p>6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY: <u>MARKS 381-20p/N1-AU-95-1</u></p>	<p>13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)</p> <p><u>AO381-20bDAMI-AO381-67 DAMI</u></p>	
<p>7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES</p> <p>LEVEL: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Confidential <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Secret <input type="checkbox"/> Top Secret</p> <p>SPECIAL MARKINGS: <input type="checkbox"/> RD/FRD <input type="checkbox"/> SCI <input type="checkbox"/> NATO</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other/FOUO</p> <p>INFORMATION STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> Segregated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Declassified</p>	<p>14. ATTACHMENTS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Agency Manual Except <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listing of Records Transferred</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Additional Description <input type="checkbox"/> NA Form 14097 or Equivalent</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Privacy Act Notice <input type="checkbox"/> Microform Inspection Report</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> SF(s) 135</p> <p align="right">(BOX # 27 MIXED SERIES)</p>	
<p>8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency (Complete 8A only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)</p>	<p>8A. ADDRESS: USA IRR</p> <p>ATTN IAMG CIC IRR H (ARCHIVIST) 4552 PIKE ROAD FORT MEADE MD 20755-5995</p>	
<p>8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER</p>	<p>CONTAINER NUMBERS</p>	<p>FRC LOCATION</p>

NARA PROVIDES

<p>15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION</p>	<p>RG 338</p>
<p>16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES</p> <p>Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>7/12/00</u></p>	<p>17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.</p> <p>NN3-338-00-002</p>

Jan 30 2024

000372

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NW Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM-A	319
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-319-02-3913	3	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)

Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS

Number of Items

TransC ODE	No. of Files Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CO DE	This Change	After Change
3	3	NWCTM	+		9.189				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____

To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-319-02-000A. RG 319, Records of the Army Staff, 1903-1992.

902d Military Intelligence Group, Investigative Records Repository (IRR).

NN3-319-02-000A is an artificial accession number used for consolidation/identification purposes. Thirteen (13) accessions of POW/MIA/Detainee and Foreign Organizations and Personnel Files are consolidated under this transaction into two new records series and an accretion to an existing series. All thirteen accessions have been previously accessioned and appear in the MLR, but this transaction replaces those entries with two new entries and accretion to an existing entry. The two new series and accretion to an existing series are as follows:

-(A1 1844) POW/MIA/Detainee Intelligence Files (World War II-Pacific Theater), 1944-1986. 9 LGA-S boxes. 3 linear feet, 6 linear inches. (New Series)

-(A1 1843) POW/MIA/Detainee Intelligence Files (World War II-European Theater). 1944-1986. 5 LGA-S boxes. 2 linear feet, 1 linear inch. (New Series)

-(A1 134B) Security Classified Intelligence and Investigative Dossiers-Personal Name File, 1939-1976. 62 LGA-S Boxes (Boxes 697-756). 25 linear feet, 10 linear inches. (Accretion to existing series)

The thirteen accessions consolidated under this transaction are as follows:

NN3-319-99-012

NN3-319-99-013

NN3-319-00-025

NN3-319-00-026

Jan 30 2024

000373

NN3-319-00-029
 NN3-319-01-002
 NN3-319-01-003
 NN3-319-01-004
 NN3-319-02-004
 NN3-319-02-006
 NN3-338-99-003
 NN3-338-99-016
 NN3-338-00-002

The two new consolidated series and one consolidated accretion consists of a total of 76 LGA-S boxes, totaling 38.304 cubic feet. This re-measurement results in a net increase of 9.189 cubic feet (previous total volume was 29.115 cubic feet).

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1.Prepared by Howard C. H. Feng	3.Reviewed by	5.Reviewed by	7.ARCON Division	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDM-A 30 Sep 02	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2.Reviewed by	4.Reviewed by	6.Reviewed by	8.Approved by	Posted
Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

**THIS BOX CONTAIN MIXED MATERIAL

NAME

DOSSIER
NUMBER

BOX
NUMBER

**AMERICAN MILITARY IN EUROPEAN CUSTODY/OR DESERTER

ERICSON, P W	D9003815
HAGLEY, ALBY	C8057048
JONES, JAMES O	C8057066
KORPER, JOHN S	C8057059
MCGANN, JOHN L	C8057017
MURPHY, RICHARD L	C8057016
POKORNEY, DONALD J	C8057070W

27

NN3-338-00-002

**FOREIGN PERSONNEL & ORGANIZATIONAL FILES (381-20i)

RYZHOV, BORIS V	AC845031
CUBAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICES-MO	ZF400246
FORT BELVOIR VA SABOTAGE	ZF001948
FORT EUSTIS VA SABOTAGE	ZF001953
JAPAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICES	ZF400058

27

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For Name	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	319 (338)
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMDM-A-00-2239	2	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1	2	NWCTM	X		0.408				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS

Job# 338-00-002, Counterintelligence/Security Investigation Files, 1970-1972.
Records came in as RG 338, but are to be reallocated to RG 319.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Sara L. Schlanger	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMM-A 06/14/00	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date NWMD 2/18/01	
2. Reviewed by <i>Christy...</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMM-A 7/12/00	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

Jan 30 2024

000376

RG: 319

SECURITY-CLASSIFICATION: T S C K U D N

TITLE, IF ANY, AS IT APPEARS ON THE CONTAINER:

Counterintelligence / Security Investigation
Files, 1970-1972

DESCRIBED IN FINDING AID: UP

ENTRY NO.: 227
PREFIX SUFFIX

ACCESSION (FRC) NO.: _____

ENTRY-NO.-FLAG: _____

1BLDG: NAIL

STACK: _____ 631

BEGIN LOC: 013/031/93

END LOC: 013/931/93

CONTAINER TYPE: LTA-S

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

CONTAINER TYPE: _____

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

CONTAINER TYPE: _____

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

B# 1 E# 1

2BLDG: _____

STACK: _____

BEGIN LOC: _____

END LOC: _____

CONTAINER TYPE: _____

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

CONTAINER TYPE: _____

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

CONTAINER TYPE: _____

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

B# _____ E# _____

3BLDG: _____

STACK: _____

BEGIN LOC: _____

END LOC: _____

CONTAINER TYPE: _____

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

CONTAINER TYPE: _____

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

CONTAINER TYPE: _____

NO. OF CONTAINERS: _____

B# _____ E# _____

MICROFILMED: Y N P M# _____ T# _____ OTHER# _____

GENERAL MATERIALS DESIGNATOR: TEX BND ARF OTHER _____

OVERSIZE: Y N

MOVE REQUIREMENTS: N B L V

NEW LOCATION REQUIREMENTS: STD O-HT O-D O-W OTHER _____

COMMENTS:

Reallocated from DG 338 to 319
Declassification review completed by Agency

STAFF: _____

DATE: _____

TYPE OF RECORD: SE

NN JOB NO.: NN3-338-00-002

INTERNAL DISPOSAL? A N P

REGIONALIZED? A N P

REVIEWER INITIALS: _____

DATE OF REVIEW: _____

CLICK CONTAINER LIST FOR AUTHORITY LIST OF CONTAINER TYPES

CLICK FULL NAIL FORM OR MINIMUM NAIL FORM FOR ARC DESCRIPTION TEMPLATES

CLICK MAP FOR DIAGRAM OF ARCHIVES I STACKS

CLICK MAP FOR DIAGRAM OF ARCHIVES II STACKS

PRESERVATION RISK AND NEEDS ASSESSMENT -- TEXTUAL AND NON-TEXTUAL RECORDS

RG: 319 (338) ID # (MLR, NAIL, Acc., etc. as applicable) UP227 Entry#/Series/Collection (as applicable): 14R 8/2 Total cub. ft.: 408
 Container Type: (Code) LTAS # containers / # volumes / # items: 1 / / Media Type (Code): _____ Format: _____
 Other _____ Mapcase storage: _____ Frame Storage: _____ Current location: (building/stack/row/comp/shelf) 631/13/3/031

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESSMENT--Select a Condition Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B, or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given: C>B>A):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOOD CONDITION (textual records only) ___ Low Use (part 2A) ___ Moderate Use (part 2A) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Use (Part 2B) ___ Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) ___ Current housing medium (2A, no HM at this time) ___ Current housing poor (2A)	<input type="checkbox"/> MED. CONDITION (textual, unstable, non-text. records) ___ Low Use (part 2A if text.; 2B if unstable/non-textual) ___ Moderate Use (part 2B for all record types) ___ High Use (part 2B if text.; 2C unstable/non-text.) ___ Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) ___ Current housing medium (2B) ___ Current housing poor (2B)	<input type="checkbox"/> POOR CONDITION (text., unstable, non-text. records) ___ Low Use (part 2B if text.; 2C if unstable/non-textual) ___ Moderate Use (part 2B if text.; 2C unstable/non-text.) ___ High Use (part 2C for all record types) ___ Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) ___ Current housing medium (2B) ___ Current housing poor (2C)
---	---	---

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT--Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PN#s) as directed in parentheses:

A LOW RISK <i>No preservation action AT THIS TIME. Increased use or deterioration may require future re-evaluation for risk level, preservation needs, or security. (also, part 4, PNS)</i>	B MED. RISK <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i> ___ Mold or active vermin present (part 4, PN5) ___ Standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, made from unstable materials, or damaging the records (part 4, PN1) ___ Custom housings required due to non-standard sizes/formats (part 4, PN4b) ___ Bindings are damaged/failing to support the text/or loose pages (part 4, PN4a) ___ Highly used records have not been microfilmed/photocopied (part 4, PN3a/b) ___ Records are brittle/torn/obscured by tapes/fragile/unsafe to use (part 4, PN4a) ___ Unstable records have not been put in cool/cold storage (part 4, PN2 (3b/c?)) ___ Machine-readable media have no reference copies (part 4, PN3b/c) ___ Unstable/machine-readable media have no preservation copies (part 4, PN3c) ___ Motion pictures/or other films have no leaders/failing leaders; or many broken sprocket holes; or failing/damaging splices--as applicable (part 4, PN6)	C HIGH RISK <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i> ___ Mold or active vermin present (part 4, PN5) ___ Standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, made from unstable materials, or damaging the records (part 4, PN1) ___ Custom housings required due to non-standard sizes/formats (part 4, PN4b) ___ Bindings are damaged/failing to support the text/or loose pages (part 4, PN4a) ___ Highly used records have not been microfilmed/photocopied (part 4, PN3a/b) ___ Records are brittle/torn/obscured by tapes/fragile/unsafe to use (part 4, PN4a) ___ Unstable records have not been put in cool/cold storage (part 4, PN2 (3b/c?)) ___ Machine-readable media have no reference copies (part 4, PN3b/c) ___ Unstable/machine-readable media have no preservation copies (part 4, PN3c) ___ Motion pictures/or other films have no leaders/failing leaders; or many broken sprocket holes; or failing/damaging splices--as applicable (part 4, PN6)
---	---	---

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; If there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)

LOW (A) / **MEDIUM (B)** / **HIGH (C)** / **RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS** / **SECURITY RISK** (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN)

(Mark all that apply; Use PN7 to clarify or to specify an unlisted need; Indicate % of records or numbers containers/items etc., where appropriate)

___ 1 Holdings Maint. Low / Med. / Extensive.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 2a Cool storage for unstable media.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 2b Cold storage for unstable media.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 3a Microfilming.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 3b Reformatting.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 3c Copying.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 4a. Conservation.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 4b Custom Housing.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 5 De-Infest Mold / Vermin.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 6 Film repair.....	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 7 Other (specify) _____	Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____	Container code(s) _____	# Items _____	Media code(s): _____	Other _____
___ 8 Consider for internal disposal: ___ yes ___no					

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

_____ Approx. % of records _____ % # Containers _____ Container code(s) _____ # Items _____ Media code(s): _____ Other _____

ASSESSMENT BY: S. Solis DATE: Jan 30 2024 (if needed, write additional notes on back of form) 000378

reallocated to RG 554

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-338-00-092	S/C Records of Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, Far East
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
5/3/01	<i>Ronald E. Swartz</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE
8/28/03	Late delivery of Accession 338-78-0029.

Jan 30 2024

000379

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

1. INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)

JRC *NWMD-338-00-242*

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached ___ pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

restrictions on the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other non-record material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256, and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (The Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL
Signature *[Signature]* Date *8 DEC 95*

3A. NARA APPROVAL *NW 12/14/99*
Signature *Jeanne Schauble* Date *12/14/99*

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS
Edward W. Arnold
HQDA (DAPE-ZXI-RM)
300 Army, Pentagon
Washington, DC 20310-0300

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS
Jeanne Schauble
Director
Initial Processing and Declassification Division

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE **Security-Classified Records of Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, Far East**

4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES **1950-57** (Attach any additional description)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT **HQ, Far East Command**

9. PHYSICAL FORMS
 Paper Documents Posters
 Paper Publications Maps and Charts
 Microfilm/Microfiche Arch/Eng Drawings
 Electronic Records Motion/Sound/Video
 Photographs Other (specify): _____

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS **HQ, U.S. Army Forces, Far East**

10. VOLUME: CONTAINERS:
Cu. Mtr.: Cu. Ft.: 173 Number: 160 Type: **FRC-S; 1 FRC-H**

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS
Name:
Telephone Number:

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES **ASAP**

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY: **See attached list**

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification)

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO
 YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?
(If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)
 YES NO

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
 Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

14. ATTACHMENTS
 Agency Manual Excerpt Listing of Records Transferred
 Additional Description NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
 Privacy Act Notice Microform Inspection Report
 Other (specify): _____ SF(s) 135

8A. ADDRESS:

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER CONTAINER NUMBERS FRC LOCATION

See attached list

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION RG **338**

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
Signature *[Signature]* Date *5/3/2004*

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.
NW3-338-00-092

Security-Classified Records of Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, Far East

- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of general staff documentation and history drafts for the years 1950-53
✓338-78-0029, Boxes 1-2 *Delivered July 31, 2003.*
- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of general staff documentation for the years 1952-53 and 1955
✓338-78-0020, Boxes 1-6
- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of general staff documentation for the year 1953
✓338-78-0025, Boxes 1-4
✓338-78-0027, Boxes 1-6
- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of general staff documentation for the year 1955
✓338-78-0021, Boxes 1-3
✓338-78-0022, Boxes 1-26
✓338-78-0028, Boxes 1-14
- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of monographs, case files and PoW (North Korean) documentation
✓338-78-0024, Box 1
- 228-06. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED ANNUAL HISTORICAL SUMMARY FILES, consisting of
general staff documentation for the years 1956-57
✓338-78-0019, Boxes 1-14
- 228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the year 1953
✓338-78-0015, Box 1
- 228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the year 1954
✓338-78-0016, Box 1
- 228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the years 1955-56
✓338-78-0017, Boxes 1-35
- 228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the years 1955-56

338-78-0023, Boxes 1-34

228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the year 1957
✓ 338-78-0018, Boxes 1-13

Adjutant General

232-10, WAR GAME FINAL EVALUATION FILES RE EXERCISE JIGSAW, n.d.
✓ 338-66A-3457, Box 1

C:\WINDOWS\MYFILES\GHQ\GHQ0001.WPD

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM	554/338
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-338-00-242	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of	X	13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1		NWCTM	+		169.627				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____

To be completed by NN-E

U

REMARKS: NN3-338-00-092, security Classified Records of Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, Far East.

Input is for 1 accession consisting of unclassified records transferred from WNRC comprising 169.627 cubic feet of textual records (157 FRC-S boxes and 1 FRC-H box). Records are unprocessed. WNRC/P2001. These records are being reallocated to RG 554.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by Tim Willard	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>[Signature]</i> for NWMD Unit Date 5/3/01	Reviewed
Unit Date NWMDM-A 12/19/00	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	
2. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit Date NWMDM 5/3/2001	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

Jan 30 2024

000383

RG 338 80553

inter 1-15

~~WUP# = NUB-338-00-092~~

Add Contact: Formerly 338(WUPC/P200)

relocated to 553

Jan 30 2024

000384

554
~~IC 0338~~ U.S. Army Commands, 1942-
 FINDING AID: WW

ENTRY #: ~~242 1~~ (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195734 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 37.70
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 35.729

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Army Wide Command P80 56; Acc. #
 78-0017

IAII: 631 : 061/41/04 - 061/43/01 CONTAINER #'s: 1-35
 35.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~242 2~~ (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195735 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 2.15
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 2.042

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 55; Acc. #
 78-0021

IAII: 631 : 061/43/02 - 061/43/02 CONTAINER #'s: 1-2
 2.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

POST MOVE LOC CMNTS: Box 3 missing at capture, August 2000

ENTRY #: ~~242 3~~ (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195736 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 1.08
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 1.021

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Command REPTFL P80 53; Acc. #
 78-0015

IAII: 631 : 061/43/03 - 061/43/03 CONTAINER #'s: 1-1
 1.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~242 4~~ (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195737 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 36.62
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 34.708

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Army Wide Command P80 55-56; Acc. #
 78-0023

IAII: 631 : 061/43/03 - 061/44/07 CONTAINER #'s: 1-34
 34.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~242 5~~ (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195739 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 4.31
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 4.083

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 53; Acc. #
 78-0025

IAII: 631 : 061/45/01 - 061/45/02 CONTAINER #'s: 1-4
 4.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~242 6~~ (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195740 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 1.08
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 1.021

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Command REPTFL P80 54; Acc. #
 78-0016

IAII: 631 : 061/45/02 - 061/45/02 CONTAINER #'s: 1-1
 1.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~242 7~~ (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195741 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 28.00
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 26.542

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 55; Acc. #
 78-0022

IAII: 631 : 061/45/03 - 061/46/04 CONTAINER #'s: 1-26
 26.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

554
 0238: U.S. Army Commands, 1942-
 FINDING AID: WW

ENTRY #: ~~2429~~ 9 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195742 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 6.46
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 6.125

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 55; Acc. #
 78-0027

AII: 631 : 061/46/04 - 061/46/06 CONTAINER #'s: 1-6
 6.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~24210~~ 10 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195745 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 14.00
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 13.271

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Army Wide Command P80 57; Acc. #
 78-0018

AII: 631 : 061/46/06 - 061/47/03 CONTAINER #'s: 1-13
 13.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~24211~~ 11 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195747 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 15.08
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 14.292

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Army Wide Command P80 52-53; Acc. #
 78-0028

AII: 631 : 061/47/04 - 061/48/01 CONTAINER #'s: 1-14
 14.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~24212~~ 12 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195749 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 6.46
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 6.125

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) USAR Far East 55; Acc. # 78-0020

AII: 631 : 061/48/01 - 061/48/03 CONTAINER #'s: 1-6
 6.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~24213~~ 13 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195751 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 13.08
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 14.292

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East ANN HIST SUMM P80 57; Acc. #
 78-0019

AII: 631 : 061/48/03 - 061/49/01 CONTAINER #'s: 1-14
 14.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~24214~~ 14 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195755 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 1.08
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 1.021

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 50-52; Acc. #
 78-0024

AII: 631 : 061/49/01 - 061/49/01 CONTAINER #'s: 1-1
 1.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~24215~~ 15 (Series) SEC-CLASS: T MLR CTRL #: 195759 TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 0.56
 TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 1.021

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) AFPE 8 Army Exercise Jigsaw 65; Acc. #
 66-A-3457

AII: 631 : 079/53/06 - 079/53/06 CONTAINER #'s: 1-1
 1.00 FRC Carton, Half Size (15 x 12 1/4 x 5 1/4)

553
RC-03387 U.S. Army Commands, 1942-
FINDING AID: WH

ENTRY #: 242 3 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195736 TOTAL CUBIC FEET: 1.08
TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 1.021

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Command REPTFL P80 53;

Acc. # 78-0015 61143103 - 61143103

UNRC: 1 : 047101/07 - 047101/07 CONTAINER #'s: 1-1

MAN 631 1.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: 242 4 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195737 TOTAL CUBIC FEET: 36.62
TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 34.708

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Army Wide Command P80 55-56;

Acc. # 78-0023 61143103 - 61144107

UNRC: 1 : 047101/04 - 047101/05 CONTAINER #'s: 1-34

MAN 631 34.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: ~~242 5~~ 5 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195738 TOTAL CUBIC FEET: 2.15
TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 2.042

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD FLL P80 50-53;

Acc. # 78-0029

UNRC: 1 : 631/8e/11/5 - CONTAINER #'s: 1-2

2.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

DELETED JULY 31, 2003
MISSING at capture

ENTRY #: 242 6 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195739 TOTAL CUBIC FEET: 4.31
TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 4.083

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 53;

Acc. # 78-0025 61145101 - 61145102

UNRC: 1 : 049101/07 - 049101/07 CONTAINER #'s: 1-4

MAN 631 4.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: 242 7 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195740 TOTAL CUBIC FEET: 1.08
TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 1.021

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East Command REPTFL P80 54;

Acc. # 78-0016 61145102 - 61145102

UNRC: 1 : 050/55/04 - 050/55/04 CONTAINER #'s: 1-1

MAN 631 1.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: 242 8 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195741 TOTAL CUBIC FEET: 28.00
TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 26.542

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 55;

Acc. # 78-0022 61145103 61145104

UNRC: 1 : 050/57/05 - 050/57/05 CONTAINER #'s: 1-26

MAN 631 26.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

ENTRY #: 242 9 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 195742 TOTAL CUBIC FEET: 6.46
TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 6.125

TITLE: (HQ, Far East Command) Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 55;

Acc. # 78-0027 61146104 61146106

UNRC: 1 : 050/57/06 - 050/57/07 CONTAINER #'s: 1-6

MAN 631 6.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

Security-Classified Records of Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, Far East

- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of general staff documentation and history drafts for the years 1950-53
✓ 338-78-0029, Boxes 1-2
- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of general staff documentation for the years 1952-53 and 1955
✓ 338-78-0020, Boxes 1-6
- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of general staff documentation for the year 1953
✓ 338-78-0025, Boxes 1-4
✓ 338-78-0027, Boxes 1-6
- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of general staff documentation for the year 1955
✓ 338-78-0021, Boxes 1-3
✓ 338-78-0022, Boxes 1-26
✓ 338-78-0028, Boxes 1-14
- 228-01. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED HISTORIANS BACKGROUND MATERIAL FILES,
consisting of monographs, case files and PoW (North Korean) documentation
✓ 338-78-0024, Box 1
- 228-06. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED ANNUAL HISTORICAL SUMMARY FILES, consisting of
general staff documentation for the years 1956-57
✓ 338-78-0019, Boxes 1-14
- 228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the year 1953
✓ 338-78-0015, Box 1
- 228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the year 1954
✓ 338-78-0016, Box 1
- 228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the years 1955-56
✓ 338-78-0017, Boxes 1-35
- 228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general
staff documentation for the years 1955-56

338-78-0023, Boxes 1-34

228-07. SECURITY-CLASSIFIED COMMAND REPORTING FILES, consisting of general staff documentation for the year 1957

✓ 338-78-0018, Boxes 1-13

Adjutant General

232-10. WAR GAME FINAL EVALUATION FILES RE EXERCISE JIGSAW, n.d.

✓ 338-66A-3457, Box 1

C:\WINDOWS\MYFILES\GHQ\GHQ0001.WPD

Select by MLR#

MLR#	RG	YR	X	ACN	SUB	VOL	SECCLASS	CONTAINER	SERIES	Otherjobnumbers	Comment
✓242	338-	66	A	3457		1	T	B H	AFPE 8 ARMY EXERCISE JIGSAW 65		
✓242	338-	78	-	0029		2	S	MISSING	FAR EAST HIST BKGRD FLL P80 50-53		
✓242	338-	78	-	0028		14	S	A	FAR EAST ARMY WIDE COMMAND P80 52-53		
✓242	338-	78	-	0027		6	S	A	FAR EAST HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 55		
✓242	338-	78	-	0025		4	S	A	FAR EAST HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 53		
✓242	338-	78	-	0024		1	S	A	FAR EAST HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 50-52		
✓242	338-	78	-	0023		34	S	A	FAR EAST ARMY WIDE COMMAND P80 55-56		
✓242	338-	78	-	0022		26	S	A	FAR EAST HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 55		
✓242	338-	78	-	0021		3	S	Box 3 missing	FAR EAST HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 55		
✓242	338-	78	-	0020		6	S	A	USAR FAR EAST 55		
✓242	338-	78	-	0019		14	S	A	FAR EAST ANN HIST SUMM P80 57		
✓242	338-	78	-	0018		13	S	A	FAR EAST ARMY WIDE COMMAND P80 57		
✓242	338-	78	-	0017		35	S	A	FAR EAST ARMY WIDE COMMAND P80 56		
✓242	338-	78	-	0016		1	S	A	FAR EAST COMMAND REPTFL P80 54		

MLR#	RG	YR	X	ACN	SUB	VOL	SECCLASS	CONTAINER	SERIES	Otherjobnumbers	Comment
✓42	338-	78	-	0015		1	S	A	FAR EAST COMMAND REPTFL P80 53		

RG: 338 ID # (MLR, NAL, Acc, etc. as applicable) 338-242 Entry#/Series/Collection (as applicable): HQ US Army Forces FE Total cub.ft. 169.627
Container Type: (Code) FAC-519 # containers / # volumes / # items: 157/1/1 Media Type (Code): TEXT Format:
Other Mapcase storage: Frame Storage: Current location: (building/stack/row/comp/shelf) MAIL 1 631 1 61 1 41 1 04

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESS'T--Select a Condition Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B,or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given:C>B>A):

Three columns of condition assessment options: GOOD CONDITION, MED. CONDITION, POOR CONDITION. Includes sub-options for Low, Moderate, and High Use, and Current housing status (good, medium, poor).

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT--Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PN#'s) as directed in parentheses:

Three columns of risk level assessment options: A LOW RISK, B MED. RISK, C HIGH RISK. Each column lists various risk factors such as mold, poor housing conditions, and record damage.

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; If there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)

LOW (A) / MEDIUM (B) / HIGH (C) / RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS / SECURITY RISK (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN)

(Mark all that apply; Use PN7 to clarify or to specify an unlisted need; Indicate % of records or numbers containers/items etc., where appropriate)

Table with 8 rows of preservation needs (PN1-PN8) and columns for % of records, # Containers, Container code(s), # Items, Media code(s), and Other.

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

ASSESSMENT BY: [Signature] Approx. % of records % # Containers Container code(s) # Items Media code(s) Other DATE: Jan 30 2024

000892

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	554/338
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-03-4529	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
4		NWCTM	+		2.154				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS: NN3-338-00-092, Security Classified Records of Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, Far East.
This documents the late delivery of 1 classified accession (338-78-0029) to this job. Records are unprocessed.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E USE

1. Prepared by L. Morrison LM	3. Reviewed by <i>Richard M...</i>	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Sch...</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMD Date 08/28/03	Unit NWMD Date 9/4/03	Unit Date	Unit NWMD Date 9/4/03	
2. Reviewed by <i>Edward H. Smith</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWMD Date 9/3/03	Unit Date	Unit Date	Unit Date	

NA 14044

Jan 30 2024

000393

Hierarchical Reference Report by Record Group

REC GRP: 0554 Records of the Far East Cd., Sup. Cdr. for the Allied Powers, and UN Cd
FACILITY: NAI
FINDING AID: UD-ww
CLASSIFICATION: C
SHOW TRANSACTIONS?: True
SHOW TEMP LOCATIONS?: False

REC GRP: 0554 Series **SEC CLASS:** C
FINDING AID: UD-WW **ID#:** 342359
ENTRY #: 5 **ARC ID#:**
FACILITY: NAI

TITLE: {HQ, Far East Command} Far East HIST BKGRD FLL P80 50-53; Acc. # 78-0029

NAI : 631 : 86/11/05 - 86/11/05 **CONTAINER #s:** 1-2
2.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

TOTAL CUBIC FT: 2.15 **TOTAL LINEAR FT:** 2.04

LOCATION COMMENTS

Missing at capture, August 2000.
Delivered July 31, 2003.

CONTAINER COMMENTS

Formerly RG 338, WW 242-5 (WNRC/P2001) reallocated to RG 554

OTHER COMMENTS

Contains RD.

REPRODUCED IN MICROFORM?: None

TRANSACTIONS

ACC: NN3-338-00-092; FRC: 338-78-0029;

REC GRP: 0554 Series **SEC CLASS:** C
FINDING AID: UD-WW **ID#:** 342310
ENTRY #: 6 **ARC ID#:**
FACILITY: NAI

TITLE: {HQ, Far East Command} Far East HIST BKGRD MAT FL P80 53; Acc. # 78-0025

NAI : 631 : 61/45/01 - 61/45/02 **CONTAINER #s:** 1-4
4.00 FRC Carton, Standard (15 x 12.25 x 10 1/8)

TOTAL CUBIC FT: 4.31 **TOTAL LINEAR FT:** 4.08

CONTAINER COMMENTS

Formerly RG 338, WW 242-6 (WNRC/P2001) reallocated to RG 554

REPRODUCED IN MICROFORM?: None

TRANSACTIONS

ACC: NN3-338-000-092; FRC: 78-0025;

Accession 338-78-0029
 RG: 554/338 (D) MLR, NAL, Acc., etc. as applicable: 4529 Entry/Serial/Collection (as applicable): MN3-338-00-092 Total cub. ft. 2.154
 Container Type: (Code) FAL-5 (containers) // volumes / items: 2 / / Media Type (Code): Format:
 Other Mapcase storage: Frame Storage: Current location: (building/stack/row/compl/shelf) NA 1631/86 / 11/5 / /

PART 1. CONDITION ASSESS'T—Select a Condition Box, check all categories that apply; go to Part 2 A,B, or C (Risk) as directed in parentheses (use highest code given: C>B>A):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GOOD CONDITION (textual records only) <input type="checkbox"/> Low Use (part 2A) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate Use (part 2A) <input type="checkbox"/> High Use (Part 2B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) <input type="checkbox"/> Current housing medium (2A, no HM at this time) <input type="checkbox"/> Current housing poor (2A)	<input type="checkbox"/> MED. CONDITION (textual, unstable, non-text. records) <input type="checkbox"/> Low Use (part 2A if text.; 2B if unstable/non-textual) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate Use (part 2B for all record types) <input type="checkbox"/> High Use (part 2B if text.; 2C unstable/non-text.) <input type="checkbox"/> Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) <input type="checkbox"/> Current housing medium (2B) <input type="checkbox"/> Current housing poor (2B)	<input type="checkbox"/> POOR CONDITION (text., unstable, non-text. records) <input type="checkbox"/> Low Use (part 2B if text.; 2C if unstable/non-textual) <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate Use (part 2B if text.; 2C unstable/non-text.) <input type="checkbox"/> High Use (part 2C for all record types) <input type="checkbox"/> Current housing good (2A, no HM at this time) <input type="checkbox"/> Current housing medium (2B) <input type="checkbox"/> Current housing poor (2C)
---	---	---

PART 2. RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT—Select a Risk Box as directed above, check all categories that apply; go to Part 4 (PNI's) as directed in parentheses:

<p>A LOW RISK <i>No preservation action AT THIS TIME. Increased use or deterioration may require future re-evaluation for risk level, preservation needs, or security. (also, part 4, PN8)</i></p>	<p>B MED. RISK <i>Schedule for preservation after High Risk records.</i></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Mold or active vermin present (part 4, PN5) <input type="checkbox"/> Standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, made from unstable materials, or damaging the records (part 4, PNI) <input type="checkbox"/> Custom housings required due to non-standard sizes/formats (part 4, PN4b) <input type="checkbox"/> Bindings are damaged/failing to support the text/or loose pages (part 4, PN4a) <input type="checkbox"/> Highly used records have not been microfilmed/photocopied (part 4, PN3a/b) <input type="checkbox"/> Records are brittle/torn/obscured by tapes/fragile/unsafe to use (part 4, PN4a) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable records have not been put in cool/cold storage (part 4, PN2 (3b/c?)) <input type="checkbox"/> Machine-readable media have no reference copies (part 4, PN3b/c) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable/machine-readable media have no preservation copies (part 4, PN3c) <input type="checkbox"/> Motion pictures/or other films have no leaders/failing leaders; or many broken sprocket holes; or failing/damaging splices--as applicable (part 4, PN6)	<p>C HIGH RISK <i>Prioritize for preservation in risk level order.</i></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Mold or active vermin present (part 4, PN5) <input type="checkbox"/> Standard housings are in poor condition, the wrong size, made from unstable materials, or damaging the records (part 4, PNI) <input type="checkbox"/> Custom housings required due to non-standard sizes/formats (part 4, PN4b) <input type="checkbox"/> Bindings are damaged/failing to support the text/or loose pages (part 4, PN4a) <input type="checkbox"/> Highly used records have not been microfilmed/photocopied (part 4, PN3a/b) <input type="checkbox"/> Records are brittle/torn/obscured by tapes/fragile/unsafe to use (part 4, PN4a) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable records have not been put in cool/cold storage (part 4, PN2 (3b/c?)) <input type="checkbox"/> Machine-readable media have no reference copies (part 4, PN3b/c) <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable/machine-readable media have no preservation copies (part 4, PN3c) <input type="checkbox"/> Motion pictures/or other films have no leaders/failing leaders; or many broken sprocket holes; or failing/damaging splices--as applicable (part 4, PN6)
---	---	---

PART 3. OVERALL RISK LEVEL ASSESSMENT SCORE (Mark the risk level used in Part 2; if there is also risk for immediate loss and/or a security risk, mark those boxes, too)

LOW (A) / **MEDIUM (B)** / **HIGH (C)** / **RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS** / **SECURITY RISK** (risk of loss to theft/vandalism)

PART 4. PRESERVATION NEEDS (PN)

Mark all that apply; Use PN7 to clarify or to specify an unlisted need; Indicate % of records or numbers containers/items etc., where appropriate)

1 Holdings Maint. Low / Med. / Extensive.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
2a Cool storage for unstable media.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
2b Cold storage for unstable media.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
3a Microfilming.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
3b Reformatting.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
3c Copying.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
4a Conservation.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
4b Custom Housing.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
5 De-Infest Mold / Vermin.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
6 Film repair.....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
7 Other (specify).....	Approx. % of records	% // Containers	Container code(s)	// Items	Media code(s):	Other
8 Consider for internal disposal: <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no						

PART 5. RECORDS AT RISK FOR IMMEDIATE LOSS (Indicate one preservation need checked above in Part 4 that must be acted upon to prevent immediate loss.):

Approx. % of records _____ % // Containers _____ Container code(s) _____ // Items _____ Media code(s): _____ Other _____

ASSESSMENT BY: LEE MORRISON UNIT Numbr DATE 8/28/03 If needed, write additional notes on back of form

Jan 30 2024 000395

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
NN3-338-00-212	Vietnam Era Prisoner of War/Internee Files
CLOSED	
DATE	BY (Signature)
11/20/00	<i>Jeanne Schauble</i> Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Division
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

**AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER RECORDS TO
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES**

INTERIM CONTROL NO. (NARA Use Only)
NWMD-338-00-413

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The records described below and on the attached 1 pages are deposited in the National Archives of the United States in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2107. The transferring agency certifies that any restrictions on the use of these records are in conformance with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 552.

restrictions on the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific restrictions on the use of records in the National Archives of the United States that have been published in 36 CFR Part 1256 or in the *Guide to the National Archives of the United States*. The Archivist may destroy, donate, or otherwise dispose of any containers, duplicate copies, unused forms, blank stationery, nonarchival printed or processed material, or other non-record material in any manner authorized by law or regulation. Without further consent, the Archivist may destroy deteriorating or damaged documents after they have copied in a form that retains all of the information in the original document. The Archivist will use the General Records Schedule and any applicable records disposition schedule (SF 115) of the transferring agency to dispose of nonarchival materials contained in this deposit.

In accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2108, custody of these records becomes the responsibility of the Archivist of the United States at the time of transfer of the records. It is agreed that these records will be administered in accordance with the provisions of 44 U.S.C. Chapter 21, 36 CFR XII, 36 CFR Part 1256, and such other rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Archivist of the United States (The Archivist). Unless specified and justified below, no restrictions of the use of these records will be imposed other than the general and specific

2A. AGENCY APPROVAL
Signature [Signature] Date MAR 07 2000

3A. NARA APPROVAL NA 3/17/00 NW 3/20/00
Signature Jeanne Schauble Date 3/20/00

2B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS
**MALIN ANDREW SRINOLD
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR ARMY RECORDS**

3B. NAME, TITLE, MAILING ADDRESS
JEANNE SCHAUBLE
Director
Initial Processing and Declassification
Division

RECORDS INFORMATION

4A. RECORDS SERIES TITLE Vietnam era Prisoner of War/Internee files in the accession cited below
4B. DATE SPAN OF SERIES (Attach any additional description)

5A. AGENCY OR ESTABLISHMENT
Department of Defense

9. PHYSICAL FORMS
 Paper Documents
 Paper Publications
 Microfilm/Microfiche
 Electronic Records
 Photographs
 Posters
 Maps and Charts
 Arch/Eng Drawings
 Motion/Sound/Video
 Other (specify): _____

5B. AGENCY MAJOR SUBDIVISION
Department of the Army

5C. AGENCY MINOR SUBDIVISION

5D. UNIT THAT CREATED RECORDS

10. VOLUME: _____ CONTAINERS: _____
Cu. Mtr.: _____ Cu.Ft.: 1 Number: _____ Type: _____

5E. AGENCY PERSON WITH WHOM TO CONFER ABOUT THE RECORDS
Name: _____
Telephone Number: _____

11. DATE RECORDS ELIGIBLE FOR TRANSFER TO THE ARCHIVES
As soon as possible

6. DISPOSITION AUTHORITY:
MARKS 381-20

12. ARE RECORDS FULLY AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC USE?
 YES NO (If no, attach limits on use and justification)

7. IS SECURITY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PRESENT? NO
 YES
LEVEL: Confidential Secret Top Secret
SPECIAL MARKINGS: RD/FRD SCI NATO

13. ARE RECORDS SUBJECT TO THE PRIVACY ACT?
 YES NO (If yes, cite Agency System Number and Federal Register volume and page number of most recent notice and attach a copy of this notice.)

8. CURRENT LOCATION OF RECORDS
 Agency (Complete 8A only)
 Federal Records Center (Complete 8B only)

14. ATTACHMENTS
 Agency Manual Excerpt
 Additional Description
 Privacy Act Notice
 Other (specify): _____
 Listing of Records Transferred
 NA Form 14097 or Equivalent
 Microform Inspection Report
 SF(s) 135

8A. ADDRESS:

8B. FRC ACCESSION NUMBER	CONTAINER NUMBERS	FRC LOCATION
338-75-0026	I	1/84/48/4/5

NARA PROVIDES

15. SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCIES/REMARKS REGARDING DISPOSITION RG 338

16. RECORDS ACCEPTED INTO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
Signature [Signature] Date 4/17/2000

17. NATIONAL ARCHIVES ACCESSION NO.
NN3-338-00-212

AG - *Col C. J. Bobinski* XDATE - PSC 335-8771
02/18/00

STANDARD FORM 135
JULY 1961 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT

TO BE COMPLETED AT FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER

RECORDS NO. **335-8771-026**

RECORD GROUP NO.

INSTRUCTIONS
Send original and two copies to appropriate
Federal Records Center.

SIGNATURE

Robert Doctor

DATE RECORDS RECEIVED

9/74

TITLE

for Chief, Accession & Disposal Branch

FROM: (Name and address of Agency transferring records)

Commander
22D US PW/CIIC (BR)
Ft Meade, MD. 20755

TO: Federal Records Center, GSA
4205 Suitland Road
Suitland MD. 20409

1. CITE SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND/OR RESTRICTION ON USE OF RECORDS, IF ANY

SECRET

2. SQUARE FEET OF SPACE CLEARED

3. FILING EQUIPMENT EMPTIED

4. CUBIC FEET OF RECORDS
TRANSFERRED

A. OFFICE

B. STORAGE

A. FILE CABINETS (No.)

B. TRANS. FILES (No.)

C. SHELVING (Lin. Ft.)

5. NAME OF AGENCY CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS

THOMAS A. WATTS, CPT, MFC

6. BUILDING AND ROOM NO.

Bldg 933

7. TELEPHONE NO.

677-5935

8. MAY THE RECORDS BE DESTROYED AS SCHEDULED WITHOUT FURTHER AGENCY CONCURRENCE? YES NO

9. AGENCY OFFICIAL (Signature)

10. TITLE

11. DATE

12. BOX NUMBERS
FRC ONLY AGENCY

13. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES
(Show organizational component creating records)

14. DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
(Schedule and Item No.)

22D US PW/CIIC (BR), 519th MP Bn, (A)

~~511-015~~ Individual ~~XXXX~~ U.S. PW/CI/Detainee Files
501-08
Arranged Alphabetically

Should be identified as 501-08
Records consist of debriefing report, after action report, Enemy Interrogation reports -- all concerned with individual Americans in NV/Viet Cong. POW camps. These documents were not intended to be a part of the Official Records packet. They were created to provide a source of info on U.S. individuals captured by the enemy.
Col C. J. Bobinski, DHAG - PSC, X.335-8771 has Army Staff jurisdiction over these records.

PENDING

*12C
LOCATION
4:48-4*

WAP

338: U.S. Army Commands, 1942-

#: FINDING AID: WW ENTRY #: 413 1 (Series) SEC-CLASS: S MLR CTRL #: 200137
CAT.: TOTAL CUBIC FEET.: 1.08
TOTAL LINEAR FEET: 1.021

E: (Department Of The Army) Vietnam ERA Prisoner Of War/Internee File,
Acc. # 75-0026

POST-MOVE BUILDING.:
POST-MOVE STACK,....: 631

CONSOLIDATE PRE-MOVE CONTAINER INFORMATION? YES or NO

✓

1	084/48/04	-084/48/04	CONTAINER #:	1-1	POST-MOVE INFORMATION	CONT TYPE	NO.	CONT.	CD
					BEGIN LOC.: <u>661231031</u>				
					END LOC...: <u>661231031</u>				
					BEGIN CONT:				
					END CONT..:				
	1.00		FRC-S	FRC Carton, Standard	POST-MOVE INFORMATION	CONT TYPE	NO.	CONT.	COM
					BEGIN LOC.: <u>1/1/1</u>				
					END LOC...: <u>1/1/1</u>				
					BEGIN CONT:				
					END CONT..:				

MENT LOC CMNTS: ACTION:(COPY, ADD, EDIT, DEL) DEL
PRE-MOVE LOC CMNTS: _____

CONTAINER COMMENTS: ACTION:(COPY, ADD, EDIT, DEL) DEL
PRE-MOVE CONTNR CMNTS: _____

POST-MOVE COMMENTS: ACTION:(COPY, ADD, EDIT, DEL) DEL
PRE-MOVE POST-MOVE CMNTS: WNRC Proj

MOVE PROTOCOL #:

INSTRUCTIONS:

ADDITIONAL EDITS REQUIRED? YES or NO

MLR CONTROL NUMBER: 200137

*WNRC Proj # =
NUN 3-338-00-212*

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMDM	338
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-338-00-413	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
				18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft.

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
1		NWCTM	+		1.077				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NN-E

REMARKS NN3-338-00-212, Vietnam Era Prisoner of war /Internee Files

Input is for 1 classified accession transferred from WNRC, comprising 1.077 cubic feet of textual records (1 FRC-S box). Records are unprocessed. WNRC/P2001

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NN-E

1. Prepared by Gary Foulk	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. ARCON Division <i>Jeanne Schaub</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMD	Unit	Unit	Unit NWMD	
Date 11/16/00	Date	Date	Date 11/20/00	
2. Reviewed by <i>Christy Santoro</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWMD-A	Unit	Unit	Unit	
Date 11/17/00	Date	Date	Date	

Jan 30 2024

000400

AC - Col C. J. Bobinski, X.D.A. - P.S.C. *335-8771* PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

STANDARD FORM 135
JULY 1981 EDITION
GENERAL SERVICES ADMIN.
FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.4

**RECORDS TRANSMITTAL
AND RECEIPT**

TO BE COMPLETED AT FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER

RECORDS NO. **33875-026**

RECORD GROUP NO.

INSTRUCTIONS
Send original and two copies to appropriate
Federal Records Center.

SIGNATURE *Robert Doctor* DATE RECORDS RECEIVED *9/74*
TITLE *for* Chief, Accession & Disposal Branch

FROM: (Name and address of Agency transferring records)
**Commander
22D US PW/CIIC (BR)
Ft Meade, MD. 20755**

TO: **Federal Records Center, GSA
4205 Suitland Road
Suitland MD. 20409**

1. CITE SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND/OR RESTRICTION ON USE OF RECORDS, IF ANY

SECRET

2. SQUARE FEET OF SPACE CLEARED

3. FILING EQUIPMENT EMPTIED

4. CUBIC FEET OF RECORDS
TRANSFERRED **1**

A. OFFICE

B. STORAGE

A. FILE CABINETS (No.)

B. TRANS. FILES (No.)

C. SHELVING (Lin. Ft.)

5. NAME OF AGENCY CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS

THOMAS A. WATTS, CPT, MFC

6. BUILDING AND ROOM NO.

Bldg 933

7. TELEPHONE NO.

677-5935

8. MAY THE RECORDS BE DESTROYED AS SCHEDULED WITHOUT FURTHER AGENCY CONCURRENCE? YES NO

9. AGENCY OFFICIAL (Signature)

10. TITLE

11. DATE

12. BOX NUMBERS
FRC ONLY AGENCY

13. DESCRIPTION OF RECORDS WITH INCLUSIVE DATES
(Show organizational component creating records)

14. DISPOSAL AUTHORITY
(Schedule and Item No.)

22D US PW/CIIC (BR), 519th MP Bn, (A)

~~511-015~~ **Individual Enemy U.S. PW/CI/Detainee Files**

501-08 Arranged Alphabetically

Should be identified as 501-08 **PENDING**
Records consist of debriefing report, after action report, Enemy Interrogation reports -- all concerned with individual Americans in NV/Viet Cong. POW camps. These documents were not intended to be a part of the Official Records packet. They were created to provide a source of info on U.S. individuals captured by the enemy.
Col C. J. Bobinski, DHAG - PSC, X335-8771 has Army staff jurisdiction over these records.

*42C
LOCATION
4-48-4*

WSP

RG 338

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
COVER SHEET - TRANSACTION DOSSIER

TRANSACTION	
NUMBER NN3-338-04-000	OTHER IDENTIFICATION Records of IX Corps, 1940-62
CLOSED	
DATE 11/19/2003	BY (Signature) J. Schauble, Director, Initial Processing and Declassification Div. <i>Jeanne Schauble</i>
CONSOLIDATED WITH	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
RELATED TRANSACTIONS	
TRANSACTION NUMBER	OTHER IDENTIFICATION
INSERTIONS AND CHANGES	
DATE	NATURE OF INSERTION OR CHANGE

Jan 30 2024

CHANGE OF STATUS RECORD	For NN Use	Unit	RG Number
Record Group Level		NWMD	338
	Originator's Transaction Number	Total Number of Files Attached	
	NWMD-04-4664	0	

STATISTICAL TRANSACTIONS (Enter code from table below in left column)

INCREASE	DECREASE	TRANSFER	X	OTHER TRANSACTION
1. ACCESSION	5. DISPOSAL	9. CHANGE IN PHYSICAL CUSTODY		11. RESERVED
2. ACCRETION	6. PERMANENT WITHDRAWAL	10. CHANGE OF RECORD GROUP		12. NEW RECORD GROUP
3. REMEASUREMENT	7. REMEASUREMENT	(enter RG nos. in unit of		13. INITIAL INPUT
4. OTHER (explain)	8. OTHER (explain)	physical custody)		14. CORRECTION/REVISION
				15. NA GUIDE NARRATIVE
				16. RESTRICTION STATEMENT
				17. PRIVACY STATEMENT
			X	18. CHNG IN FINDING AID CITATION
				19. CHNG IN LOCATION
				20. OTHER (explain)

VOLUME (M³)
Check if Cu. Ft. X

ITEMS
Number of Items

Trans CODE	No. of Sheets Attached	Unit of Physical Custody	+	-	This Change	After Change	Item CODE	This Change	After Change
3		NWCTM	+		50.317				

TOTAL VOLUME AFTER CHANGE _____
To be completed by NWC

REMARKS: NN3-338-04-000, Records of U.S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter): Records of IX Corps, 1940-62. The records comprise 97.776 cubic feet of declassified records and 109.86 feet of classified records. Attached are ARC descriptions A-1 431 to A-1 526 and a series list.

REVIEWS AND APPROVALS

FOR NWC USE

1. Prepared by Bill Carpenter	3. Reviewed by	5. Reviewed by	7. Division Approval <i>Jerome Schawal</i>	Reviewed
Unit NWMD	Date 11/06/03	Unit	Date	Unit NWMD
				Date 11/19/03
2. Reviewed by <i>[Signature]</i>	4. Reviewed by	6. Reviewed by	8. Approved by	Posted
Unit NWMD	Date 11/18-2003	Unit	Date	Unit
			Date	Date

NA 14044

Jan 30 2024

000403

RG 338: IX Corps, 1940-62

Series List

411 boxes total: 409 LGA-S boxes and 2 AUD-G boxes

207.636 cubic feet

180 linear feet, 5 linear inches

Accession number: NN3-338-04-000

Adjutant General Section

A-1 431. General Correspondence Files, 1940-46
Boxes 1-30 (30 boxes), 290/69/2/1 to 290/69/2/6
NND 887553
ARC ID 561650

A-1 432. General Correspondence Files, 1947-50
Boxes 31-69 (39 boxes), 290/69/2/6 to 290/69/3/4
NND 887553
ARC ID 561704

A-1 433. Classified General Correspondence Files, 1944-50
Boxes 70-77 (8 boxes), 290/69/3/4 to 290/69/3/5
NND 735037
ARC ID 561730

A-1 434. Unclassified General Correspondence Files, 1950-53
Boxes 78-106 (29 boxes), 290/69/3/5 to 290/69/4/2
NND 994029
ARC ID 561734

A-1 435. General Correspondence Files, 1951-October 1954
Boxes 107-121 (15 boxes), 290/60/8/1 to 290/60/8/3
NND 35798
ARC ID 561771

A-1 436. General Correspondence Files, October 1954-1956
Boxes 122-124 (3 boxes), 290/60/8/3
NND 35798
ARC ID 561777

A-1 437. Historical Program Files, September 1950-October 1954
Boxes 125-214 (90 boxes), 290/60/8/3 to 290/60/10/2

NND 35798
ARC ID 561795

A-1 438. Artillery Command Reports, March 1951-September 1953
Boxes 215-229 (15 boxes), 290/60/10/2 to 290/60/10/4
NND 35798
ARC ID 561829

A-1 439. Occupation Histories, January 1949-January 1950
Box 230 (1 box), 290/60/10/4
NND 35798
ARC ID 561840

A-1 440. Quarterly and Final Historical Reports, January-21 October 1954
Box 231 (1 box), 290/60/10/4
NND 35798
ARC ID 561842

A-1 441. Unit Command Reports, 1950-53
Box 232 to 234 (3 boxes), 290/60/10/4 to 290/60/10/5
NND 35798
ARC ID 561849

A-1 442. Outgoing Message Files, 1950-52
Box 235 to 242 (8 boxes), 290/60/10/5 to 290/60/10/6
NND 35798
ARC ID 561852

A-1 443. Incoming Message Files, 1950-51
Box 243 to 261 (19 boxes), 290/60/10/6 to 290/60/11/2
NND 35798
ARC ID 561857

A-1 444. Unclassified Message Files, 1950-52
Box 262 (1 box), 290/60/11/2
NND 994029
ARC ID 561874

A-1 445. General Orders, 1940-53
Box 263 and 264 (2 boxes), 290/60/11/2
NND 887553
ARC ID 561894

A-1 446. Secret General Orders, 1952
Box 265 (1 box), 290/60/11/2
NND 35798

ARC ID 561895

A-1 447. General Orders, 1954-62
Box 266 (1 box), 290/60/11/2
NND 35798
ARC ID 561896

A-1 448. Letter Orders, 1948-49
Box 267 (1 box), 290/60/11/2
NND 887553
ARC ID 561898

A-1 449. Movement Orders, 1945-47
Box 268 (1 box), 290/60/11/3
NND 887553
ARC ID 561900

A-1 450. Special Orders, 1940-50
Box 269 to 279 (11 boxes), 290/60/11/3 to 290/60/11/4
NND 887553
ARC ID 561903

A-1 451. Court Martial Orders, 1941-50
Box 280 and 281 (2 boxes), 290/60/11/4
NND 887553
ARC ID 561908

A-1 452. Field and Administrative Orders, 1941-49
Box 282 and 283 (2 boxes), 290/60/11/5
NND 887553, 735037
ARC ID 561909

A-1 453. Administrative Orders, 1951-54
Box 284 (1 box), 290/60/11/5
NND 35798
ARC ID 561917

A-1 454. Operations Orders, 1951-54
Box 285 (1 box), 290/60/11/5
NND 35798
ARC ID 561918

A-1 455. Personnel Assignment Orders, 1950-54
Box 286 (1 box), 290/60/11/5
NND 35798
ARC ID 561919

A-1 456. Bulletins, 1941-50
Box 287 to 289 (3 boxes), 290/60/11/5 to 290/60/11/6
NND 887553
ARC ID 561940

A-1 457. Bulletins, July-December 1952
Box 290 (1 box), 290/60/11/6
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 561943

A-1 458. Circulars, 1941-50
Box 291, 292 (2 boxes), 290/60/11/6
NND 887553
ARC ID 561955

A-1 459. Numbered Memorandums, 1940-44
Box 293 (1 box), 290/60/11/6
NND 887553
ARC ID 561956

A-1 460. Staff Memorandums, 1941-50
Box 294 (1 box), 290/60/11/6
NND 887553
ARC ID 561963

A-1 461. Operational Memorandums, 1945-49
Box 295 and 296 (2 boxes), 290/60/11/6 to 290/60/11/7
NND 887553, NND 735037
ARC ID 561969

A-1 462. Training Memorandums, 1940-49
Box 297 (1 box), 290/60/11/7
NND 887553
ARC ID 561973

A-1 463. Memorandums, 1951
Box 298 (1 box), 290/60/11/7
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 561981

A-1 464. Memorandums, 1951-54
Box 299 (1 box), 290/60/11/7
NND 35798
ARC ID 561990

A-1 465. Training Letters and Directives, 1944-47
Box 300 and 301 (2 boxes), 290/60/11/7
NND 887553
ARC ID 561991

A-1 466. Standing Operating Procedures, September-October 1950
Box 302 (1 box), 290/60/11/7
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 561992

A-1 467. Staff Section Reports, January-June 1953
Box 303 (1 box), 290/60/12/1
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 561996

A-1 468. Travel Letters, 1941-43
Box 304 (1 box), 290/60/12/1
NND 887553
ARC ID 561999

A-1 469. Unit Inspection Files, 1944
Box 305 (1 box), 290/60/12/1
NND 887553
ARC ID 562000

A-1 470. Letter Files, 1953
Box 306 (1 box), 290/60/12/1
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562002

A-1 471. Staff Directory, 1949
Box 307 (1 box), 290/60/12/1
NND 887553
ARC ID 562008

A-1 472. Radio Messages, January-March 1950
Box 308 (1 box), 290/60/12/1
NND 887553
ARC ID 562017

A-1 473. Standing Operating Procedures, 1951-55
Box 309 (1 box), 290/60/12/1
NND 35798
ARC ID 562032

A-1 474. Operational Policy Records, 1951-55

Box 310 (1 box), 290/60/12/2
NND 35798
ARC ID 562035

A-1 475. Letters of Instruction, 1951-55
Box 311 (1 box), 290/60/12/2
NND 35798
ARC ID 562036

A-1 476. Staff Section Reports, October 1950-June 1952
Box 312 (1 box), 290/60/12/2
NND 35798
ARC ID 562050

A-1 477. Subject Files, 1950-51
Box 313 and 314 (2 boxes), 290/60/12/2
NND 35798
ARC ID 562051

Assistant Chief of Staff. G-1

A-1 478. G-1 Periodic Reports, January 1947-January 1950
Box 315 and 316 (2 boxes), 290/60/12/2
NND 887553
ARC ID 562055

A-1 479. Extracts from Service Records (War Department Form 25), 1945-49
Box 317 to 320 (4 boxes), 290/60/12/3
NND 887553
ARC ID 562056

A-1 480. Roster, August 1950
Box 321 (1 box), 290/60/12/3
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562058

A-1 481. Staff Section Reports, January-May 1951
Box 322 (1 box), 290/60/12/3
NND 35798
ARC ID 562061

A-1 482. Personnel Daily Summary Reports, October 1950-December 1951
Box 323 and 324 (2 boxes), 290/60/12/3 to 290/60/12/4
NND 35798

ARC ID 562093

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

A-1 483. G-2 Periodic Reports, September 1945-February 1950
Box 325 to 328 (4 boxes), 290/60/12/4
NND 887553
ARC ID 562100

A-1 484. Periodic Intelligence Reports, September 1950-July 1953
Box 329 to 341 (13 boxes), 290/60/12/4 to 290/60/12/6
NND 35798
ARC ID 562105

A-1 485. Weekly Intelligence Summaries, August 1953-October 1954.
Box 342 (1 box), 290/60/12/6
NND 35798
ARC ID 562107

A-1 486. Daily Intelligence Summaries, 31 July 1953 to 14 July 1954.
Box 343 (1 box), 290/60/12/6
NND 35798
ARC ID 562108

A-1 487. Intelligence Estimates, May 1954-March 1955
Box 344 (1 box), 290/60/12/6
NND 35798
ARC ID 562111

A-1 488. Intelligence Bulletins and Special Reports, 1950-51
Box 345 (1 box), 290/60/12/7
NND 35798
ARC ID 562114

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

A-1 489. G-3 Periodic Reports, 1947-March 1950
Box 346 (1 box), 290/60/12/7
NND 887553
ARC ID 562115

A-1 490. Operations Reports, 1940
Box 347 (1 box), 290/60/12/7

NND 887553
ARC ID 562116

A-1 491. Cub Locator Platoon Operations Memorandums, 1945
Box 348 (1 box), 290/60/12/7
NND 887553
ARC ID 562119

A-1 492. Periodic Operations Reports, September 1950-October 1954.
Box 349 to 355 (7 boxes), 290/60/12/7 to 290/60/13/1
NND 35798
ARC ID 562120

A-1 493. Briefing Notes, March-August 1951
Box 356 (1 box), 290/60/13/1
NND 35798
ARC ID 562124

A-1 494. After Action Report, October 1952
Box 357 (1 box), 290/60/13/1
NND 35798
ARC ID 562147

A-1 495. Armed Forces Day Report, May 1955
Box 358 (1 box), 290/60/13/1
NND 35798
ARC ID 562148

IX Corps Artillery

A-1 496. General Correspondence Files, 1940-44
Box 359 to 361 (3 boxes), 290/60/13/2
NND 887553
ARC ID 562149

A-1 497. General Correspondence Files, 1951-53
Box 362 (1 box), 290/60/13/2
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562150

A-1 498. Classified General Correspondence Files, 1950-53
Box 363, 364 (2 boxes), 290/60/13/2
NND 35798
ARC ID 562151

A-1 499. Intelligence and Operations Reports, 1953
Box 365, 366 (2 boxes), 290/60/13/2 to 290/60/13/3
NND 35798
ARC ID 562153

A-1 500. Letter of Appreciation, October 1954
Box 367 (1 box), 290/60/13/3
NND 35798
ARC ID 562156

A-1 501. Subject Files, 1950-53
Box 368 (1 box), 290/60/13/3
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562157

A-1 502. Orders, 1941-53
Box 369 (1 box), 290/60/13/3
NND 887553
ARC ID 562162

A-1 503. Memorandums and Procedures, 1941-43
Box 370 (1 box), 290/60/13/3
NND 887553
ARC ID 562164

A-1 504. Administrative Records, 1941-44
Box 371 (1 box), 290/60/13/3
NND 887553
ARC ID 562167

A-1 505. S-2 Daily Journals, October-December 1953
Box 372 (1 box), 290/60/13/3
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562178

Command and Chief of Staff Section

A-1 506. Daily Journals, January-December 1951
Box 373 (1 box), 290/60/13/4
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562186

A-1 507. Classified Daily Journals, August 1950-January 1952
Box 374 (1 box), 290/60/13/4

NND 35798
ARC ID 562187

A-1 508. Program Files, December 1954-November 1956
Box 375 (1 box), 290/60/13/4
NND 35798
ARC ID 562188

Engineer Section

A-1 509. Engineer Periodic Operations Reports, January 1951-August 1954
Box 376, 377 (2 boxes), 290/60/13/4
NND 35798
ARC ID 562191

Headquarters and Headquarters Company

A-1 510. Company Correspondence Files, 1942-53
Box 378, 379 (2 boxes), 290/60/13/4
NND 887553; NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562209

A-1 511. Orders, 1941-49
Box 380 (1 box), 290/60/13/5
NND 887553
ARC ID 562210

A-1 512. Historical Report, 24 September 1940-28 March 1950
Box 381 (1 box), 290/60/13/5
NND 887553
ARC ID 562211

A-1 513. Table of Organization, August 1950
Box 382 (1 box), 290/60/13/5
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562212

Inspector General Section

A-1 514. Civil Affairs Teams Annual General Inspection Reports, 1948-49
Box 383 (1 box), 290/60/13/5
NND 887553
ARC ID 562220

A-1 515. Subject Files, 1950-51
Box 384, (1 box), 290/60/13/5
NND 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562221

A-1 516. Reports of Investigations, 1951-54
Box 385 to 391 (7 boxes), 290/60/13/5 to 290/60/13/6
NND 35798
ARC ID 562222

Judge Advocate Section

A-1 517. Records of Special Court Martial Proceedings, 1944-49
Box 392 to 400 (9 boxes), 290/60/13/6 to 290/60/13/7
NND Number 887553
ARC ID 562224

Medical Section

A-1 518. Monthly Reports, 1945-50
Box 401 (1 box), 290/60/14/1
NND Number 887553
ARC ID 562319

A-1 519. Annual Reports, 1950-51
Box 402 (1 box), 290/60/14/1
NND Number 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562352

A-1 520. Morbidity Reports, 1953
Box 403 (1 box), 290/60/14/1
NND Number 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562353

Public Information Section

A-1 521. Correspondence Files, 1951-52
Box 404 (1 box), 290/60/14/1
NND Number 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562354

A-1 522. Command Reports, January-June 1952

Box 405 (1 box), 290/60/14/1
NND Number 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562355

A-1 523. Historical Program Files, October-December 1951
Box 406 (1 box), 290/60/14/1
NND 35798
ARC ID 562356

Transportation Section

A-1 524. Correspondence Files, 18-25 June 1952.
Box 407 (1 box), 290/60/14/1
NND Number 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562368

Troop Information and Education Section

A-1 525. Publications, 1951-53
Box 408 (1 box), 290/60/14/2
NND Number 994029, NREK 338-60A-A860
ARC ID 562369

A-1 526. Publications, 1953-59
Box 409 to 411 (3 boxes), 290/60/14/2 (box 409, LGA-S); 290/D/11/6 (box 410 and 411,
18"X18"X4")
NND 35798
ARC ID 562372

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561650**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** General Correspondence Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1940 - ca. 1946**DATE NOTE:** Most of these records are from 1940 and 1944, with few records from 1941-43 and 1945-46.**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged according to the War Department decimal filing system, thereunder chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the general unclassified correspondence of IX Corps from its activation in 1940, its training period in the continental United States during World War II, and part of its time during the occupation of Japan. These records cover all aspects of military life from personnel matters to training schedules.

OTHER TITLES: Unclassified Decimal
File

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553
TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 431

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338.
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 561785

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: Approved

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 13 linear feet, 2 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 30

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/69/2/1 to 290/69/2/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 1 to 30

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 1: Packing List, IX Corps to 080: Red Cross/Officers Clubs, 1940

Box 2: 120: Funds, 1944 to 201.71, 1940

Box 3: 210.01: Classification of Officers, 1944 to 210.61, 1940

Box 4: 210.63: Misc., 1944 to 210.63: Ordnance School-Officers, 1944

Box 5: 210.63: Engineer School-Officers, 1944 to 220.33: Transfer of Enlisted Men, 1944

Box 6: 220.33: Transfer of Enlisted Men, pages 1-84, 1944 to 220.63: Field Artillery School-Enlisted Men, 1944

Box 7: 220.63: Engineer Schools, 1944 to 250.1: Morals and Conduct, 1944

Box 8: 250.4: Court Martial, 1944 to 311.1: Mails, 1944

Box 9: 311.12, 1940 to 312.13: HQ 1st Cavalry Division, 1940

Box 10: 312.3: Civil-Civilian Correspondence, 1940 to 320.2, 1940

Box 11: 320.22, 1940 to 322: Engineers, 1944 (#2)

Box 12: 322: Status of Units Master File, 1944 to 322: Organization of IX Corps, 1940

Box 13: 322: Coast Artillery, 1944 to 322: Organization and Tactical Units, 1945-46

Box 14: 322.13: HQ 2nd Division, 1940 to 333: Inspections, 1944

Box 15: 333: Inspections, Folder 1, January-March 1944 to 333: Inspections, Folder 3, May-June 1944

Box 16: 333: Inspections, Folder 4, May-July 1944 to 333.9, 1940

Box 17: 334: Boards, Councils, and Commissions, 1944 to 350.9: Organization of the German Army, 1944 (2)

Box 18: 351, 1940 to 353.01: Schedules, 1944

Box 19: 353.02: Instruction, 1943 to 353.5: Drills and Exercises, Jan-Feb 1944 (Folder 1)

Box 20: 353.5: Drills and Exercises, Jan-Apr 1944 (Folder 2) to 353.5: Drills and Exercises, May-Jul 1944 (Folder 4)

Box 21: 353.5: Drills and Exercises, Jul-Aug 1944 (Folder 5) to 354.2: Maneuvers, 1944

Box 22: 354.4: Concentration Camps, 1940 to 370.5, pages 1-81, 1944

Box 23: 370.5, pages 82-140, 1944 to 400: Supplies, Services and Equipment, 1944

ge, 1944

Box 25: 421: Uniforms, 1944 to 451.4: Motorcycles, 1940

Box 26: 451.6: Armored Cars and Vehicles, 1944 to 462: Letterheads and Stamps, 1940

Box 27: 463.1: Electric Current, Fuel, Light, 1940 to 471: Ammunition, #1-180, 1944

Box 28: 471: Ammunition, #181-389, 1944 to 476: Equipment for Mining, 1944

Box 29: 483.4: Postage, 1940 to 680.2: Accommodation of Visitors, 1940

Box 30: 680.422: Photographs and Moving Pictures, 1944 to Correspondence, 1940

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561704

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: General Correspondence Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1947 - ca. 03/1950

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged according to the War Department decimal filing system, thereunder chronologically by year.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the the unclassified general correspondence of IX Corps as collected by the Adjutant General Section during the occupation of Japan. The largest categories of records are for Inspector General investigations (333 and 333.5), proceedings of boards of officers into personnel problems (334), and captured property accounting (386.3).

OTHER TITLES: Unclassified Decimal
File

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 432

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 561839**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 03-NOV-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** Approved**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 17 linear feet, 1 linear inch

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 39

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/69/2/6 to 290/69/3/4

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 31 to 69

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 08-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 31: 000.5: Crimes, Offenses, and Subversive Activities, vol. 1, 1947 to 004:
Commercial Enterprises, Plants, and Product, vol. 3, 1947 (1 of 2)Box 32: 004: Commercial Enterprises, Plants, and Product, vol. 3, 1947 (2 of 2) to 005: Charity and Gratuity,
1949

Box 33: 005: Charity and Gratuity, 1950 to 040: Executive Departments of the U.S. Government, 1949

Box 34: 040: Executive Departments of the U.S. Government, 1950 to 121.2: Apportionment and Allotment,
1950Box 35: 121.7: Reports and Financial Statements, 1949 (1 of 2) to 123: Funds, Money, and Savings, 1949 (1
of 4)

- Box 36: 123: Funds, Money, and Savings, 1949 (2 of 4) to 314.7: History-IX Corps Diary, 1944-50
- Box 37: 314.7: Report of Reconnaissance, Southern Kyushu: IX Corps Zone of Operation, Olympic (Majestic) Operation, December 1945 to 319.26: Status of Units and Station Lists, 1947 (1 of 2)
- Box 38: 319.26: Status of Units and Station Lists, 1947 (2 of 2) to 322 (IX Corps Units), Organization and Tactical Units, 1950
- Box 39: 323.31: Establishment and Discontinuance, 1950 to 331.4: Bakeries and Messes, 1949
- Box 40: 333: Command Inspection Report of IX Corps by Lt. Gen. Robert L. Eichelberger, CG Eighth Army, 20-21 May 1948 (Photographs) to 333: IG Inspections and Investigations, vol. 9, 1948 (1 of 2)
- Box 41: 333: IG Inspections and Investigations, vol. 9, 1948 (2 of 2) to 333: IG Inspections and Investigations, vol. 11, 1948
- Box 42: 333: Report of Investigation, Reed, Thomas E. (DAC), 1949 to 333: IG Inspections and Investigations, to November 1949 (1 of 2)
- Box 43: 333: IG Inspections and Investigations, to November 1949 (2 of 2) to 333: Weekly Inspection of Camp Sendai Units, 1949 (2 of 2)
- Box 44: 333: IG Inspections and Investigations, 1950 to 333.1: Inspections of Military Armories, Arsenal, etc., 1950
- Box 45: 333.5: Investigations, vol. 1, 1947 (1 of 2) to 333.5: Investigations, vol. 2, 1948
- Box 46: 333.5: Investigations, vol. 3, 1948 to 333.5: Post Office Department Investigations, 1949
- Box 47: 333.5: Security Clearances, Jan-May 1949 to 333.5: Security Clearances, Aug-Oct 1949
- Box 48: 333.5: Security Clearances, Nov-Dec 1949 to 334: Boards, Commissions, etc., vol. 1, 1947
- Box 49: 334: Boards, Commissions, etc., vol. 2, 1948 to 334: Boards, Commissions, etc., Nov-Dec 1949
- Box 50: 334: Report of Board on Overhead Survey, 7th Div., 1949 to 334: Character Guidance, 1950
- Box 51: 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Bldg 1023 Fire, 1947 to 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Burlison, Charles, 1949
- Box 52: 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Darling, Robert W., 1949-50 to 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, PX 168-7, 1949
- Box 53: 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Yamagata Cat, 1949 to 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, PX Garage, Branch 168, 1950
- Box 54: 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Branch Exchange 168-15, 1950 to 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Webster, Junior P., 1949
- Box 55: 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Welch, James W., 1949 to 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Kalanquin, Kenneth G., 1949
- Box 56: 334: Board Proceedings Case Files, Kinchen, William, 1949 to 353: Training, 1949
- Box 57: 353: Training, 1950 to 380.01: Safeguarding Military Information, 1950
- Box 58: 386.3: Captured Property, 1946 to 386.3: Captured Property, vol. 1, 1947

Box 59: 386.3: Captured Property, vol. 2, 1947 to 386.3: Captured Property, vol. 5, 1947

Box 60: 386.3: Captured Property, vol. 6, 1947 to 386.3: Captured Property, vol. 7, 1948

Box 61: 386.3: Captured Property, vol. 8, 1948 to 386.3: Captured Property, vol. 11, 1948 (1 of 2)

Box 62: 386.3: Captured Property, vol. 11, 1948 (2 of 2) to 386.3: Captured Property, to August 1949

Box 63: 386.3: Captured Property, to December 1949 to 400: Supplies, Services, and Equipment, 1950

Box 64: 400.12: Procurement, vol. 3, 1947 to 400.12: Procurement, vol. 13, 1948-49

Box 65: 400.12: Procurement, January-May 1949 to 400.12: Procurement, August-October 1949

Box 66: 400.12: Procurement Council Books: HQ Fund and Special Welfare Fund, 1949 to 704.1: Sick, Wounded, and Invalid, vol. 2, 1948

Box 67: 704.1: Sick, Wounded, and Invalid, vol. 3, 1948 to 704.1: Sick, Wounded, and Invalid, May-September 1949

Box 68: 704.1: Sick, Wounded, and Invalid, September-December 1949 to 721.5: Sanitary Reports, March-August 1949

Box 69: 721.5: Sanitary Reports, August-December 1949 to 726.1: Genito-Urinary, Venereal, Prostitution, and Sex Vices, October-December 1949

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561730**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Classified General Correspondence Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1944 - ca. 03/1950**DATE NOTE:** Most of these records are from the period 1947-1950.**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged according to the War Department decimal filing system, thereunder chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of formerly security-classified general correspondence files collected by the Adjutant General section of Headquarters IX Corps, largely during the occupation of Japan. The largest groups of records in this series consist of Inspector General section investigation reports of improper conduct, fraud, and other complaints and Criminal Investigation Detachment reports of crimes, some of which include photographs of crime victims. These investigation reports consist primarily of transcripts of confidential interviews with

OTHER TITLES: Classified Decimal File

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 735037
TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 433

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 561866

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: Modified: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 3 linear feet, 6 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 8

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/69/3/4 to 290/69/3/5

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 70 to 77

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 09-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 70: 000 Series, 1947-49 to 311.1: Postage, 1949-50

Box 71: 311.1: Disposition of Incoming Registered Mail, 1949-50 to 313.6(s): Destruction of Documents (Cert.), 1949-50

Box 72: 319, 1944 to 333.5: Investigation of Discrepancy in Funds of the Money Order Accounts of the 1692 Engineer Combat Battalion, 19-21 October 1946

Box 73: 333.5: Investigation of Allegations Made by Members of Company B, 127th Airborne Engineer Battalion against 1st Lt. Paul F. Geier, October 1946 to Investigation of 1st Lt. James K. Sterling, 11th Airborne School of Aeronautics, 27 September 1948 (Child custody case)

Box 74: 333.5: Informal Investigation of Miyagi Dance Hall, Sendai, Japan, 28 January-5 February 1949 to 333.5: Investigation of Liability against EM Club, Miyagi Civil Affairs Team, Sendai, Honshu, Japan, 14 February 1950

Box 75: 333.5: 19th Criminal Investigation Detachment Report: Larceny, Misappropriation, Black Market, 10 February 1949 to 333.5: 19th Criminal Investigation Detachment Report: Rape, Assault, 13 January 1950

Box 76: 350.9: Organization of the British Infantry Division, 1944 to 400 Series, 1947-49 (3)

Box 77: 600 Series, 1947-49 (1) to 600.1: Construction, 1947-48

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561734**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Unclassified General Correspondence Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 08/1950 - ca. 12/1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder according to the War Department decimal filing system. The 1950 and 1951 records are filed together.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of the general unclassified general correspondence of Headquarters IX Corps during the Korean War. The most voluminous file designation in this series is 200.6, Awards and Decorations, which includes recommendations for awards and award citations for American and United Nations forces personnel attached to IX Corps.**OTHER TITLES:** Classified Decimal File**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 434

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 561870**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 03-NOV-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** Approved**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 12 linear feet, 8 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 29

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/69/3/5 to 290/69/4/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 78 to 106

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 09-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 78: 000: General, 1951 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, March-May 1951

Box 79: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, May 1951 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, June 1951

Box 80: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, June-July 1951 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, July-August 1951

Box 81: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, August 1951 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, September 1951

Box 82: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, September-October 1951 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, Octobe

r-November 1951

Box 83: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, October-November 1951 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, December 1951

Box 84: 201: Morale and Compassionate Leaves, 1950 to 600: Buildings and Grounds, 1951

Box 85: 000: General, 1952 to 200.3: Assignment and Allotment, 1952

Box 86: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, A, 1952 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, C, Jan-Jun 1952

Box 87: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, C, Jul-Dec 1952 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, G, Jan-Jun, 1952

Box 88: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, G, Jul-Dec, 1952 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, K, 1952

Box 89: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, L, Jan-Jun, 1952 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, N, 1952

Box 90: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, O, 1952 to 200.6: Awards and Decorations, S, Jul-Dec 1952

Box 91: 200.6: Awards and Decorations, T, 1952 to 250: Discipline, Jul-Dec 1952

Box 92: 300: Administration, 1952 to 333.5: Investigations, 1952

Box 93: 334: Study of Enlisted MOS Structure, 1952 to 600: Buildings and Grounds, 1952

Box 94: 600.913: Fire Reports and Accidents, 1952 to 200.6: Recommendation for Awards Disposition Forms, #1-165, Feb-Jul 1953

Box 95: 200.6: Recommendation for Awards Disposition Forms, #1-396, Jul-Aug 1953 to 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, B, Jul-Dec 1953

Box 96: 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, C, Jul-Dec 1953 to 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, F, Jul-Dec 1953

Box 97: 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, G, Jul-Dec 1953 to 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, I and J, Jul-Dec 1953

Box 98: 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, K, Jul-Dec 1953 [1] to 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, L, Jul-Dec 1953

Box 99: 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, M, Jul-Dec 1953 to 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, P and Q, Jul-Dec 1953

Box 100: 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, R, Jul-Dec 1953 to 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, T, U, V, Jul-Dec 1953

Box 101: 200.6: Awards Orders and Citations, W, Jul-Dec 1953 to 220.3: Assignment and Transfer, 1953

Box 102: 220.8: Discharges and Separations, 1953 to 319.1: Personnel Audit Reports, Jan-Jun 1953

Box 103: 319.1: Miscellaneous Reports, Jan-Jun 1953 to 334: Boards and Committees, Jan-Jun 1953

Box 104: 334: Boards and Committees. Jul-Dec 1953 to 400: Supplies, Services, Equipment, Jan-Jun 1953

Box 105: 420: Clothing and Equipage, 1953 to 600.913: Fire Reports, 1953

Box 106: 671: Fire Prevention, 1953 to 800: Rivers, Harbors, and Waterways, 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561771**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** General Correspondence Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1951 - ca. 10/1954**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(3) Statute

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Restricted Data/Formerly Restricted Data

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder according to the War Department decimal filing system.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the security-classified general administrative files of IX Corps as collected by its Adjutant General section during part of the Korean War and its immediate aftermath. Included in these files are the planning and after action reports associated with Exercise MUSHROOM, an atomic exercise conducted by IX Corps in 1952. These records cover IX Corps operations in Korea until its return to Japan in

OTHER TITLES: Classified Decimal File

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 435
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7550
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7551
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 561906
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 6 linear feet, 7 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 15
LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/8/1 to 290/60/8/3

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 107-121

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 10-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 107: 000.5: Suspected War Crime, 1951 to 400: Supply and Equipment; 500: Transportation; 600: Buildings and Grounds, 1951

Box 108: 000: General, July-December 1952 to 220.46: Line of Duty Investigations: PFC Claude Reynolds, 1952

Box 109: 240: Combat Pay Reports, 1952 to 300: Standing Operating Procedures, July-December 1952

Box 110: 319.1: Personnel Periodic Reports, July-December 1952 to 334: Reports of Boards of Officers (Post Exchanges), July-December 1952

Box 111: 337: Conference Notes, 1952 to 370: Section Report, Appendix A, Book 4, Exercise MUSHROOM, 1952

Box 112: 370: Photographs, Appendix A, book 5, Exercise MUSHROOM, 1952 to Map with Overlay, 1952

Box 113: 370: 101st Signal Bn. Report, Appendix E, Exercise MUSHROOM, 1952 to 400: Supply and Services (General), 1952

Box 114: 400: Supplies and Equipment, July-December 1952 [1] to 200.6: Unit Awards and Citations, 1953 [1]

Box 115: 200.6: Unit Awards and Citations, 1953 [2] to 319.1: Reports, 1953

Box 116: 319.23: Station List, 1953 to Miscellaneous Correspondence, June 1953

Box 117: 014: Use of UN Military Forces in Control of Civil Disturbances in Korea, 1954 to 300: Administration, 1954 [3]

Box 118: 300: Administration, 1954 [4] to 319.1: Miscellaneous Reports, 1954

Box 119: 319.26: Station List, January-June 1954 to 334: Reports of Boards of Officers, 1954 [2]

Box 120: 337: Conferences, 1954 to 380.01: Safeguarding of Military Information, 1954

Box 121: 400: Supplies, Services, and Equipment, 1954 [1] to 800: Rivers, Harbors, and Waterways, 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561777

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: General Correspondence Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 10/1954 - ca. 1956

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(3) Statute

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Restricted Data/Formerly Restricted Data

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder according to the War Department decimal filing system.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the general correspondence of Headquarters IX Corps following its reassignment to Japan in October 1954.

OTHER TITLES: Classified Decimal File

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 436

TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7553
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7551
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 561912
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 1 linear foot, 4 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 3
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/8/3
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Boxes 122-124
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 10-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 122: 311-319.1, 1954 to 370.2: Operations and Rep

orts, 1955

Box 123: 370.5: Assignments and Change of Station, 1955 to 312: Correspondence, 1956

Box 124: 312.1: Letters of Instruction, 1956 to 600: Buildings and Grounds, 1956

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561795

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Historical Program Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 08/1950 - ca. 10/1954

DATE NOTE: There are no records in this series for July 1952 to July 1953.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(3) Statute

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Restricted Data/Formerly Restricted Data

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE:

This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month. The contents of all the volumes of supporting documents are usually listed in the first command report for each month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the historical reports produced by the staff sections of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of war diaries, command reports, and supporting documents that were collected by the Adjutant General Section of Headquarters IX Corps to serve as historical documentation of IX Corps operations during and after the Korean War. The monthly war diaries and command reports are narrative summaries of several pages in length, and include a listing of the IX Corps order of battle for that month. The extensive supporting documents can include intelligence reports, operations reports, staff section narratives, and daily journals that record day-by-day combat operations and staff section activities. After December 1950 the term "Command Report" was substituted for "War Diary."

Safety, sanitation, and political posters directed to the Korean civilian population may be included in the Civil Assistance journals in the supporting documents sections of the command reports. The report for

OTHER TITLES: War Diaries, Command Reports, and Historical Data

GENERAL NOTE: The IX Corps Command Report series of the Eighth U.S. Army (RG 338, entry A-1 237), contains many of these reports, all of which have been declassified.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 437

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7549

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7548

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 561928

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 39 linear feet, 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 90

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/8/3 to 290/60/10/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 125 to 214

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 14-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 125: War Diary, September 1950 to Supporting Documents to War Diary, October 1950 (Intelligence Reports)

Box 126: Supporting Documents to War Diary, October 1950 (Operations Reports) to Supporting Documents to War Diary, October 1950 (G-2 and G-3 Journal Logs)

Box 127: Supporting Documents to War Diary, October 1950 (G-3 Briefing Notes and Plans of Action) to Supporting Documents to War Diary, November 1950 (Briefing Notes and Daily Air Support Summaries)

Box 128: Supporting Documents to War Diary, November 1950 (Operation Directives, Plans, Orders) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1950 (Staff Section Journals: Command Section to G-4)

Box 129: Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1950 (Staff Section Journals: AG to Finance) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1950 (Operation Plans, EUSAK Messages and Plans)

Box 130: Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1950 (Periodic Operations Reports and Periodic Intelligence Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1950 (EUSAK Commanding General Briefing Notes)

Box 131: Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1950 (EUSAK Periodic Operations Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1951, Book II, Vol. 3 (Command; AG-Chaplain Journals)

Box 132: Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1951, Book II, Vol. 4 (Chemical to Judge Advocate Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1951, Book V (Situation Overlays)

Box 133: Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1951, Book VII (G-3 Message Forms) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1951, G-2 Journal Log

Box 134: Command Report No. 3, Book I, February 1951 to Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1951, Book II, Vol. 4 (AG to Chemical Journals)

Box 135: Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1951, Book II, Vol. 5 (Civil Assistance to IG Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1951, Book V (Situation Overlays)

Box 136: Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1951, Book VII (G-3 Spot Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1951, Book II, Vol. 4 (AG to Chemical Journals)

Box 137: Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1951, Book II, Vol. 5 (Civil Assistance and Engineer Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1951, Book III, Vol. 2 (Periodic Operations Reports and G-3 Briefing Notes)

Box 138: Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1951, Book III, Vol. 3 (G-3 and G-4 Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1951, Book VII (G-3 Spot Reports)

Box 139: Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1951, Book VIII (Memos and Psychological Warfare reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1951, Book II, Vol. 3 (G-3 and G-4 Journals)

Box 140: Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1951, Book II, Vol. 3 (G-3 and G-4 Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1951, Book II, Vol. 7 (Surgeon and Transportation Journals)

Box 141: Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1951, Book III, Vol. 2 (Periodic Operations Reports and G-3 Briefing Notes) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1951, Book VII (G-3 Spot Reports)

Box 142: Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1951, Book VIII (Orders and Misc. Records) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1951, Book II, Vol. 2B (G-2 Journals, 16-31 May)

Box 143: Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1951, Book II, Vol. 3 (G-3 and G-4 Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1951, Book II, Vol. 7 (Ordnance to Quartermaster Journals)

Box 144: Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1951, Book II, Vol. 8 (Signal Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1951, Book IV (Operations Plans, Directives, and Orders)

Box 145: Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1951, Book V (Situation Overlays) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1951, Book II, Vol. 1 (Command and G-1 Journals)

Box 146: Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1951, Book II, Vol. 2 (G-2 Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1951, Book II, Vol. 4 (AG to Finance Journals)

ts and G-3 Briefing Notes)

Box 148: Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1951, Book IV (Operations Directives, Plans, and Orders) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1951, G-2 Journal Log

Box 149: Command Report No. 8, July 1951, Book I to Supporting Documents to Command Report, July 1951, Book II, Vol. 5 (Civil Assistance to Engineer Journals)

Box 150: Supporting Documents to Command Report, July 1951, Book II, Vol. 6 (JA to Quartermaster Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, July 1951, Book III, Vol. 1 (Periodic Intelligence Reports)

Box 151: Supporting Documents to Command Report, July 1951, Book III, Vol. 2 (Periodic Operations Reports, G-3 Briefing Notes, PsyWar Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, July 1951, Book VI (G-2 Spot Reports)

Box 152: Supporting Documents to Command Report, July 1951, Book VII (G-3 Spot Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, August 1951, Book II, Vol. 3 (G-3 and G-4 Journals)

Box 153: Supporting Documents to Command Report, August 1951, Book II, Vol. 4 (AG to Chemical Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, August 1951, Book II, Vol. 7 (Signal Journals)

Box 154: Supporting Documents to Command Report, August 1951, Book II, Vol. 8 (Transportation to Surgeon Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, August 1951, Book IV (Operations Directives and Plans)

Box 155: Supporting Documents to Command Report, August 1951, Book V (Terrain Studies and Overlays) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, August 1951, Book VII, Vol. 1 (G-3 Spot Reports)

Box 156: Supporting Documents to Command Report, August 1951, Book VIII (Special Reports [Espionage in Korea], Orders, other Records) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book II, Vol. 3 (G-3 Journals)

Box 157: Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book II, Vol. 4 (AG to Chemical Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book II, Vol. 7 (Signal Journals)

Box 158: Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book II, Vol. 8 (Transportation to Surgeon Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book III, Vol. 2 (Periodic Operations Reports and other Records)

Box 159: Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book IV, Vol. 1 (Operations Directives, Plans, and Orders) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book VI, Vol. 2 (G-2 Spot Reports, 11-20 September)

Box 160: Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book VI, Vol. 3 (G-2 Spot Reports, 21-30 September) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, September 1951, Book IX, Vol. 1 (Orders, Memos, and other Records)

Box 161: Command Report No. 11, October 1951, Book I to Supporting Documents to Command Report, October 1951, Book II, Vol. 5 (Civil Assistance to Engineer Journals)

Box 162: Supporting Documents to Command Report, October 1951, Book II, Vol. 6 (Judge Advocate to Quartermaster Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, October 1951, Book III, Vol. 1, Part 1 (Periodic Intelligence Reports, 1-15 October)

Box 163: Supporting Documents to Command Report, October 1951, Book III, Vol. 1, Part 2 (Periodic Intelligence Reports, 16-31 October) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, October 1951, Book IV, Vol. 1 (Operations Directives, Plans Orders)

Box 164: Supporting Documents to Command Report, October 1951, Book V (Overlays) to Supporting

s to Command Report, October 1951, Book VI, Vol. 3 (G-2 Spot Reports, 21-31 October)

Box 165: Supporting Documents to Command Report, October 1951, Book VII, Vol. 1 (G-3 Spot Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, November 1951, Book II, Vol. 3 (G-3 and G-4 Journals)

Box 166: Supporting Documents to Command Report, November 1951, Book II, Vol. 4 (Adjutant General to Chemical Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, November 1951, Book II, Vol. 8 (Special Services to Transportation Journals)

Box 167: Supporting Documents to Command Report, November 1951, Book III, Vol. 1, Part 1 (Periodic Intelligence Reports, 1-11 November) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, November 1951, Book IV, Vol. 1 (Operations Directives, Orders, Plans)

Box 168: Supporting Documents to Command Report, November 1951, Book V (Maps and Overlays) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, November 1951, Book VII, Vol. 1 (G-3 Spot Reports)

Box 169: Supporting Documents to Command Report, November 1951, Book VIII, Vol.1 (POW Interrogations and Engineer Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1951, Book III, Part 3 (G-3 and G-4 Journals)

Box 170: Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1951, Book III, Part 4 (Adjutant General to Chemical Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1951, Book III, Part 7 (Signal Journals)

Box 171: Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1951, Book III, Part 8 (Special Services to Transportation Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1951, Book V (Operations Directives, Plans, and Orders)

Box 172: Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1951, Book VI (Maps and Overlays) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1951, Book VIII (G-3 Spot Reports)

Box 173: Supporting Documents to Command Report, December 1951, Book IX (POW Interrogations and other Records) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1952, Book II, Part 3 (Adjutant General to Chemical Reports and Journals)

Box 174: Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1952, Book II, Part 4 (Civil Assistance to Inspector General Reports and Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1952, Book III, Part 1 (Periodic Intelligence Reports and POW Interrogations)

Box 175: Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1952, Book III, Part 2 (Periodic Operations Reports and other Records) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1952, Book IV, part 3 (G-3 Spot Reports)

Box 176: Supporting Documents to Command Report, January 1952, Book V (Operations Orders and Directives) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1952, Book II, Part 1 (Command to G-2 Reports and Journals)

Box 177: Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1952, Book II, Part 2 (G-3 and G-4 Reports and Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1952, Book II, Part 6 (Signal to Transportation Reports and Journals)

Box 178: Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1952, Book III, Part 1 (Periodic Intelligence Reports and POW Interrogation Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1952, Book IV, Part 1 (G-2 Spot Reports, 1-15 February)

Box 179: Supporting Documents to Command Report, February 1952, Book IV, Part 2 (G-2 Spot Reports, 16-29 February) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1952, Book II, Part 1 (Command to G-2 Reports and Journals)

Box 180: Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1952, Book II, Part 2 (G-3 and G-4 Reports and Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1952, Book II, Part 6 (Signal to Transportation Reports and Journals)

Box 181: Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1952, Book III, Part 1 (Periodic Intelligence Reports and POW Interrogation Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1952, Book IV, Part 1 (G-2 Spot Reports, 1-15 March)

Box 182: Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1952, Book IV, Part 2 (G-2 Spot Reports, 16-31 March) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, March 1952, Book VI (Maps and Overlays)

Box 183: Command Report No. 17, April 1952, Book I to Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1952, Book II, Part 5 (Judge Advocate to Quartermaster Reports and Journals)

Box 184: Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1952, Book II, Part 6 (Signal to Transportation Reports and Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1952, Book IV, Part 1 (G-2 Spot Reports, 1-15 April)

Box 185: Supporting Documents to Command Report, April 1952, Book IV, Part 2 (G-2 Spot Reports, 16-30 April) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1952, Book II, Part 2 (G-3 and G-4 Reports and Journals)

Box 186: Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1952, Book II, Part 3 (Adjutant General to Chemical Reports and Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1952, Book II, Part 6 (Signal to Transportation Reports and Journals)

Box 187: Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1952, Book III, Part 1 (Periodic Intelligence Reports and POW Interrogation Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1952, Book IV, Part 2 (G-2 Spot Reports, 16-31 May)

Box 188: Supporting Documents to Command Report, May 1952, Book IV, Part 3 (G-3 Spot Reports) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1952, Book II, Part 3 (Adjutant General to Chemical Reports and Journals)

Box 189: Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1952, Book II, Part 4 (Civil Assistance to Inspector General Reports and Journals) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1952, Book IV, Part 1 (G-2 Spot Reports, 1-15 June)

Box 190: Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1952, Book IV, Part 2 (G-2 Spot Reports, 16-30 June) to Supporting Documents to Command Report, June 1952, Book VI (Maps and Overlays)

Box 191: Combat Operations Command Report, August 1953 to Historical Data, August 1953, Vol. IV, Book 3

Box 192: Historical Data, August 1953, Vol. IV, Book 4 to Historical Data, August 1953, Vol. IV, Book 6

Box 193: Historical Data, August 1953, Vol. IV, Book 7 to Historical Data, September 1953, Vol. V, Book 2

Box 194: Historical Data, September 1953, Vol. V, Book 3 to Historical Data, September 1953, Vol. V, Book 6

Box 195: Historical Data, September 1953, Vol. V, Book 7 to Historical Data, October 1953, Vol. VI, Book 2

Box 196: Historical Data, October 1953, Vol. VI, Book 3 to Historical Data, October 1953, Vol. VI, Book 6

Box 197: Historical Data, October 1953, Vol. VI, Book 7 to Historical Data, November 1953, Vol. VII, Book 2

Box 198: Historical Data, November 1953, Vol. VII, Book 3 to Historical Data, November 1953, Vol. VII, Book 7

Box 199: Historical Data, November 1953, Vol. VII, Book 8 to Historical Data, December 1953, Vol. VIII, Book 3

- Box 200: Historical Data, December 1953, Vol. VIII, Book 4 to Historical Data, December 1953, Vol. VIII, Book 8
- Box 201: Historical Data, January 1954, Vol. IX, Book 1 to Historical Data, January 1954, Vol. IX, Book 5
- Box 202: Historical Data, January 1954, Vol. IX, Book 6 to Historical Data, February 1954, Vol. X, Book 1
- Box 203: Historical Data, February 1954, Vol. X, Book 2 to Historical Data, February 1954, Vol. X, Book 5
- Box 204: Historical Data, February 1954, Vol. X, Book 6 to Historical Data, March 1954, Vol. XI, Book 3
- Box 205: Historical Data, March 1954, Vol. XI, Book 4 to Historical Data, April 1954, Vol. XII, Book 1
- Box 206: Historical Data, April 1954, Vol. XII, Book 2 to Historical Data, April 1954, Vol. XII, Book 4
- Box 207: Historical Data, May 1954, Vol. XIII, Book 1 to Historical Data, May 1954, Vol. XIII, Book 3
- Box 208: Historical Data, May 1954, Vol. XIII, Book 4 to Historical Data, June 1954, Vol. XIV, Book 2
- Box 209: Historical Data, June 1954, Vol. XIV, Book 3 to Historical Data, July 1954, Vol. XV, Book 1
- Box 210: Historical Data, July 1954, Vol. XV, Book 2 to Historical Data, July 1954, Vol. XV, Book 4
- Box 211: Historical Data, August 1954, Vol. XVI, Book 1 to Historical Data, August 1954, Vol. XVI, Book 3
- Box 212: Historical Data, August 1954, Vol. XVI, Book 4 to Historical Data, September 1954, Vol. XVII, Book 2
- Box 213: Historical Data, September 1954, Vol. XVII, Book 3 to Historical Data, 1-21 October 1954, Vol. XVIII, Book 2
- Box 214: Historical Data, 1-21 October 1954, Vol. XVIII, Book 3 to Historical Data, 1-21 October 1954, Vol. XVIII, Book 4

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561829**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Artillery Command Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 03/1951 - ca. 09/1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the historical reports produced by IX Corps Artillery.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of monthly command reports from Headquarters and Headquarters Battery of IX Corps during the Korean War. These reports consist of daily journals from artillery staff sections, intelligence reports, and Army Aviation unit records.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 438

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7552
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 561963
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 6 linear feet, 7 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 15
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/10/2 to 290/60/10/4
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Boxes 215 to 229
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 14-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 215: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, March 1951, Book I to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, May 1951, Book III

Box 216: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, May 1951, Book IV to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, July 1951, Book II

Box 217: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, July 1951, Book III to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, August 1951, Book VIII and IX

Box 218: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, September 1951, Book I to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, October 1951, Book III

Box 219: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, October 1951, Book IV and V to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, December 1951, Book II

Box 220: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, December 1951, Book III to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, January 1952, Book II and III

Box 221: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, January 1952, Book IV to IX to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, March 1952, Book II and III

Box 222: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, March 1952, Book IV to IX to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, May 1952, Book II and III

Box 223: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, May 1952, Book IV to VII to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, July 1952, Historical Officers Files (Book II, IV, VII)

Box 224: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, July 1952, Book III to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, August 1952, Book IV and V

Box 225: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, August 1952, Book VIII and IX to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, October 1952, Historical Officers Files (Book II, IV, VII)

Box 226: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, October 1952, Book III to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, November 1952, Book III

Box 227: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, November 1952, Book IV and V to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, January 1953, Book III

Box 228: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, January 1953, Book VI and VII to HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, April 1953, Book II

Box 229: HQ and HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery Command Report, April 1953, Book VI and VII to HQ IX Corps Artillery Command Report, September 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561840

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Occupation Histories

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 01/1949 - ca. 01/1950

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the occupation histories produced by the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of monthly occupational histories produced by Headquarters, IX Corps, at Camp Sendai during the occupation of Japan. These histories include short narrative summaries of the staff sections, attached units, and military government activities of the corps.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 439

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7548

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 561975**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 15-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/10/4

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 230

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 15-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 230: January 1949 to January 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561842**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Quarterly and Final Historical Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 01/1954 - ca. 10/21/1954**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the quarterly histories produced by the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of four brief summaries of IX Corps operations during its last year operating in Korea. The reports include sections on intelligence, operations and training, logistics, and personnel.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 440

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 561977**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 15-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/10/4

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 231

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 15-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 231: Quarterly Historical Report, January-March 1954 to Final Historical Report, 1-21 October 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561849

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Unit Command Reports

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1950 - ca. 1953

DATE NOTE: There are no reports in this series from 1952.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE:

This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder by unit.

FUNCTION AND USE:

This series was created as record set of select unit histories of units attached to the corps.

FINDING AIDS:

TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of histories and command reports from select units that were under the command of IX Corps during the Korean War as collected by the IX Corps Adjutant General section. These reports consist of brief narrative summaries of combat operations without any supporting documentation.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 441

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7548

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS:

Edit version

RECORD KEY:

561984

DATE ENTERED:

07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY:

Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED:

03-NOV-2003

LAST CHANGED BY:

Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS:

In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP:

NW

ARC EDIT STATUS:

Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 1 linear foot, 4 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 3

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/10/4 to 290/60/10/5

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 232 to 234

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 15-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 232: 24th Infantry Division, Command Report, December 1950 to 36th Engineer Combat Group, Command Reports, August-October 1951

Box 233: 74th Engineer Combat Battalion, Command Reports, February-December 1951 to 213th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, Command Reports, March-August 1951

Box 234: 378th Engineer Combat Battalion, Command Reports, March-December 1951 to 75th Field Artillery Battalion, Unit History, 1951-53

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561852

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Outgoing Message Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 09/1950 - ca. 06/1952

DATE NOTE: There are no messages in this series from January to June 1951.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the outgoing messages of the corps.

FINDING AIDS:

TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of messages sent from the Commanding General, IX Corps to higher headquarters of the Eighth U.S. Army Korea (EUSAK) or to subordinate units during part of the Korean War, as collected by the IX Corps Adjutant General section. Most messages are in raw text format and primarily concern combat operations and planning.

OTHER TITLES:

TWX Files

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 442

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7548

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7549

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS:

Edit version

RECORD KEY:

561987

DATE ENTERED:

07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY:

Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED:

03-NOV-2003

LAST CHANGED BY:

Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS:

In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP:

NW

ARC EDIT STATUS:

Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 3 linear feet, 6 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 8

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/10/5 to 290/60/10/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 235 to 242

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 15-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 235: Sep-Oct 1950 to December 1950

Box 236: July 1951 [1] to August 1951 [2]

Box 237: August 1951 [3] to September 1951 [3]

Box 238: September 1951 [4] to October 1951 [1]

Box 239: October 1951 [2] to November 1951 [2]

Box 240: November 1951 [3] to IX Corps to EUSAK Messages, July-September 1951

Box 241: IX Corps to EUSAK Messages, October-November 1951 to March 1952

Box 242: April 1952 to June 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561857**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Incoming Message Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1950 - ca. 1951**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by originating unit, thereunder chronologically by month.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the incoming messages of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of messages received by the Commanding General, IX Corps from the Eighth U.S. Army Korea (EUSAK) and from other units during part of the Korean War, as collected by the IX Corps Adjutant General section. Most messages are in raw text format and primarily concern combat operations and planning. Other organizations and units from whom IX Corps received messages include X Corps, I Corps, 7th Infantry Division, 24th Infantry Division, 25th Infantry Division, 1st Cavalry Division, 2nd Infantry Division, 1st Marine Division, 2nd Logistical Command, 29th British Commonwealth Brigade, United Nations Civil Assistance Command in Korea (UNCACK), 187th Airborne Regimental Combat Team, 3rd Republic of Korea Corps, 6th Republic of Korea Division, 5th Air Force, and Korean Military Advisory Group

OTHER TITLES: TWX Files**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 443
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7548
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7547
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 561992**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 03-NOV-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 8 linear feet, 4 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 19
LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/10/6 to 290/60/11/2.

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 243 to 261

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 15-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 243: Eighth U.S. Army, Korea (EUSAK) TWXs, 1950 [1] to Incoming TWXs, 1950 [1]

Box 244: Incoming TWXs, 1950 [2] to Incoming TWXs, 1950 [4]

Box 245: EUSAK Messages, July 1951 [1] to EUSAK Messages, July 1951 [4]

Box 246: EUSAK Messages, July 1951 [5] to EUSAK Messages, July 1951 [7]

Box 247: EUSAK Messages, August 1951 [1] to EUSAK Messages, August 1951 [4]

Box 248: EUSAK Messages, August 1951 [5] to EUSAK Messages, September 1951 [3]

Box 249: EUSAK Messages, September 1951 [4] to EUSAK Messages, September 1951 [7]

Box 250: EUSAK Messages, October 1951 [1] to EUSAK Messages, October 1951 [3]

Box 251: EUSAK Messages, October 1951 [4] to EUSAK Messages, October 1951 [6]

Box 252: EUSAK Messages, October 1951 [7] to EUSAK Messages, November 1951 [2]

Box 253: EUSAK Messages, November 1951 [3] to EUSAK Messages, December 1951 [2]

Box 254: EUSAK Messages, December 1951 [3] to EUSAK Messages, December 1951 [5]

Box 255: EUSAK Messages, December 1951 [6] to I Corps Messages, August 1951

Box 256: I Corps Messages, September 1951 to X Corps Messages, May 1951

Box 257: X Corps Messages, June 1951 to X Corps Messages, September 1951 [2]

Box 258: X Corps Messages, October 1951 to 7th Infantry Division Messages, September 1951 [1]

Box 259: 7th Infantry Division Messages, September 1951 [2] to 24th Infantry Division Messages, October 1951

Box 260: 24th Infantry Division Messages, November 1951 to 1st Marine Division Messages, April 1951

Box 261: 2nd Logistical Command Messages, April 1951 to Miscellaneous Messages, September 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561874

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Unclassified Message Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 08/1950 - ca. 05/1952

DATE NOTE: There are no messages in this series from 1951.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the unclassified messages of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the unclassified messages issued by the Commanding General, IX Corps during part of the Korean War. The messages are concerned with all topics from individual personnel assignments to supply issues.

OTHER TITLES: TWX Files

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 444
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER:

NREK 338-60A-A860

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562008**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 15-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/2
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 262
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 15-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 178: IX Corps TWXs, August-September 1950 to IX Corps TWXs, Outgoing Messages, April, May, 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561894**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** General Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1940 - ca. 1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the general orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps announcing the activation and inactivation of units, cha

nges in commanding officers, and related issues during training in the continental United States during World War II and during the occupation of Japan. The orders for 1950 to 1953 are concerned primarily with the granting of awards and decorations during the Korean War.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 445
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562028
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 10 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 2
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 263 and 264

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 263: General Orders, 1940 to General Orders, 1949 (AGO File)

Box 264: General Orders, 1950 to General Orders 117-259, 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561895

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Secret General Orders

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 07/1952 - ca. 12/1952

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the classified general orders of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of a single folder of orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps announcing the designation of combat units and attachment of units during the Korean War.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 446

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational

, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562029
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Location after withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/11/2
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 265
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 265: HQ IX Corps Secret GOs, July-December 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561896**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** General Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1954 - ca. 1962**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (06/30/1957 -1994)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the general orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the general orders (GOs) issued by Headquarters IX Corps and selected other units in Korea after the Korean War and IX Corps redeployment in Japan and the Ryukyu Islands. These orders primarily announce the awarding of decorations and changes in staff assignments.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 447

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562030

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/11/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 266

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 266: HQ IX Corps GOs, #1-129, January-June 1954 to HQ IX Corps GOs, 1962

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561898**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Letter Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1948 - ca. 1949**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the letter orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of letter orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps concerning the assignment and attachment of units during the occupation of Japan.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 448

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562032
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/11/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 267

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 267: Letter Orders, 1948 to Headquarters Company, IX Corps, Letter Orders, 1949

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561900

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Movement Orders

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1945 - ca. 1947

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the movement orders of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps concerning the movement of units in occupied Japan.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 449

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562034
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/3
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 268
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 268: Movement Orders, 1945 to Movement Orders, 1947

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561903**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Special Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1940 - ca. 1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the special orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps concerning the assignment of personnel to IX Corps units during training in the continental U.S. and during the occupation of Japan. This series includes two sets of orders for 1946-48. One set is annotated with comments and changes.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 450

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562036**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 30-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 4 linear feet, 7 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 11

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/11/3 to 290/60/11/4

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 269 to 279

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 16-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 269: Special Orders 1-29, 1940 to Special Orders 126-175, 1941

Box 270: Orders 176-225, 1941 to HQ IX Corps Troops Special Orders 1-10, 1942

Box 271: Special Orders 1-50, 1942 to Special Orders 51-100, 1942

Box 272: Special Orders 101-150, 1942 to Special Orders 151-200, 1942

Box 273: Special Orders 201-250, 1942 to Special Orders 251-321, 1942

Box 274: Special Orders 1-99, 1943 to Special Orders, 1944

Box 275: Special Orders, 1945 to Special Orders 1-199, 1947

Box 276: Special Orders, 200-299, 1947 to Special Orders, 1948

Box 277: Special Orders 1-170, 1946 (annotated) to Special Orders 1-225, 1947 (annotated)

Box 278: Special Orders 226-295, 1947 (annotated) to Special Orders, 1949, book 1

Box 279: Special Orders, 1949, book 2 to Special Orders, 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561908**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Court Martial Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by court martial type (special or general), thereunder chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the court martial orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of orders indicating proceedings against IX Corps personnel accused of violating military law during training in the continental United States in World War II and during the occupation of Japan. Special courts martial deal with lesser offenses such as drunk driving; general courts martial deal with more serious offenses such as assault. These orders list the charges brought against the

defendant, the plea, and the findings of
the court martial.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 451
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562042

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: Modified: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 10 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 2
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/4
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 280 and 281
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 17-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 280: Folder 1: General Court Martial Orders, 1941 to General Court Martial Orders, 1950

Box 281: Special Court Martial Orders, 1942 to Special Court Martial Orders, 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561909**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Field and Administrative Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1949**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the field and administrative orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps that set general guidance and policy for IX Corps operations during training in the continental United States during World War II and during the occupation of Japan. The Administrative Orders accompany the Field Orders. This series includes orders for Operations Olympic and Blacklist

in Japan.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 452
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 735037

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562043
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 10 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 2
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/5
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 282 and 283
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 17-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 282: Administrative Orders 1-6, 1941 to Field Order 2, 1945

Box 283: Field Order 3 and Administrative Order 3, 5 January 1946 to Field Order 8, July 1949

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561917**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Administrative Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1951 - ca. 1954**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the administrative orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the administrative orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps during and after the Korean War. The orders cover policies regarding supply, medical, transportation, service, personnel, and other issues.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 453

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7549

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7551
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562051
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/11/5
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 284
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 17-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 284: HQ IX Corps Administrative Orders, 1951 to HQ IX Corps Administrative Orders, 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561918**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Operations Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1951 - ca. 1954**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the operations orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of the operations orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps during and after the Korean War. The orders detail the operations to be undertaken by IX Corps combat elements. This series includes IX Corps Engineer operations orders for 1951 and 1952.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 454

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7549

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562052

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/11/5

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 285

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 20-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 285: HQ IX Corps Operations Orders, 1951 to HQ IX Corps Operations Orders, 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561919**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Personnel Assignment Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1950 - ca. 1954**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged alphabetically by order type, thereunder chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the personnel assignment orders of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of Assignment, Letter, Movement, and Special Orders issued by Headquarters IX Corps concerning personnel assignments during and after the Korean War.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 455

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7549

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7551
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562053

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/11/5

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 286

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 20-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 286: HQ IX Corps Assignment Orders, 1950 to HQ IX Corps Special Orders, 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561940**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Bulletins**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by bulletin type, thereunder chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the bulletins of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of daily publications issued by Headquarters IX Corps during training in the continental United States during World War II and during the occupation of Japan. Specialized bulletins record news and information on automotive, training, and other issues, while weekly and daily bulletins document general interest topics such as social activities, bus schedules, and other issues.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 456

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562072**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 03-NOV-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** Modified: In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 1 linear foot, 4 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 3

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/11/5 to 290/60/11/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 287 to 289

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 20-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 287: Automotive Bulletins, 1942 to Daily Bulletins, 1948 (TAGO File)

Box 288: Daily Bulletins 1-190, 1948 to Daily Bulletins 23-302, 1949 (AGO File)

Box 289: Daily Bulletins, 1950 to Informational Bulletins, 1947

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561943

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Bulletins

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 07/1952 - ca. 12/1952

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by day and numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the bulletins of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of daily publications issued by Headquarters IX Corps during the Korean War announcing changes in administrative policy, troop information and education matters, and morale issues.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 457

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562074
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 20-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: Approved
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/6
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 290
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 20-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 290: Daily Bulletins, 1-93, July-December 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561955**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Circulars**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1950**DATE NOTE:** There are no circulars in this series for 1942 and 1943.**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the circulars of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of publications issued by Headquarters IX Corps that disseminated regulations throughout the corps during training in the continental United States during World War II and during the occupation of Japan. There are duplicate sets for 1945 to 1949; one set is annotated with comments and additions.

VARIANT CONTROL #
TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 458
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562085

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: Modified: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 10 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 2
LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/11/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 291 and 292

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 21-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 291: Circulars, 1941 to Circulars, 1947 (annotated)

Box 292: Circulars, 1947 to Circulars, 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561956**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Numbered Memorandums**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1940 - ca. 1944**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the numbered memorandums of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of policy, procedure, and guidance memorandums issued by Headquarters IX Corps during training in the continental United States preceding and during World War II.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 459

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562086

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/11/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 293

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 21-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 293: Numbered Memorandums 1-5, 1940 to Maneuver Director Headquarters
Memorandums, 1944

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561963**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Staff Memorandums**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as the record set of the staff memorandums of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of publications issued by Headquarters IX Corps to disseminate specific changes in policy throughout the corps during training in the continental United States during World War II and during the occupation of Japan.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 460

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562092**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 04-NOV-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Fantozzi, Anthony**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/11/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 294

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 21-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 294: Staff Memorandums, Feb-Dec 1941 to Staff Memorandums, 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561969**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Operational Memorandums**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1945 - ca. 1949**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense, Far East Command, IX Corps, Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by security classification, thereunder chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the operational memorandums of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of publications issued by Headquarters IX Corps that provide guidance for matters such as military government procedures and food allocation during the occupation of Japan.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 461

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 735037

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562098
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 21-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 10 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 2

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/11/6 to 290/60/11/7

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 295 and 296

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 21-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 295: Operational Memorandums, 1945 to Operational Memorandums, 1948

Box 296: Operational Memorandums, 1949 to Formerly Secret Operational Memorandums, 1946-49

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561973

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Training Memorandums

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1940 - ca. 1949

DATE NOTE: There are no memorandums in this series for 1944, 1946, or 1947.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the training memorandums of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of numbered memorandums issued by Headquarters IX Corps that disseminated specific policies and orders regarding training in the continental United States during World War II and during the occupation of Japan.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 462
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562102

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/7
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 297
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562131
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/12/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 306
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 306: IX Corps Letter File, January-June 1953 to IX Corps Letter File,
November-December 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562008**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Staff Directory**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1949 - ca. 1949**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Unarranged.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created to provide corps personnel with contact information about key corps personnel.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of a single staff directory for IX Corps personnel as collected by the Adjutant General section. The directory lists the officers in charge of corps staff sections and key members of their staffs and includes building locations and phone numbers.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 471

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562137
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/12/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 307
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 307: Staff Directory, 1949

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562017**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Radio Messages**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 01/1950 - ca. 03/1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by message type (incoming or outgoing), thereunder chronologically by date of origination.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as a record set of the incoming and outgoing unclassified messages of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of two folders of unclassified incoming and outgoing radio messages for the first months of 1950
These messages primarily concern transportation and personnel transfer issues.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 472

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562146
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/12/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 308
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 308: Incoming Radios, 1950 to Outgoing Radios, 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562032

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Standing Operating Procedures

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1951 - ca. 1955

DATE NOTE: There are no records in this series for 1952 to 1954.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the standing operating procedures of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for thi

s series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of policy documents regarding administrative procedures, air-ground operations, and general field and garrison operations of IX Corps in Korea and Japan.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 473
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7547
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7330
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562161

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archiv

es II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/1

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 309

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 309: IX Corps SOPs for Administration, 1951 to IX Corps SOP, 1955

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562035**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Operational Policy Records**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1951 - ca. 1955**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by record type, thereunder chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the operational policy documents of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of directives, instructions, plans, and reports regarding the establishment of operational policy within IX Corps as collected by the Adjutant General section. These records detail specific operational plans and procedures during IX Operations in the Korean War and during garrison duty in Japan, such as IX Corps actions to be taken in the event of a general indigenous labor strike in Japan.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 474

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562164**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 30-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 310

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 310: IX Corps Operations Directives, 1951 to IX Corps Operation Plan 1-55 (Indigenous Labor Strike), 1955

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562036

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Letters of Instruction

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1950 - ca. 1954

DATE NOTE: There are no letters of instruction for 1951 and 1952 in this series.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense, Department of the Army, U.S. Army Forces Far East, IX Corps, Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense, Far East Command, IX Corps, Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the letters of instruction of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of policy instructions regarding the conduct of operations in Korea by IX Corps units during and following the Korean War. These are instructions at the corps and division level directing movement and assignment of

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 475

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS:

Edit version

RECORD KEY:

562165

DATE ENTERED:

07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY:

Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED:

30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY:

Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS:

In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP:

NW

ARC EDIT STATUS:

Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 311

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 311: IX Corps Letters of Instruction, 1950 to IX Corps Letters of Instruction, 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562050**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Staff Section Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 10/1950 - ca. 06/1952**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of staff section reports of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of historical reports and staff section or command reports from the Adjutant General section of IX Corps during part of the Korean War. These reports generally consist of a narrative summary of the main activities of the section in the period covered in the report, followed by supporting documentation such as daily journals.**OTHER TITLES:** Histories and
Command Reports**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 476

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7548

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562177
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/2
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 312
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 312: IX Corps AG Section History, October-December 1950 to IX Corps AG Section
Monthly Staff Section Reports, January-June 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562051

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Subject Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1950 - ca. 1951

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted ≠ Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as reference subject file for the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of miscellaneous correspondence and subject files assembled by the Adjutant General section of IX Corps during the first years of the Korean War. This series includes an order of battle for UN ground forces in Korea in December 1950, strength

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 477

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7548

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562179**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 23-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 10 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 2

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 313 and 314

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 313: Miscellaneous Correspondence and Reports, 1950 to Rotation Reports, 1951 [1]

Box 314: Rotation Reports, 1951 [2] to Machine Records Unit Report of Constructive Months Service, 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562055**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** G-1 Periodic Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 01/1947 - ca. 01/1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-1.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created to record and report the staffing level of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of ledgers maintained by the IX Corps G-1 section listing the personnel strength of Headquarters IX Corps during the occupation of Japan.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 478

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562183
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 10 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 2

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/12/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 315 and 316

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 315: G-1 Periodic Reports, January-September 1947 to G-1 Periodic Reports, June-December 1948

Box 316: G-1 Periodic Reports, 1949 to G-1 Periodic Reports, January 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562056**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Extracts from Service Records**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1945 - ca. 1949**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-1.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-1.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder alphabetically by last name.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created to record personnel transfer actions within the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of personnel forms for Headquarters IX Corps personnel transferring out of the unit. These forms indicate the individual's name, decorations and awards, date of departure for foreign service, previous unit, unit to which the individual is transferring, character and efficiency rating, home address and contact, and some pay information.**OTHER TITLES:** War Department Form
25**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 479

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562184**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 03-NOV-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 1 linear foot, 9 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 4

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/12/3

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 317 to 320

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 317: Extracts from Service Records, A-Z, 1945 to Extracts from Service Records, N-R, 1946

Box 318: Extracts from Service Records, S-Z, 1946 to Extracts from Service Records, C, 1949

Box 319: Extracts from Service Records, D, 1949 to Extracts from Service Records, R, 1949

Box 320: Extracts from Service Records, S, 1949 to Extracts from Service Records, Z, 1949

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562058**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Roster**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 08/1950 - ca. 08/1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-1.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Unarranged.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created to record the officers and men assigned to the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of a single file of the rosters of officers and enlisted men initially assigned to IX Corps at its reactivation at Fort Sheridan, Illinois in August 1950, prior to its deployment to Korea. The roster also includes associated correspondence with other Army**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 480

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562246
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: Approved
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/12/7
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 348
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 348: IX Corps Cub Locator Platoon, Memos, 1945

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562120**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Periodic Operations Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 09/1950 - ca. 10/1954**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was used to disseminate information about corps operations.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of daily and weekly periodic operations reports (PORs) generated by the G-3 section of Headquarters IX Corps during and after the Korean War. These reports include sections on the composition of friendly forces, operations planned, operations ordered, and results of operations.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 492

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7548

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7547
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7550
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562248
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 3 linear feet, 1 linear inch
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 7
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/7 to 290/60/13/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 349 to 355
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 349: PORs, September 1950 to PORs, May 1951

Box 350: PORs, June-July 1951 to PORs, January 1952

Box 351: PORs, 1-13 February 1952 to PORs, 7-15 July 1952

Box 352: PORs, 17-31 July 1952 to PORs, November 1952

Box 353: PORs, December 1952 to PORs, May 1953

Box 354: PORs, June 1953 to PORs, January-June 1954

Box 355: PORs, June-October 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562124

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Briefing Notes

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 03/1951 - ca. 08/1951

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.
DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)
CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Unarranged.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was used to brief senior officers about corps operations.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of a single folder of briefing notes detailing IX Corps operations during part of the Korean War. These notes include brief descriptions of the combat operations engaged in by divisions attached to the corps.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 493
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7547
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562252

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/13/1

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 356

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 356: G-3 Briefing Notes, March-August 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562147

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: After Action Report

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 10/1952 - ca. 10/1952

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Unarranged.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was used as an instructional document to illustrate combat operations in Korea.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of a detailed special after action report concerning IX Corps operations at Hill 395 (White Horse Mountain), 6-15 October 1952, during the Korean War.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 494

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7549

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562274
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/13/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 357
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 357: Special After Action Report: Hill 395 (White Horse Mountain), 6-15 October 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562148**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Armed Forces Day Report**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 05/1955 - ca. 05/1955**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Unarranged.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series served as the final report for corps operations during Armed Forces Day.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of a single report compiled by G-3, Headquarters IX Corps on the activities conducted during Armed Forces Day, 21 May 1955, in Japan. This report includes photographs, posters, promotional materials, and speakers' guides.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 495

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7554

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562275

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/13/1

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 358

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 358: Final Armed Forces Day Report, May 1955

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562149**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** General Correspondence Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1940 - ca. 1944**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged according to the War Department decimal filing system, thereunder chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of the general correspondence collected by the Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, IX Corps Artillery and the 74th Field Artillery Brigade during training in the continental United States during World War II. Most records in this series are**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 496

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562276
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 1 linear foot, 4 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 3

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/13/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 359 to 361

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 359: 018.1: War Bonds, 1943 to 311.17: Records of Mail Orderly, 1944

Box 360: 311.23: Transmission and Security, 1945 to 330.32: Roster of Officers, Separate Units, 1940

Box 361: 333: Investigations, 1941-42 to 680.42: Permissions Granted to Individuals, 1941

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562150**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** General Correspondence Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1951 - ca. 1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged according to the War Department decimal filing system, thereunder chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of the unclassified and restricted general correspondence files of the Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, IX Corps Artillery during part of the Korean War.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 497

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter),
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562277
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/2
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 362
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 362: 210.3: Requests for Transfer, 1951 to 333: Inspections, 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562151

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Classified General Correspondence Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 10/1950 - ca. 1953

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder according to the War Department decimal filing system.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the classified general correspondence of the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the security-classified general correspondence files of the Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, IX Corps Artillery during the Korean War. These records include orders, historical report files, personnel periodic reports, ammunition reports, and intelligence and operations reports.

OTHER TITLES: Classified Decimal File**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 498
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7552
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7547
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562278
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 10 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 2
LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/13/2

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 363, 364

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 363: Orders and Historical Reports, August-December 1950 to 310: Standing Operating Procedures, 1952

Box 364: 319.1: Personnel Periodic Reports, January-June 1952 to 334: Proceedings of Boards of Officers, 4 September 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562153

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Intelligence and Operations Reports

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 01/1953 - ca. 06/1953

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as a reference file of the operational and intelligence portions of the command reports of the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of books IV (Intelligence Items) and V (Operations Reports) from the IX Corps Artillery command reports from the last year of the Korean War. These include primarily Periodic Intelligence Reports, detailing intelligence issues, and Periodic Operations Reports, detailing IX Corps

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 499

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

DATE LAST CHANGED: 21-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 297: Training Memorandums 1-24, Nov-Dec 1940 to Training Memorandums, 1949

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561981**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Memorandums**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1951 - ca. 1951**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense, Far East Command, IX Corps, Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by memorandum type, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the memorandums of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of staff memorandums, numbered memorandums, and general memorandums issued as policy and administrative guidance by Headquarters IX Corps during the Korean**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 463

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562110
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 21-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/7
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 298
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 21-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 298: Folder 1: Memoranda (Backups), 1951 to Staff Memorandums (Backups), 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561990

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Memorandums

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1951 - ca. 1954

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged alphabetically by memorandum type, thereunder chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as record set of the memorandums of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of numbered, staff, and training memorandums issued by Headquarters IX Corps during and after the Korean War. The memorandums address administrative and training policy within the corps.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 464

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7549

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562119**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 30-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/11/7

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 299

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 299: HQ IX Corps Numbered Memorandums, 1951 to HQ IX Corps Training Memorandums, 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561991**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Training Letters and Directives**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1944 - ca. 1947**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the training letters and directives of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of formal statements of training policy issued by Headquarters IX Corps, with subsequent changes and associated correspondence, during the training of the corps in the continental United States in World War II and while performing occupation duties in Japan**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 465

TYPE: Declassification Project Number after the war.

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562120

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 10 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 2

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/11/7

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 300 and 301

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 300: HQ IX Corps Training SOP Letters, Jan-Mar 1944 to HQ IX Corps Training SOP Letters, Aug-Nov 1944

Box 301: Training Directive No. 1, 25 March 1944 to Changes to Training Directive No. 1, 1946-47

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561992

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Standing Operating Procedures

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 09/1950 - ca. 10/1950

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.
DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)
CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted
ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as the record set of the standing operating procedures of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of command-level procedure and planning documents from the first months of IX Corps involvement in the Korean War. These procedures address issues such as area security, air support, communications, and supply.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 466
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562121
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/11/7
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 302
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 302: Headquarters IX Corps Standing Operating Procedures, Sep-Oct 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561996**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Staff Section Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 01/1953 - ca. 06/1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as the record set of the staff section reports of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of a single folder of staff section reports from the Adjutant General Section of IX Corps during the last year of the Korean War. These brief reports include a list the units attached to the section, a short narrative, and no supporting documentation.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 467

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562125
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/12/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 303
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 303: Staff Section Reports, January-June 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 561999**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Travel Letters**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1943**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the travel letters of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of letters issued by Headquarters IX Corps ordering the travel of individual IX Corps personnel for temporary duty or permanent change of station during training in the continental United States during World War II.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 468

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMB

ER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562128

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 30-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/12/1

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 304

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 304: Travel Letters 1-108, 1941 to Travel Letters 1-138, 1943

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562000**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Unit Inspection Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1944 - ca. 1944**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: War department. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged alphabetically by unit type, thereunder numerically by unit designation.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as record set of the travel letters of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of files of inspections of IX Corps units designated "high priority" or "alerted" units. The inspections document that unit's supply and personnel conditions and readiness for deployment. The following units are included in this series: 568th AAA Automatic Weapons Bn., 244th Engineer Combat Bn., 245th Engineer Combat Bn., 549th Engineer Light Ponton Company, 256th Engineer Combat Bn., 257th**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 469

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: Combat NN3-338-04-000^{eer}
Combat Bn., 1255th Engineer Combat Bn., 261st Engineer Combat Bn., 781st Tank Bn., 822nd Tank Destroyer Bn.**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562129
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/12/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 305
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 22-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 305: 568th AAA Automatic Weapons Bn., 1944 to 822nd Tank Destroyer Bn., 1944

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562002**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Letter Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 01/1953 - ca. 12/1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Adjutant General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as the record set of the letter files of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of unclassified policy letters issued by Headquarters IX Corps during the last year of the Korean War, dealing with supply, sanitation, construction, and other topics.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 470

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562185
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/12/3
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 321
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 321: Roster, August 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562061**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Staff Section Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 01/1951 - ca. 05/1951**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-1.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created to record the major activities of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of a single folder of monthly command reports/staff section reports from the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, for Headquarters IX Corps for part of the Korean War. These reports list troop levels, casualty figures, and other personnel matters.**OTHER TITLES:** Command Reports**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 481

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562188

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/3

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 322

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 322: Monthly Staff Section Reports, G-1, January-May 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562093

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Personnel Daily Summary Reports

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 10/1950 - ca. 12/1951

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-1.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was used to analyze the personnel gains and losses of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the personnel daily reports for Headquarters IX Corps during part of the Korean War. These reports consist of daily listings of the gains and losses for IX Corps units and prisoners of war taken by IX Corps units.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 482

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562220

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 10 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 2

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/3 to 290/60/12/4

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 323 and 324

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 323: Personnel Daily Summary Reports, October-December 1950 to Personnel Daily Summary Reports, April-May 1951

Box 324: Personnel Daily Summary Reports, May 1951 to Personnel Roster, 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562100**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** G-2 Periodic Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 09/1945 - ca. 02/1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created to record and disseminate intelligence information applicable to corps activities in Japan.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of daily summaries of intelligence information assembled by the IX Corps G-2 section during the occupation of Japan. The summaries detail Japanese civilian activities and include accounts of disturbances and political events and translations of news**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 483

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562227
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 1 linear foot, 9 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 4

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/12/4

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 325 to 328

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 23-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 325: G-2 Periodic Reports 1-99, 25 September 1945-1 January 1946 to G-2 Periodic Reports 222-260, 11 May-26 June 1946

Box 326: G-2 Periodic Reports 261-301, 27 June-19 August 1946 to G-2 Periodic Reports 411-519, 1 January-11 May 1947

Box 327: G-2 Periodic Reports 520-556, 11 May-24 June 1947 to G-2 Periodic Reports 1-162, January-July 1948

Box 328: G-2 Periodic Reports 164-270, July-November 1948 to G-2 Periodic Reports, January-February 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562105**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Periodic Intelligence Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 09/1950 - ca. 07/1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by day.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was used to disseminate intelligence information to corps units.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of daily periodic intelligence reports (PIRs) generated by the G-2 section of Headquarters, IX Corps during the Korean War. These reports include sections entitled: Enemy Situation at End of Period; Enemy Operations During Period; Other Intelligence Factors; Counterintelligence; and Enemy Capabilities at End of Period. The reports detail estimates of enemy strength, losses, and movements. Many reports include annexes covering specific

ogations.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 484
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7551
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7548
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7547
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7550
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562233
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear feet, 8 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 13

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/4 to 290/60/12/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 329 to 341

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 329: PIRs, September 1950 to PIRs, March 1951

Box 330: PIRs, April 1951 to PIRs, 19-31 May 1951

Box 331: PIRs, 1-20 June 1951 to PIRs, 16-30 July 1951

Box 332: PIRs, August 1951 to PIRs, 25-30 September 1951

Box 333: PIRs, 1-12 October 1951 to PIRs, 11-20 November 1951

Box 334: PIRs, 21-30 November 1951 to PIRs, 1-17 January 1952

Box 335: PIRs, 18 January-3 February 1952 to PIRs, 30 March-6 April 1952

Box 336: PIRs, 7-25 April 1952 to PIRs, 9-30 June 1952

Box 337: PIRs, 29 June-14 July 1952 to PIRs, 1-30 September 1952

Box 338: PIRs, 1-16 October 1952 to PIRs, 1-17 December 1952

Box 339: PIRs, 18-31 December 1952 to PIRs, February 1953

Box 340: PIRs, March 1953 to PIRs, May 1953

Box 341: PIRs, June 1953 to PIRs, July 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562107**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Weekly Intelligence Summaries**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 08/1953 - ca. 10/1954**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by week.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was used to disseminate intelligence information to corps units.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of weekly intelligence summaries generated by the G-2 section of Headquarters, IX Corps immediately after the Korean War. These reports**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 485

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number: imates of enemy strength,

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

Identification and Order of Battle, Counterintelligence, Weather, and Enemy Capabilities at End of Period. The reports include sections entitled: Summary of Enemy Activity during the Period, losses, and movements. Many reports include annexes covering specific

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562235

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 342

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 342: Weekly Intelligence Summaries, August-December 1953 to Weekly Intelligence Summaries, July-October 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562108

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Daily Intelligence Summaries

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 07/31/1953 - ca. 01/14/1954

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by day and sequentially numbered.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was used to disseminate intelligence information to corps units.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of daily intelligence summaries (ISUMs) from IX Corps G-2 from immediately after the Korean War. These brief reports include sections entitled, "Summary of Enemy Activity for the Period" and "Weather."

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 486

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562236

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 343

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 343: Intelligence Summaries #1-134, 31 July-31 December 1953 to Intelligence Summaries #135-146, 1-14 January 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562111**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Intelligence Estimates**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 05/1954 - ca. 03/1955**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by month.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was used to disseminate intelligence information to corps units.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of detailed intelligence estimates for Korea and Japan in the period after the Korean War. They include evaluations of the strength and morale of North Korean and Chinese forces, weather projections, and terrain evaluations.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 487

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7554

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562239

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 344

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 344: Intelligence Estimates for May and October, 1954 to Intelligence Estimate for Japan, Part V, Weather, March 1955

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562114

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Intelligence Bulletins and Special Reports

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 12/1950 - ca. 1951

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-2.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was used to disseminate intelligence information to corps units.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of two publications by the IX Corps G-2 section concerning the tactics of the Chinese Communist and North Korean armies during the Korean

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 488

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562242

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/12/7

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 345

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 345: Intelligence Bulletin #1: Chinese Communist Forces Activities on US IX Corps Front, 18 December 1950 to Enemy Tactics, Techniques, and Doctrine, 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562115

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: G-3 Periodic Reports

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1947 - ca. 03/1950

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created to record and disseminate information about corps operations.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of daily and weekly summaries of IX Corps operations in occupied Japan. These reports include brief descriptions of operations such as routine patrols, inspections, and drills.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 489

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562243
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/12/7
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 346
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 346: G-3 Periodic Reports, 1947 to G-3 Periodic Reports, January-March 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562116**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Operations Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1940 - ca. 1940**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Unarranged.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created to record and disseminate information about corps training operations.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of reports of IX Corps operations during training in the continental United States prior to World War II. These reports detail training corps training maneuvers and the activities of the staff sections of the corps.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 490

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562244
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/12/7

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 347

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 24-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 347: Report of Third Army Maneuvers, IX Corps, 1940 to HQ IX Corps Operations, Staff Reports, 1940 [2]

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562119

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Cub Locator Platoon Operations Memorandums

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1945 - ca. 1945

CREATING ORG.

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Area. IX Corps. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff G-3.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Unarranged.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created to record and disseminate information about platoon training operations.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of a single folder of operations memorandums of the IX Corps Cub Locator Platoon, a light aviation spotting unit, during training operations in Hawaii in 1945.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 491

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

Box 386: Letters by National Guard Artillery Bn. Commanders, August 1951 to Prostitution and Illegal Sale of Whiskey, 4 February 1952

Box 387: Investigation into Citizenship of Civilian Employee Known as Bill Williams, 14 February 1952 to M-2 Treadway Bridge Washout, 31 July 1952

Box 388: First Sergeant, 74th Transportation Truck Co Assault, 20 July 1952 to Alleged Non-Payment of Debt by 1st Lt. Walter A. Steene, 24 October 1952

Box 389: Irregular Conduct of Col. Harold A. Kurstedt, 36th Engineer (C) Group, 5 October 1952 to Alleged Insulting Remarks on the Part of the Telephone Operator, 11 May 1953

Box 390: Self-Inflicted Wound of Eugene R. Wert, Battery C, 75th Field Artillery Bn., 21 June 1953 to IX Corps School Center Mess, 22 January 1954

Box 391: Open Mess, R&M Co., 101st Signal Bn., 31 January 1954 to Vehicle Accident and Subsequent Death of Sgt. Robert J. Brett, 212th MP Co., 17 October 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562224

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Records of Special Court Martial Proceedings

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1944 - ca. 1949

DATE NOTE: There are no records in this series for the period 1945 to 1947.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Judge Advocate Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Judge Advocate Section.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder alphabetically by the defendant's last name for the 1944 records and numerically for the 1948-49 records.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created a reference file for the special court martial proceedings of the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the records of the proceedings of special courts martial conducted by the IX Corps Judge Advocate section during training in the c

ontinental United States in World War II and during the occupation of Japan. The proceedings include charge sheets, witness testimony, and supporting documentation for relatively minor offenses such as being absent without leave for short periods and drunk and

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 517
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562351

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 3 linear feet, 11 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 9
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/6 to 290/60/13/7

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 392 to 400

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 392: Special Court Martials, Tillet through Tosco, 1944 to Special Court Martials, Vai through Ver, 1944

Box 393: Special Court Martials, Ver through Vre, 1944 to Special Court Martials, Wat through Wen, 1944

Box 394: Special Court Martials, Wer through Wh, 1944 to Special Court Martials, Wi, 1944

Box 395: Special Court Martials, Wo through Wy, 1944 to Special Court Martials, Z, 1944

Box 396: Special Court Martial Cases 1-12, 1948 to Special Court Martial Cases 25-40, 1948

Box 397: Special Court Martial Cases 41-56, 1948 to Special Court Martial Cases 94-103, 1948

Box 398: Special Court Martial Cases 104-115, 1948 to Special Court Martial Cases 20-38, 1949

Box 399: Special Court Martial Cases 39-60, 1949 to Special Court Martial Cases 79-90, 1949

Box 400: Special Court Martial Cases 91-107, 1949 to Special Court Martial Cases 133-142, 1949

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562319**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Monthly Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1945 - ca. 1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Medical Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Medical Section.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by report type.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the monthly reports of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of monthly venereal disease, sanitary, and historical reports from the Medical Detachment of Headquarters Company IX Corps during the occupation of Japan. These reports detail medical statistics and efforts to reduce disease among U.S. troops in**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 518

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562446
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/14/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 401
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 401: Medical Detachment Monthly Historical Reports, 1948-50 to Medical Detachment Monthly Sanitary Reports, 1945-49

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562352**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Annual Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1950 - ca. 1951**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Medical Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Unarranged.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as a reference file for the annual reports of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of a single folder of
Annual Reports of Medical Service
Activities from the Office of the Surgeon of
IX Corps during part of the Korean War.
VARIANT CONTROL # These reports outline the organization and
actions of the medical services of the

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 519

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562479
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 04-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Fantozzi, Anthony
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/14/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 402
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 402: Annual Reports of Medical Service Activities, 1950-51

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562353**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Morbidity Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1953 - ca. 1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Medical Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Unarranged.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the morbidity reports received by the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of downgraded statistical reports of medical conditions produced by the Medical Detachment, Headquarters Company, XVI Corps during calendar year 1953 and sent to the Medical Detachment, Headquarters Company, IX Corps.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 520

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562480
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/14/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 403
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 403: Morbidity Reports, 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562354**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Correspondence Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1951 - ca. 1952**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Public Information Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the miscellaneous correspondence of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of incoming and outgoing correspondence of the Public Information Section of IX Corps during part of the Korean War. The correspondence covers relations with the press, releases of information about the corps, and internal section administrative**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 521

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562481
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/14/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 404
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 404: Unclassified Correspondence #1: DFs to Section Chiefs, 1951 to Correspondence,
10 January-10 June 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562355**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Command Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 01/1952 - ca. 06/1952**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Public Information Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by report type (daily, weekly, and monthly).**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the command reports of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of daily, weekly, and monthly reports from the Public Information Office of IX Corps during part of the Korean War. These reports detail the assignments of public information officers, personnel changes, and major events within the section.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 522

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562482
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/14/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 405
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 405: Daily Reports, 1 January-30 June 1952 to Monthly Command Reports, March-May 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562356**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Historical Program Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 10/1951 - ca. 12/1951**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Public Information Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully**ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS**

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by report type (daily, weekly, and fortnightly).**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was used as a reference file for section periodic reports.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This section consists of daily, weekly, and fortnightly reports produced by the Public Information Officer (PIO) of Headquarters IX Corps during part of the Korean War.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 523

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7547

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan Number newspaper, and other issues related to the release of information about

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562483

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Location after the withdrawal of classified material will be 290/60/14/1

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 406

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 406: Staff Daily Journal, December 1951 to Fortnightly Reports, October-December 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562368**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Correspondence Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** 06/18/1952 - 06/25/1952**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense, Far East Command, IX Corps, Transportation Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Unarranged.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the miscellaneous correspondence of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of a single folder of correspondence of the Transportation Section of IX Corps during part of the Korean War. The file is composed of letters concerning emergency truck levies sent to IX Corps units to prepare for emergency transportation requirements.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 524

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562495
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 29-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/14/1
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 407
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 29-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 407: Correspondence, 18-25 June 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562369**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Publications**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1951 - ca. 1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Troop Information and Education Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by date of publication.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the publications of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of copies of the IX Corps newspaper, the Tempest News, published by the Troop Information and Education section of IX Corps during the Korean War. These publications include wire service news reports of national and international events and sports stories, updates on the progress of the war, and troop information articles. Many issues include a "pinup" photograph of an actress or beauty contestant. The newspaper was

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 525

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562496
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 29-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/14/2
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 408
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 29-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 408: Tempest News, January-August 1951 to Tempest News, July-December 1953

FUNCTION AND USE: This series served as a reference copy of the daily journals of the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of staff section and daily journals for the Chief of Staff and Command section of IX Corps during part of the Korean War. These reports concern the schedule and activities of the Commanding General, IX Corps and his

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 507
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7548
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562314

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/13/4

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 374

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 374: Historical Reports, August-December 1950 to Staff Section Journals, January 1952

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562188

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Program Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 12/1954 - ca. 11/1956

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Command and Chief of Staff Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Unarranged.

FUNCTION AND USE: This function and use of this series is unclear.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of staff conference minutes detailing the staff meetings of the section between December 1954 and January 1956 and a Commander's Program volume for Fiscal Year 1957 issued by the Headquarters, U.S. Army Ryukyu Islands and Headquarters IX

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 508

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7330

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7554
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562315
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/13/4
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 375
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 375: Staff Conference Minutes, 20 December 1954-13 January 1956 to Commander's Program, FY 1957

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562191

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Engineer Periodic Operations Reports

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 01/1951 - ca. 08/1954

DATE NOTE: There are no reports in this series for the period between February 1952 and June 1953.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Engineer Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Engineer Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series served as a reference copy of the operational records of the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of Engineer Periodic Reports from the Office of the Engineer, IX Corps and the 378th Engineer Combat Battalion during part of the Korean War and its aftermath. These reports detail the major operations of Engineer units under IX Corps. The reporting periods for these reports range from five days to two weeks.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 509

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7447

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7550

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7551

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562318

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 10 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 2
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/13/4
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 376, 377
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 376: IX Corps Engineer PORs #1-86, January-June 1951 to 378th Engineer Combat Battalion PORs, August-October 1951

Box 377: IX Corps Engineer PORs, July-December 1953 to IX Corps Engineer PORs, June-August 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562209

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Company Correspondence Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 01/1942 - ca. 12/1953

DATE NOTE: There are no records in this series for the period 1944 to 1949.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by day.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as a reference file for the correspondence of the company.

FINDING AIDS:

TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:

This series consists of envelopes of unclassified correspondence collected by the Headquarters and Headquarters Company, IX Corps, during training in the continental United States in World War II and during the Korean War. This correspondence covers topics such as requests for transfers, vehicle reports, and promotions, as well as correspondence from servicemen's members. The outside of each envelope of correspondence usually contains a numbered list of the correspondence that includes the subject and date of each message.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 510

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

NOTE: 1950-53 records

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

NOTE: 1942-43 records

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER:

NREK 338-60A-A860

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS:

Edit version

RECORD KEY:

562336

DATE ENTERED:

07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY:

Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED:

28-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY:

Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS:

In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP:

NW

ARC EDIT STATUS:

Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 10 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 2

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/13/4

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 378, 379

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 378: Correspondence, 14 Jan 1942-12 May 1942 to Correspondence, 15 Nov 1943-27 Dec 1943

Box 379: HQ Company Correspondence File, 11 Aug 1950-30 Dec 1950 to HQ Company Correspondence File, 1 Jan 1953-31 Dec 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562210**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1949**DATE NOTE:** There are no records in this series for 1942.**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as a reference file for the orders of the company.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of Company and Special Orders announcing promotions, changes in policy, and other issues pertaining to the units attached directly to Headquarters IX Corps.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 511
TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562337

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/13/5

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 380

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 380: Headquarters Detachment IX Corps, Special Orders, 1941 to HQ Company IX Corps, Company Orders, 1949

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562211**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Historical Report**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 03/1950 - ca. 03/1950**COVERAGE DATES:** 09/24/1940 - 03/28/1950**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Unarranged.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as a final history of the activities of the corps.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of a single report of the history of Headquarters and Headquarters Company IX Corps from its activation in 1940 to its deactivation in 1950. This report includes lists of commanding officers and a summary of the corps main activities during the period remaining in the continental United States in World War II and during the occupation of**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 512

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562338
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/5
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 381
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 381: Final Historical Report, IX Corps, 24 Sep 1940 - 28 Mar 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562212

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Table of Organization

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 08/1950 - ca. 08/1950

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. Headquarters and Headquarters Company.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Unarranged.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as an organizational reference file for the company.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of a single file of organizational records listing the personnel allocated to Headquarters and Headquarters Company, IX Corps at its reactivation in August 1950.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 513

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562339
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: (NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/5
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 382
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 382: HQ and HQ Co. Table of Organization, 1950

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562220**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Civil Affairs Teams Annual General Inspection Reports**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1948 - ca. 1949**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Inspector General Section.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged alphabetically by district name.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as a reference file for the inspection records of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of reports of annual general inspections of IX Corps civil affairs teams (CATs) assigned to geographic districts in Japan. The inspections cover a wide variety of issues from mail service to accounting procedures.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 514

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562347
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/5
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 383
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 383: Akita CAT to Yamanashi CAT

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562221**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Subject Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1950 - ca. 1951**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Inspector General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by year, thereunder alphabetically by subject.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as a reference file for the administrative correspondence of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of the unclassified correspondence subject files of the Inspector General Section of IX Corps during part of the Korean War. The correspondence is concerned with the administrative aspects of the inspections and investigations launched by the**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 515

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562348
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/5
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 384
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 384: Administration, 1950 to Transportation, 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562222

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Reports of Investigations

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 02/1951 - ca. 10/1954

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Inspector General Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. Inspector General Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of the investigation.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series served as a reference copy of the investigative records of the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the reports of formal and informal investigations conducted by the IX Corps Inspector General section during and after the Korean War. These reports include investigations into illegal activities, fitness for command, behavior in combat, and

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 516

TYPE: Other Identifier

NUMBER: 338-7447

NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7549
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562349

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 3 linear feet, 1 linear inch

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 7

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/13/5 to 290/60/13/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 385 to 391

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 28-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 385: Destruction of Certain Supplies by 24th Division, 7 February 1951 to Treatment of Personnel in 21st Inf. Regt., 24th Inf. Div., 10 August 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562372

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Publications

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1953 - ca. 1959

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. Troop Information and Education Section.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Pacific. IX Corps. Troop Information and Education Section.

DATES: (06/30/1957 -ca. 1959)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(3) Statute

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Restricted Data/Formerly Restricted Data

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by date of publication.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as reference file for the publications of the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of troop newspapers produced by the Troop Information and Education section of IX Corps in Korea and Japan: Tempest News, Esprit de Corps, and Ryukyuan Review. These weekly publications include news from the corps' operational area, commentary on Army operations and missions, and items of

est to IX Corps soldiers such as movie listings, sports items, puzzles, cartoons, and photographs.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 526

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562500

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 03-NOV-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 1 linear foot, 11 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: AUD-G

TYPE: Pizza box (for 16 inch floppy disks)

COUNT: 2

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location for box 409 after declassification will be 290/60/14/2, for oversize box 410 and 411 the location will be 290/D/11/6.

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Boxes 409 to 411

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 29-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 409: Tempest News, Korea, July 1953 to Esprit de Corps, Korea, August-September 1954

Box 410: Esprit de Corps, Japan, January-November 1955

Box 411: Ryukyuan Review, Okinawa, January-December 1959

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562280**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 27-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 10 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 2

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/13/2 to 290/60/13/3

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 365, 366

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 365: Book IV and V, January 1953 to S-2 Periodic Intelligence Reports, March-May 1953

Box 366: Intelligence Reports, January-June 1953 to Estimates of Enemy Artillery, March-June 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562156

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Letter of Appreciation

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 10/1954 - ca. 10/1954

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month.

FUNCTION AND USE: The use of this series is unclear.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of a single letter of appreciation sent from the commanding general of the V Corps Republic of Korea Army to the IX US Corps Artillery Group in October 1954.

VARIANT CONTROL #
TYPE: NARS A-1 Number
NUMBER: A-1 500
TYPE: Other Identifier
NUMBER: 338-7554
NOTE: Army Declassification/EO Plan number

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version**RECORD KEY:** 562283**DATE ENTERED:** 07-OCT-2003**ENTERED BY:** Carpenter, William**DATE LAST CHANGED:** 27-OCT-2003**LAST CHANGED BY:** Carpenter, William**DESCRIPTION STATUS:** In Progress**DATA CONTROL GROUP:** NW**ARC EDIT STATUS:** Edit version - Unauthorized record**PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES**

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: Final location after declassification will be 290/60/13/3

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 367

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 367: Letter of Appreciation from V Corps ROK Army to IX US Corps Artillery Group, October 1954

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562157**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Subject Files**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1950 - ca. 1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by day.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the miscellaneous correspondence of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of letters, bulletins, and other records collected by Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, IX Corps Artillery, from part of the Korean War. Included in this series is a folder of Personnel Periodic Reports for the section for July to December 1953.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 501

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562284
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/3
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 368
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 368: IX Corps Arty Miscellaneous Correspondence, #1-196, 22 Dec 1950-30 Dec 1951 to HQ Battery IX Corps Artillery, Envelopes 1-7A, Files 1-223, 2 Jan 1953-28 Jun 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562162**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Orders**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1953**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Command. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (01/01/1947 -03/28/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/14/1944 -07/17/1945)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. U.S. Army Forces Pacific. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (07/17/1945 -01/01/1947)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged alphabetically by order type, thereunder chronologically by year, thereunder numerically.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the miscellaneous correspondence of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for thi

s series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of orders pertaining to the 74th Field Artillery Brigade and IX Corps Artillery during training in the continental U.S. during World War II, and a limited number of IX Corps Artillery General Orders from during the Korean War. The orders include Battery Orders, Field Orders, General Orders, Special Orders, Special Court Martial Orders, and Training Orders, which address personnel and policy changes within the unit.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 502

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562289

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 31-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/13/3

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 369

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 369: Battery Orders 1-36, HQ Battery, 74th F.A. Brig., 1941 to Training Orders, 74th F.A. Brig., 1942

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562164**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Memorandums and Procedures**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1943**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by publication type, thereunder chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created a reference file for the policy and procedure records of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of memorandums and standing operating procedures for the 74th Field Artillery Brigade of IX Corps Artillery during training in the continental United States during World War II. The memorandums address administrative and policy directives of the unit.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 503

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version

RECORD KEY: 562291

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 31-OCT-2003

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference

GPRA INDICATOR: Yes

EXTENT: 5 linear inches

REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM

HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT

CODE: LGA-S

TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard

COUNT: 1

LOCATION

FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)

NOTE: 290/60/13/3

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper

CONTAINER ID: Box 370

DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03

LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William

CONTAINER LIST: Box 370: Athletic Memos, HQ, 74th Field Artillery Brig., 1942 to Standing Operating Procedures, 74th Field Artillery Brigade, 1942

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562167**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Administrative Records**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 1941 - ca. 1944**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: War Department. IX Army Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (01/01/1942 -08/19/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (08/19/1942 -10/14/1944)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

NAME: War Department. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (10/24/1940 -01/01/1942)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged by record type, thereunder chronologically by year.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as a reference file for the administrative records of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of bulletins, directives, schedules, and instructions relating to the day-to-day activities of the 74th Field Artillery Brigade and Headquarters Battery, IX Corps Artillery during training in the continental United States during World War II.**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 504

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562293
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 31-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
DESCRIPTION STATUS: Modified: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/3
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 371
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 371: Daily Bulletins, 74th Field Artillery Brig., 1943 to Miscellaneous Reports, 74th Field Artillery Brig., 1942-43

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562178

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: S-2 Daily Journals

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 10/1953 - ca. 12/1953

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. U.S. Army Forces Far East. IX Corps. IX Corps Artillery.

DATES: (11/01/1952 -06/30/1957)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by day.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as a reference file for the intelligence records of the section.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List

NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of daily journals listing intelligence information, such as the strength and movements of North Korean and Chinese Communist forces, for IX Corps Artillery units in the months after the Korean War.

VARIANT CONTROL

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 505

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: NREK 338-60A-A860

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER: NN3-338-04-000

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Sup

port Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562304
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 04-NOV-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Fantozzi, Anthony
DESCRIPTION STATUS: In Progress
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/3
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 372
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 372: S-2 Journals, October-December 1953

FULL- STAFF ONLY**ARC ID:** 562186**DESCRIPTION TYPE:** Series**TITLE:** Daily Journals**GENERAL RECORDS TYPE:** Textual Records**INCLUSIVE DATES:** ca. 01/1951 - ca. 12/1951**CREATING ORG.**

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Comand. IX Corps. Command and Chief of Staff Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted**USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS:** Unrestricted**ARRANGEMENT:** Arranged chronologically by day.**FUNCTION AND USE:** This series was created as a reference file for the daily journals of the section.**FINDING AIDS:** TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in Military Reference.**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE:** This series consists of the daily journals of the Command and Chief of Staff Section of Headquarters IX Corps during part of the Korean War. These journals consist of entries for individual incidents or events that include the date and time of the event and a brief narrative. Incidents covered include the movements of IX Corps command staff and visits by press representatives and visiting dignitaries. The journals include separate entries for**VARIANT CONTROL #**

TYPE: NARS A-1 Number

NUMBER: A-1 506

TYPE: Declassification Project Number

NUMBER: NND 994029

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS RECORDS CENTER TRANSFER NUMBER: on Branch, NREK 338-60A-A860 and Public Information Office (PIO)**LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:** of major Branch. Some folders include a monthly
NN3-338-04-000**HIERARCHY**

CURRENT HIERARCHY

CONTAINED BY

RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338

TITLE: Records of U. S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

CONTROL DETAILS: Edit version
RECORD KEY: 562312
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-2003
LAST CHANGED BY: Fantozzi, Anthony
DESCRIPTION STATUS: Approved
DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW
ARC EDIT STATUS: Edit version - Unauthorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 5 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 1
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/60/13/4
MEDIA OCCURRENCES
MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Box 373
DATE ENTERED: 08-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
DATE LAST CHANGED: 27-OCT-03
LAST CHANGED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 373: January-March 1951 to September-December 1951

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 562187

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: Classified Daily Journals

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 08/1950 - ca. 01/1952

DATE NOTE: There are no reports in this series for 1951.

CREATING ORG.

NAME: Department of Defense. Department of the Army. IX Corps. Command and Chief of Staff Section.

DATES: (08/10/1950 -10/09/1950)

CREATOR TYPE: Predecessor

NAME: Department of Defense. Far East Comand. IX Corps. Command and Chief of Staff Section.

DATES: (10/09/1950 -11/01/1952)

CREATOR TYPE: Most Recent

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Restricted - Fully

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS SPECIFIC RESTRICTIONS

SPECIFIC RESTRICTION: FOIA (b)(1) National Security

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Secret

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS NOTE: This series will be unrestricted following the withdrawal of security-classified documents and final review by the Department of Energy.

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged chronologically by month.

FULL- STAFF ONLY

ARC ID: 561650

DESCRIPTION TYPE: Series

TITLE: General Correspondence Files

GENERAL RECORDS TYPE: Textual Records

INCLUSIVE DATES: ca. 1940 - ca. 1946

DATE NOTE: Most of these records are from 1940 and 1944, with few records from 1941-43 and 1945-46.

CREATING ORG.

Most of these records are from 1940 and 1944, with few records from 1941-43 and 1945-46.

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

USE RESTRICTIONS STATUS: Unrestricted

ARRANGEMENT: Arranged according to the War Department decimal filing system, thereunder chronologically by year.

FUNCTION AND USE: This series was created as the central administrative filing system for the general correspondence of the corps.

FINDING AIDS: TYPE: Folder List
NOTE: A folder list for this series is available in the research room.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE: This series consists of the general unclassified correspondence of IX Corps from its activation in 1940, its training period in the continental United States during World War II, and part of its time during the occupation of Japan. These records cover all aspects of military life from personnel matters to training schedules.

OTHER TITLES: Unclassified Decimal File

GENERAL NOTE: This series may also be referred to as the "Unclassified Decimal File" because of its original security classification and arrangement according to the War Department Decimal Filing System.

VARIANT CONTROL #

TYPE: Declassification Project Number
NUMBER: NND 887553

LIFECYCLE NUMBERS ACCESSION NUMBER:

NN3-554-005-000a

HIERARCHY

CURRENT HIERARCHY
CONTAINED BY
RECORD GROUP NUMBER: 338
TITLE: Records of U.S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter)
DESCRIPTION TYPE: Record Group

RECORD KEY: 561785

DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-2003

ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William

DATE LAST CHANGED: 07-FEB-2004

LAST CHANGED BY: Stern, Gary H.

DESCRIPTION STATUS: Approved

WAS SUPERCEDED BY: General Correspondence Files

DATA CONTROL GROUP: NW

ARC EDIT STATUS: Authorized record

PHYSICAL OCCURRENCES

COPY STATUS: Preservation-Reproduction-Reference
GPRA INDICATOR: Yes
EXTENT: 13 linear feet, 2 linear inches
REFERENCE UNIT: NWCTM
HOLDINGS MEASUREMENT
CODE: LGA-S
TYPE: Legal Archives Box, Standard
COUNT: 30
LOCATION
FACILITY: National Archives at College Park - Archives II (College Park, MD)
NOTE: 290/69/2/1 to 290/69/2/6

MEDIA OCCURRENCES

MEDIA TYPE: Paper
CONTAINER ID: Boxes 1 to 30
DATE ENTERED: 07-OCT-03
ENTERED BY: Carpenter, William
CONTAINER LIST: Box 1: Packing List, IX Corps to 080: Red Cross/Officers

Clubs, 1940

Box 2: 120: Funds, 1944 to 201.71, 1940

Box 3: 210.01: Classification of Officers, 1944 to 210.61, 1940

Box 4: 210.63: Misc., 1944 to 210.63: Ordnance School-Officers, 1944

Box 5: 210.63: Engineer School-Officers, 1944 to 220.33: Transfer of Enlisted Men, 1944

Box 6: 220.33: Transfer of Enlisted Men, pages 1-84, 1944 to 220.63: Field Artillery School-Enlisted Men, 1944

Box 7: 220.63: Engineer Schools, 1944 to 250.1: Morals and Conduct, 1944

Box 8: 250.4: Court Martial, 1944 to 311.1: Mails, 1944

Box 9: 311.12, 1940 to 312.13: HQ 1st Cavalry Division, 1940

Box 10: 312.3: Civil-Civilian Correspondence, 1940 to 320.2, 1940

Box 11: 320.22, 1940 to 322: Engineers, 1944 (#2)

Box 12: 322: Status of Units Master File, 1944 to 322: Organization of IX Corps, 1940

Box 13: 322: Coast Artillery, 1944 to 322: Organization and Tactical Units, 1945-46

Box 14: 322.13: HQ 2nd Division, 1940 to 333: Inspections, 1944

Box 15: 333: Inspections, Folder 1, January-March 1944 to 333: Inspections, Folder 3, May-June 1944

Box 16: 333: Inspections, Folder 4, May-July 1944 to 333.9, 1940

Box 17: 334: Boards, Councils, and Commissions, 1944 to 350.9: Organization of the German Army, 1944 (2)

Box 18: 351, 1940 to 353.01: Schedules, 1944

Box 19: 353.02: Instruction, 1943 to 353.5: Drills and Exercises, Jan-Feb 1944 (Folder 1)

Box 20: 353.5: Drills and Exercises, Jan-Apr 1944 (Folder 2) to 353.5: Drills and Exercises, May-Jul 1944 (Folder 4)

Box 21: 353.5: Drills and Exercises, Jul-Aug 1944 (Folder 5) to 354.2: Maneuvers, 1944

Box 22: 354.4: Concentration Camps, 1940 to 370.5, pages 1-81, 1944

Box 23: 370.5, pages 82-140, 1944 to 400: Supplies, Services and Equipment, 1944

Box 24: 400.112: Analyses, Tests, Trials, Investigations of Articles of Supply, 1944 to 420: Clothing and Equipage, 1944

Box 25: 421: Uniforms, 1944 to 451.4: Motorcycles, 1940

Box 26: 451.6: Armored Cars and Vehicles, 1944 to 462: Letterheads and Stamps, 1940

Box 27: 463.1: Electric Current, Fuel, Light, 1940 to 471: Ammunition, #1-180, 1944

Box 28: 471: Ammunition, #181-389, 1944 to 476: Equipment for Mining, 1944

Box 29: 483.4: Postage, 1940 to 680.2: Accommodation of Visitors, 1940

Box 30: 680.422: Photographs and Moving Pictures, 1944 to Correspondence, 1940